



Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



# The Patent Office Record

# La Gazette du Bureau des brevets

Vol. 128, No. 33 August 15, 2000

Vol. 128, № 33 le 15 août 2000

Canada

CIPO  OPIC

# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

# LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

## Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cip.gc.ca](http://cip.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

### Contact us:

Website: <http://cip.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

## Avis important aux abonnés

Veuillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

### Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# **Table of Contents**

## **Table des matières**

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	29
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	67
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	109
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	111
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	115
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	123
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant.....	131

# Notices

## 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

# Avis

## 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'indentification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire appartenante
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## Avis

### 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the April 25, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

### 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

### 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

#### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

### 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 25 avril 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

### 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

### 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

### 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

#### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full test of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

## 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

## 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or sub-class, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

## 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

## 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

## 8. Licensing of Patents

### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

## 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

## 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

## 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## **Notices**

### **10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale**

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

none

### **11. Expired Patents**

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,152,250 which issued on August 15, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### **12. Laid-Open Applications**

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### **13. Language of Published Documents**

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### **10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente**

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence

aucun

### **11. Brevets expirés**

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 15 août 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusqu'à et y compris le no. 1,152,250. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### **12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### **13. Langue du document publié**

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JUNE 01, 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	\$ 200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00
4. <b>International Search Fee</b>	1,353.00
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.	

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

5. <b>Late Payment Fee</b>	50% of the fees that are due, or, Minimum: Transmittal Fee Maximum: Basic Fee
----------------------------	---

#### Preliminary Examination

6. <b>Handling Fee:</b> (Rule 57.2(a))	287.51 Deutsche Marks 147.00 Euro Dollars
7. <b>Preliminary Examination Fee:</b> (Rule 58)	2,998.29 Deutsche Marks 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JUIN 2000

TAXES	MONTANTS
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	\$ 200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00
4. <b>Taxe de recherche internationale</b>	1 353,00
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.	
Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.	
5. <b>Taxe pour paiement tardif</b>	50% du montant impayé, ou, Minimum: taxe de transmission Maximum: taxe de base
Examen préliminaire	
6. <b>Taxe de traitement:</b> (Règle 57.2(a))	287,51 marks allemands 147,00 dollars euro
7. <b>Taxe d'examen préliminaire:</b> (Règle 58)	2 998,29 marks allemands 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées au Office Receveur de Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## **Notices**

### **15. PCT Notices**

#### **PCT Signature Requirements**

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at publications.mail@wipo.int or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### **15. Avis PCT**

#### **Exigences des signatures du PCT**

Veuillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à publications.mail@wipo.int ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

## Avis

### 16. 1999 Annual Index

In an effort to control costs and in compliance with Industry Canada's government on-line objectives, please be advised that CIPO will no longer be producing paper copies of the Annual Index, previously sent to subscribers of the Canadian Patent Office Record. While in the past inventor, applicant and owner names were listed in the index, this information is now searchable using the Canadian Patent Database on the internet, and is not available in the current index. The electronic Annual Index for 1999 contains application numbers listed by type and the date of publication in the Canadian Patent Office Record. Please visit our website at cipo.gc.ca under "What's New" and give us your comments and suggestions.

For further discussion, you may contact

Janice Sutton  
Head, Data Dissemination  
CIPO, Information Branch  
Data & Documentation Services  
50 Victoria Street, Portage I  
Hull, Quebec K1A 0C9  
TEL: (819) 997-5015  
FAX: (819) 953-9969  
E-MAIL: [sutton.janice@ic.gc.ca](mailto:sutton.janice@ic.gc.ca)

### 17. Laid-Open Applications

The Patent Office Record of August 15, 2000 contains laid-open applications from July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000 .

### 16. Index annuel 1999

Dans le but de contrôler les coûts d'opération, et en conformité avec les objectifs de commerce électronique d'Industrie Canada, veuillez prendre note que l'Office de la propriété intellectuelle du Canada (OPIC) ne publiera plus d'exemplaires papier de l'Index annuel de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets (Gazette). Puisque les noms des inventeurs, demandeurs et propriétaires sont disponibles par les recherches sur la base de données des brevets canadiens sur notre site web, ils ne seront plus publiés dans l'index. La version électronique de l'Index annuel de 1999 contient les numéros de demandes ainsi que la date de publication dans la Gazette, le tout présenté par type de document. Nous vous invitons à visiter notre site web sous "Quoi de neuf" et nous soumettre vos commentaires et suggestions.

Pour de plus amples renseignements, veuillez contacter

Janice Sutton  
Chef, Diffusion des données  
Direction de l'Information de l'OPIC  
Services des données et de documentation  
50, rue Victoria, Portage I  
Hull (Québec)K1A 0C9  
TEL: (819) 997-5015  
FAX: (819) 953-9969  
COURRIEL: [sutton.janice@ic.gc.ca](mailto:sutton.janice@ic.gc.ca)

### 17. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

August 15, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

15 août 2000

---

[11] **1,341,083**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.32 195-73  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 21/02 6C07K 14/55  
**6A61K 38/20 6C12N 15/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFIED RECOMBINANT  
INTERLEUKIN-2 AND PROCESS FOR  
RECOVERING AND PURIFYING SAME  
[54] INTERLEUKINE-2  
RECOMBINANTE PURIFIEE, AINSI  
QU'UN PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION ET  
DE PURIFICATION DE CELLE-CI  
[72] Koths, Kirston E., US  
[72] Thomson, James W., US  
[72] Kunitani, Michael, US  
[72] Wilson, Kenneth, US  
[72] Hanisch, Wolfgang H., US  
[73] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[21] **475,151**  
[22] 1985-02-26  
[30] US (594,223) 1984-03-28

---

[11] **1,341,084**  
[13] C

[52] 117-170 72-45  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 13/00 6B32B 5/22  
**6B05D 3/02 6E04C 2/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] COATED FIBROUS MAT-FACED  
GYPSUM BOARD RESISTANT TO  
WATER AND HUMIDITY  
[54] PLACOPLATRE MUNI D'UN  
REVETEMENT DE MAT FIBREUX,  
RESISTANT A L'EAU ET A  
L'HUMIDITE  
[72] Green, George W., US  
[72] Randall, Brian G., US  
[73] Georgia Pacific Corporation, US  
[21] **579,723**  
[22] 1988-10-11  
[30] US (121,219) 1987-11-16  
[30] US (221,313) 1988-07-19

---

---

[11] **1,341,085**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.22 195-1.235 195-1.33 195-1.35  
195-39 195-114 195-129  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/53 6C12N 9/04  
**6C12P 7/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOMBINANT 2,5-  
DIKETOGLUCONIC ACID  
REDUCTASE PRODUCTION  
[54] PRODUCTION D'ACIDE 2,5-  
DIKETOGLUCONIQUE REDUCTASE  
RECOMBINANTE  
[72] Estell, David Aaron, US  
[72] Lazarus, Robert Alan, US  
[72] Light, David Richard, US  
[72] Miller, Jeffrey Veach, US  
[72] Rastetter, William Harry, US  
[73] GENENTECH, INC, US  
[21] **590,942**  
[22] 1989-02-13  
[30] US (508,628) 1983-06-28  
[30] US (508,409) 1983-06-28  
[30] US (508,410) 1983-06-28  
[30] US (620,651) 1984-06-14  
[30] US (620,652) 1984-06-14  
[30] US (620,585) 1984-06-14

---

[11] **1,341,086**  
[13] C

[52] 195-1.235 75-33.3 195-39  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/57 6C12N 9/56  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMALLY STABLE AND PH  
STABLE SUBTILISIN ANALOGS AND  
METHOD FOR PRODUCTION  
THEREOF  
[54] ANALOGUES DE SUBTILISINE  
STABLES AUX VARIATIONS  
THERMIQUES ET DE PH; METHODE  
POUR LES PRODUIRE  
[72] Stabinsky, Yitzhak, US  
[72] Zukowski, Mark M., US  
[73] AMGEN INC., US  
[21] **616,980**  
[22] 1995-02-22  
[62] 0.527,350  
[30] US (819,241) 1986-01-15

---

---

[11] **1,341,087**  
[13] C

[52] 167-159  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/36 6A61K 45/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MEDICAMENTS INCLUDING  
HYALURONIC ACID AS A DRUG  
DELIVERY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION  
DE MEDICAMENTS COMPRENANT  
DES MEDICAMENTS RENFERMANT  
DE L'ACIDE HYALURONIQUE  
[72] Della Valle, Francesco, IT  
[72] Romeo, Aurelio, IT  
[72] Lorenzi, Silvana, IT  
[73] Fidia S.p.A., IT  
[21] **617,080**  
[22] 1997-08-01  
[62] 0.505,909  
[30] IT (47924-A85) 1985-04-05  
[30] IT (48980-A85) 1985-12-23

---

[11] **2,003,128**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C02F 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR  
THE BIOLOGICAL PURIFICATION OF  
SEWAGE  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
D'EPURATION BIOLOGIQUE DES  
EAUX USEES  
[72] Vogelpohl, Alfons, DE  
[72] Gaddins, Edward S., DE  
[73] Otto Oeko-Tech GmbH & Co. KG., DE  
[22] 1989-11-16  
[30] DE (P 38 38 846.4) 1988-11-17

---

[11] **2,009,022**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C21C 7/072 5C22B 9/05  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPERSING GAS INTO MOLTEN  
METAL  
[54] DISPERSION DE GAZ DANS DU  
METAL FONDU  
[72] Cooper, Paul V., US  
[73] Carborundum Company (The), US  
[22] 1990-01-31

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,010,138**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02K 29/00 5H02K 1/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRONICALLY COMMUTATED MOTOR HAVING AN INCREASED FLAT TOP WIDTH IN ITS BACK EMF WAVEFORM, A ROTATABLE ASSEMBLY THEREFOR, AND METHODS AND METHODS OF THEIR OPERATION  
 [54] MOTEUR COMMUTE ELECTRONIQUEMENT A FORME D'ONDE DE FORCE CONTRE-ELECTROMOTRICE A PLATEAU ELARGI, ENSEMBLE TOURNANT CONNEXE ET METHODES DE FONCTIONNEMENT CONNEXES  
 [72] Krefta, Ronald J., US  
 [72] Forbes, Franklin L., US  
 [73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
 [22] 1990-02-15  
 [30] US (328,674) 1989-03-27

[11] **2,010,883**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C05F 15/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] RE-PROCESSING INCINERATOR ASH  
 [54] RETRAITEMENT DES CENDRES D'INCINERATEURS  
 [72] Sheridan, John Patrick, CA  
 [73] Sheridan, John Patrick, CA  
 [22] 1990-02-26

[11] **2,014,642**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61L 9/01 5A61L 9/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AIR FRESHENER COMPOSITION AND DEVICE  
 [54] COMPOSITION ET DISPOSITIF D'ASSAINISSEMENT DE L'AIR  
 [72] Cashman, Donald, US  
 [72] Ferguson, John A., US  
 [72] Keyes, George B., US  
 [73] Dial Corp. (The), US  
 [22] 1990-04-17  
 [30] US (339,345) 1989-04-18

[11] **2,015,044**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 59/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COPOLYMERS CONTAINING HYDROXYL, EPOXIDE AND ANHYDRIDE GROUPS, A PROCESS FOR THEIR PRODUCTION AND THEIR USE AS BINDERS OR BINDER COMPONENTS  
 [54] COPOLYMERES CONTENANT DES GROUPES HYDROXYLES, EPOXIDES ET ANHYDRIDE, PROCEDE POUR LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME LIANTS OU INGRÉDIENTS DE LIANT  
 [72] Wamprecht, Christian, DE  
 [72] Pedain, Josef, DE  
 [72] Blum, Harald, DE  
 [73] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 1990-04-20  
 [30] DE (P 3913 407.5) 1989-04-24

[11] **2,015,984**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10M 125/06 5C10M 125/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] LUBRICANT COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS LUBRIFIANTES  
 [72] King, James P., US  
 [73] Desilube Technology, Inc., US  
 [22] 1990-05-03  
 [30] US (413,968) 1989-09-28

[11] **2,017,810**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08G 71/02 5C08J 9/00  
 5C08L 71/00 5C08L 75/02 5C08G 18/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYUREA ELASTOMERS WITH IMPROVED SURFACE QUALITY  
 [54] ELASTOMERES DE POLYUREEE A QUALITE SURFACIQUE AMELIOREE  
 [72] Sanns, Frank Jr., US  
 [73] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1990-05-30  
 [30] US (07/362,917) 1989-06-08

[11] **2,021,264**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 15/037  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STABILISING CONCENTRATED HYDROGEN PEROXIDE SOLUTIONS  
 [54] STABILISATION DE SOLUTIONS DE PEROXYDE D'HYDROGENE CONCENTREES  
 [72] Feasey, Neil David, GB  
 [72] Morris, Gareth Wilmot, GB  
 [73] SOLVAY INTEROX LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 1990-07-16  
 [30] GB (8925376.9) 1989-11-09

[11] **2,022,003**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47L 11/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLOOR COATING AGENT APPLYING MACHINE  
 [54] MACHINE POUR L'APPLICATION D'UN ENDUIT POUR PLANCHER  
 [72] Nanba, Katsuaki, JP  
 [72] Matsumoto, Yasuhiko, JP  
 [72] Morita, Isao, JP  
 [73] Penguin Wax Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1990-07-26  
 [30] JP (2-90777) 1990-04-04

[11] **2,022,004**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47L 11/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLOOR COATING AGENT APPLYING MACHINE AND ITS APPLYING UNIT CONSTRUCTION  
 [54] MACHINE POUR L'APPLICATION D'UN ENDUIT POUR PLANCHER, ET CONSTRUCTION DE CETTE MACHINE  
 [72] Yata, Yasuo, JP  
 [72] Yonehara, Takashi, JP  
 [72] Matsumoto, Yasuhiko, JP  
 [73] Penguin Wax Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1990-07-26  
 [30] JP (1-240353) 1989-09-16  
 [30] JP (1-240354) 1989-09-16

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
15 août 2000

---

[11] 2,028,241  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01S 13/78  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA RECONNAISSANCE D'UNE CIBLE  
[54] PROCESS AND DEVICE FOR TARGET RECOGNITION  
[72] Appriou, Alain, FR  
[72] Barthelemy, Régis, FR  
[72] Coulombeix, Colette, FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale Société Nationale, FR  
[22] 1990-10-22  
[30] FR (89 13928) 1989-10-24

---

[11] 2,029,042  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06K 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR HANDLING CARD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DE CARTE DE DEBIT  
[72] Kobayashi, Yuji, JP  
[73] Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1990-10-31  
[30] JP (1-286610) 1989-11-01  
[30] JP (1-289211) 1989-11-07  
[30] JP (1-325431) 1989-12-14

---

[11] 2,029,505  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05H 1/28 5H05B 7/103  
5H05B 7/12  
[25] FR  
[54] TORCHE A PLASMA A INJECTION NON REFROIDIE DE GAZ  
PLASMAGENE  
[54] PLASMA TORCH  
[72] Labrot, Maxime, FR  
[72] Pineau, Didier, FR  
[72] Feuillerat, Jean, FR  
[73] Aérospatiale Société Nationale Industrielle, FR  
[22] 1990-11-07  
[30] FR (89 14676) 1989-11-08

---

---

[11] 2,030,223  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 33/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HOLDER FOR TAPE CARTRIDGES  
[54] RANGEMENT POUR CASSETTES  
[72] Price, Macy J., Jr., US  
[72] Ball, Laurence G., US  
[73] ENGINEERED DATA PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1990-11-19  
[30] US (438,200) 1989-11-20  
[30] US (605,940) 1990-10-30

---

---

[11] 2,032,185  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02K 5/00 5H02K 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOUNTING BUSHING FOR AN OVERLOAD PROTECTOR  
[54] DOUILLE DE MONTAGE DE PROTECTEUR DE SURCHARGE  
[72] Butcher, James A., US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-12-13  
[30] US (452,101) 1989-12-18

---

[11] 2,030,748  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C03B 37/018 5C03B 20/00  
5C03B 37/027 5G02B 6/22  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL WAVEGUIDE FIBER WITH TITANIA-SILICA OUTER CLADDING AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING  
[54] FIBRE OPTIQUE GUIDE-ONDES AVEC REVETEMENT EXTERNE EN DIOXYDE DE TITANE ET SILICE; PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] Backer, Marcella Rose, US  
[72] Blankenship, Michael Gregg, US  
[72] Cavender, Ralston, US  
[72] de Jong, Bernard J., NL  
[72] Elder, Melanie L., US  
[72] Glaesemann, Gregory Scott, US  
[72] Jones, Peter Christopher, US  
[72] Murphy, James Anthony, US  
[73] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1990-11-23  
[30] US (456,140) 1989-12-22  
[30] US (456,141) 1989-12-22

---

[11] 2,033,848  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B25D 9/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A PERCUSSION DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PERCUSSION  
[72] Erlach, Josef, DE  
[73] Sulzer Brothers Limited, CH  
[22] 1991-01-09  
[30] CH (120/90-6) 1990-01-15

---

[11] 2,033,856  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01P 1/165  
[25] EN  
[54] POLARIZATION CONVERTER APPLICATION FOR ACCESSING LINEARLY POLARIZED SATELLITES WITH SINGLE- OR DUAL-CIRCULARLY POLARIZED EARTH STATION ANTENNAS  
[54] APPLICATION DE CONVERSION DE POLARISATION PERMETTANT D'AVOIR ACCES A DES SATELLITES A ANTENNES A POLARISATION LINEAIRE AU MOYEN D'ANTENNES DE STATION TERRIENNE A POLARISATION CIRCULAIRE SIMPLE OU DOUBLE  
[72] English, William J., US  
[72] Viskum, Hans-Henrik, US  
[73] International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (The), US  
[22] 1991-01-09  
[30] US (463,057) 1990-01-10

---

[11] 2,031,334  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 33/66  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID MEDIUM VOLTAGE CIRCUIT BREAKER  
[54] DISJONCTEUR HYBRIDE MOYENNE TENSION  
[72] Malkin, Peter, FR  
[72] Bolongeat-Mobleu, Roger, FR  
[73] MERLIN GERIN, FR  
[22] 1990-12-03  
[30] FR (8916443) 1989-12-11

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,034,022**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B65C 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR ATTACHING LABELS OR THE LIKE TO PACKS  
[54] APPAREIL DE POSE D'ETIQUETTES OU ARTICLES ANALOGUES SUR PAQUETS (DE CIGARETTES)  
[72] Focke, Heinz, DE  
[72] Oertel, Wolfgang, DE  
[72] Philipowsky, Fred, DE  
[73] Focke & Co. (GmbH & Co.), DE  
[22] 1991-01-11  
[30] DE (P 40 00 685.9) 1990-01-12

[11] **2,034,044**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01Q 21/10 5H01Q 23/00  
5H01Q 25/00 5H01Q 1/32  
[25] EN  
[54] DIVERSITY ANTENNA CIRCUITRY IN A DIGITAL MOBILE TELEPHONE  
[54] CIRCUIT POUR ANTENNES DE RADIOTELÉPHONIE NUMÉRIQUE FONCTIONNANT EN DIVERSITE  
[72] Kuisma, Erkki, FI  
[73] Nokia Mobile Phones Ltd., FI  
[22] 1991-01-11  
[30] FI (900302) 1990-01-18

[11] **2,034,345**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01H 71/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ROTATABLE TRIP TEST ASSEMBLY FOR MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS  
[54] MONTAGE ROTATIF D'ESSAI DE DECLENCHEMENT POUR DISJONCTEUR SOUS BOITIER MOULE  
[72] Meiners, David Joseph, US  
[72] Castonguay, Roger Neil, US  
[72] Arnold, David, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-01-17  
[30] US (486,681) 1990-03-01

[11] **2,034,484**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 43/00  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIOIMMUNOTHERAPY USING ALPHA.-PARTICLES EMISSION  
[54] RADIO-IMMUNOTHERAPIE FAISANT APPEL A DES EMISSIONS DE PARTICULES-D  
[72] Geerlings, Maurits W., NL  
[72] Kaspersen, Franciscus M., NL  
[73] Akzo N.V., NL  
[85] 1991-02-18  
[86] 1990-06-19 (PCT/EP90/00990)  
[87] (WO90/15625)  
[30] EP (89.201591.8) 1989-06-19

[11] **2,035,343**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H02K 29/00 5H02K 1/27  
5H02K 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] PERMANENT MAGNET ROTOR HAVING MAGNET POSITIONING AND RETAINING MEANS  
[54] ROTOR A AIMANT PERMANENT A ELEMENTS DE RETENUE ET DE POSITIONNEMENT  
[72] Zigler, Robert V., US  
[72] Stark, William H., US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-01-31  
[30] US (474,436) 1990-02-02

[11] **2,042,253**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01F 41/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING A TRANSFORMER CORE COMPRISING STRIPS OF AMORPHOUS STEEL WRAPPED AROUND THE CORE WINDOW  
[54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN NOYAU DE TRANSFORMATEUR COMPRENANT DES BANDES D'ACIER AMORPHE ENROULEES AUTOOUR DE LA FENETRE DE NOYAU  
[72] Klappert, Willi, US  
[72] Houser, William Kirk, US  
[73] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 1991-05-09  
[30] US (535,538) 1990-06-11

[11] **2,042,350**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F01D 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SHROUD BAND FOR A ROTOR WHEEL  
[54] BANDE DE CARENAGE POUR ROUE INTEGRALE  
[72] Borufka, Hans Peter, DE  
[72] Gröss, Helmut, DE  
[72] Himmler, Gerald, DE  
[73] MTU Motoren- und Turbinen-Union München GmbH, DE  
[22] 1991-05-10  
[30] DE (P 40 15 206.5) 1990-05-11

[11] **2,044,123**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G05F 1/565 5H01H 85/00  
5H02H 7/12  
[25] EN  
[54] STATIC SWITCH  
[54] COMMUTATEUR STATIQUE  
[72] Perichon, Pierre, FR  
[72] Beranger, Bruno, FR  
[72] Mertz, Jean-Luc, FR  
[73] MERLIN GERIN, FR  
[22] 1991-06-07  
[30] FR (9007385) 1990-06-12

[11] **2,046,601**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/12 5A61K 39/00  
6C07K 7/04 5A61K 39/395 6C07K 14/435  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION AND USE OF ANTHELMINTIC AGENTS AND PROTECTIVE IMMUNOGENS  
[54] PRODUCTION ET UTILISATION D'AGENTS VERMIFUGES ET D'IMMUNOGENES PROTECTEURS  
[72] Munn, Edward Albert, GB  
[72] Smith, Trevor Stanley, GB  
[73] BABRAHAM INSTITUTE (THE), GB  
[85] 1991-08-14  
[86] 1990-03-19 (PCT/GB90/00416)  
[87] (WO90/11086)  
[30] GB (8906156.8) 1989-03-17

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**15 août 2000**

---

[11] **2,046,868**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B61C 11/00 **5B61J 3/12**  
 [25] FR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE PROPULSION  
 POUR UNE RAME POUR LE  
 RENOUVELLEMENT DE VOIES  
 FERREES  
 [54] TRAIN PROPULSION DEVICE FOR  
 RAILWAY TRACK RENEWAL  
 [72] Baudin, Daniel, CH  
 [73] Harsco Corporation, US  
 [85] 1991-08-20  
 [86] 1990-12-14 (PCT/EP90/02196)  
 [87] (WO91/09763)  
 [30] IT (68147 A/89) 1989-12-21

---

[11] **2,046,883**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 417/12 **5C07D 413/12**  
**5C07D 413/14 5C07D 417/14 5A61K 31/**  
**425 5A61K 31/435 5A61K 31/495**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] HETERO CYCLIC DERIVATIVES,  
 METHOD FOR PREPARING SAME,  
 AND THEIR THERAPEUTIC  
 APPLICATIONS  
 [54] DERIVES HETEROCYCLIQUES,  
 METHODE DE PREPARATION ET  
 APPLICATIONS THERAPEUTIQUES  
 [72] Bernat, André, FR  
 [72] Herbert, Jean-Marc, FR  
 [72] Valette, Gérard, FR  
 [73] SANOFI (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME), FR  
 [85] 1991-08-15  
 [86] 1990-12-28 (PCT/FR90/00970)  
 [87] (WO91/09857)  
 [30] FR (89 17 491) 1989-12-29

---

[11] **2,049,763**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01B 11/06  
 [25] FR  
 [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
 MESURE DE PROFIL TRANSVERSAL  
 D'EPAISSEUR D'UNE BANDE  
 METALLIQUE NOTAMMENT EN  
 ACIER  
 [54] PROCESS AND CROSS PROFILE  
 THICKNESS MEASURING  
 APPARATUS FOR METAL STRIPS,  
 ESPECIALLY STEEL  
 [72] Gauje, Pierre, FR  
 [73] Sollac, FR  
 [22] 1991-08-23  
 [30] FR (90 11037) 1990-09-05

---

[11] **2,050,459**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H01M 4/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MOLTEN CARBONATE FUEL  
 CELL WITH SINTERED Li CO<sub>2</sub>  
 ELECTRODE  
 [54] BANDE CONVENABLE POUR  
 UTILISATION DANS UNE PILE A  
 COMBUSTIBLE, ELECTRODE  
 CONVENABLE POUR UTILISATION  
 DANS UNE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE,  
 METHODE POUR SINTERISER UNE  
 ELECTRODE DE CE  
 [72] Sitters, Eric F., NL  
 [72] Plomp, Lambertus, NL  
 [73] Stichting Energieonderzoek Centrum  
 Nederland, NL  
 [22] 1991-08-30  
 [30] NL (9001916) 1990-08-30

---

[11] **2,051,227**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
 LINEARIZING THE OPERATION OF  
 AN EXTERNAL OPTICAL  
 MODULATOR  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE POUR  
 LINEARISER LE FONCTIONNEMENT  
 D'UN MODULATEUR OPTIQUE  
 EXTERNE  
 [72] Trisno, Yudhi, US  
 [73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
 CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1991-09-12  
 [30] US (07/581,015) 1990-09-12

---

[11] **2,054,202**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/76 **5A01G 1/00**  
**5B29C 49/04**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STARCH DERIVED SHAPED  
 ARTICLES  
 [54] ARTICLES AMYLACES  
 FACONNES  
 [72] Knight, Adrian Timothy, AU  
 [73] Goodman Fielder Wattie Australia  
 Limited, AU  
 [85] 1991-11-25  
 [86] 1990-06-01 (PCT/AU90/00237)  
 [87] (WO90/14938)  
 [30] AU (PJ 4504) 1989-06-01  
 [30] AU (PJ 4505) 1989-06-01

---

[11] **2,058,930**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 5/02 **5C12P 1/00 5C12N**  
**1/14 5C12N 1/20**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MEDIA FOR CELL GROWTH AND  
 METHOD FOR MAKING THEM  
 [54] MILIEUX POUR LA CROISSANCE  
 DES CELLULES ET METHODE  
 D'OBTENTION  
 [72] Cox, John C. (deceased), US  
 [72] Chen, Hao, US  
 [72] Kabacoff, Cathryn, US  
 [73] Martek Corporation, US  
 [85] 1991-12-12  
 [86] 1990-06-12 (PCT/US90/03309)  
 [87] (WO90/15525)  
 [30] US (365,818) 1989-06-14  
 [30] US (532,703) 1990-06-04

---

[11] **2,058,944**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/148  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLUID DELIVERY APPARATUS  
 [54] APPAREIL D'INFUSION DE  
 LIQUIDES  
 [72] Kriesel, Marshall S., US  
 [73] Science Incorporated, US  
 [85] 1991-12-12  
 [86] 1990-06-14 (PCT/US90/03431)  
 [87] (WO90/15638)  
 [30] US (367,304) 1989-06-16

---

[11] **2,059,911**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01F 29/10 **5B01F 15/02**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] COMBINED HAY PROCESSOR  
 AND FEED MIXER  
 [54] DISPOSITIF COMBINE DE  
 TRAITEMENT DU FOIN ET DE  
 MELANGE DES ALIMENTS POUR  
 ANIMAUX  
 [72] Neier, Benjamin R., US  
 [73] J-STAR INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
 [22] 1992-01-23  
 [30] US (07/652,564) 1991-02-08

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,061,690**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08F 2/34 5C08F 10/00  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR PREPARING POLYOLEFINS**  
**METHODE DE PREPARATION DE POLYOLEFINES**  
 [72] Sano, Akira, JP  
 [72] Shiraishi, Takichi, JP  
 [72] Shimizu, Hiroyuki, JP  
 [72] Suzuki, Kunihiro, JP  
 [72] Matsuura, Kazuo, JP  
 [73] Nippon Oil Co., Ltd., JP  
 [22] 1992-02-21  
 [30] JP (48643/1991) 1991-02-22

---

[11] **2,062,735**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07F 9/40 5A61K 31/66  
 [25] EN  
**NOVEL METHYLENEBISPHOSPHONIC ACID DERIVATIVES**  
**DÉRIVES DE L'ACIDE METHYLENEBISPHOSPHONIQUE**  
 [72] Pohjala, Esko, FI  
 [72] Nupponen, Heikki, FI  
 [72] Vepsäläinen, Jouko, FI  
 [73] Leiras Oy, FI  
 [85] 1991-12-20  
 [86] 1990-06-19 (PCT/FI90/00163)  
 [87] (WO90/15806)  
 [30] FI (893039) 1989-06-21

---

[11] **2,063,413**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 1/32 5G06F 1/04  
 [25] EN  
**COMPUTER POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
**DISPOSITIF DE GESTION D'ENERGIE POUR ORDINATEUR**  
 [72] Hooks, Douglas A., US  
 [72] Bradshaw, Gavin A., US  
 [72] Banerjee, Biswa R., US  
 [72] Stone, Roderick W., US  
 [72] Fairbanks, John P., US  
 [72] Cullimore, Ian H. S., US  
 [72] Harper, Leroy D., US  
 [72] Schlichting, Grayson C., US  
 [73] FUJITSU PC CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1991-12-23  
 [86] 1990-06-29 (PCT/US90/03730)  
 [87] (WO91/00566)  
 [30] US (373,440) 1989-06-30  
 [30] US (436,642) 1989-11-13

---

[11] **2,063,558**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 1/00 5G06F 11/00  
**5G06F 3/023 5G01R 31/28**  
 [25] EN  
**PORTABLE LOW POWER COMPUTER**  
**ORDINATEUR PORTATIF CONSOMMANT PEU D'ENERGIE**  
 [72] Fairbanks, John P., US  
 [72] Harper, Leroy D., US  
 [72] Prodromou, Stavros E., US  
 [72] Cullimore, Ian H. S., US  
 [72] Anglin, Noah L., US  
 [72] Ichikawa, Shinpei, US  
 [72] Machamer, Roy J., US  
 [72] Miracle, Gary R., US  
 [73] FUJITSU PC CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1991-12-23  
 [86] 1990-06-28 (PCT/US90/03639)  
 [87] (WO91/00523)  
 [30] US (375,721) 1989-06-30

---

[11] **2,064,090**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 15/013 5B01D 61/14  
**5B01J 39/20**  
 [25] EN  
**PURIFICATION OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE**  
**METHODE DE PURIFICATION DU PEROXYDE D'HYDROGÈNE**  
 [72] Crofts, Rhona Dorothy, GB  
 [72] Williams, John, GB  
 [73] SOLVAY INTEROX LIMITED, GB  
 [85] 1992-01-24  
 [86] 1990-07-18 (PCT/GB90/01102)  
 [87] (WO91/01267)  
 [30] GB (8916934.6) 1989-07-25

---

[11] **2,064,808**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/00 5G02F 1/1347  
**5C09K 19/38 5H01L 21/64**  
 [25] EN  
**LIQUID CRYSTAL POLYMER FILM**  
**FILM DE POLYMERÉE A CRISTAUX LIQUIDES**  
 [72] Rubin, Leslie S., US  
 [72] Harvey, Andrew C., US  
 [72] Lusignea, Richard W., US  
 [73] Foster-Miller, Inc., CA  
 [85] 1991-12-16  
 [86] 1990-06-18 (PCT/US90/03394)  
 [87] (WO90/15706)  
 [30] US (367,433) 1989-06-16

---

[11] **2,066,022**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03B 7/097  
 [25] EN  
**EXPOSURE CONTROL APPARATUS OF CAMERA**  
**DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE D'EXPOSITION POUR APPAREIL PHOTO**  
 [72] Sato, Osamu, JP  
 [72] Nakano, Satoshi, JP  
 [72] Hirai, Isamu, JP  
 [72] Kitazawa, Toshiyuki, JP  
 [72] Sensui, Takayuki, JP  
 [72] Yamamoto, Masato, JP  
 [72] Yamanaka, Toshimasa, JP  
 [72] Shishikura, Takenao, JP  
 [72] Takahashi, Akio, JP  
**ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP**  
 [22] 1992-04-14  
 [30] JP (3-173496) 1991-04-15  
 [30] JP (3-173497) 1991-04-15  
 [30] JP (3-173498) 1991-04-15  
 [30] JP (3-173499) 1991-04-15  
 [30] JP (3-173500) 1991-04-15  
 [30] JP (3-173501) 1991-04-15  
 [30] JP (3-342127) 1991-11-29  
 [30] JP (3-342128) 1991-11-29  
 [30] JP (3-342133) 1991-11-29  
 [30] JP (3-342146) 1991-11-29  
 [30] JP (3-342151) 1991-11-29  
 [30] JP (3-342167) 1991-11-29

---

[11] **2,066,671**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G09F 3/02 5G03G 7/00  
**5G09F 3/04**  
 [25] EN  
**METHOD OF FORMING INDICIA**  
**METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'AFFRANCHISSEMENTS**  
 [72] Meier, Waldemar, DE  
 [73] Raychem GmbH, DE  
 [85] 1992-03-11  
 [86] 1990-10-09 (PCT/GB90/01556)  
 [87] (WO91/05323)  
 [30] GB (8922724.3) 1989-10-09

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
15 août 2000

---

[11] 2,070,140  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B23Q 3/155  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGAZINE FOR TOOLS AND/OR WORKPIECES  
[54] MAGASIN D'OUTILS/PIECES POUR L'ALIMENTATION AUTOMATIQUE DE MACHINE-OUTILS  
[72] Obrist, Basil, CH  
[73] EROWA AG, CH  
[22] 1992-06-01  
[30] GB (P 41 18 074.7) 1991-06-03

---

[11] 2,070,628  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G01P 3/46  
[25] EN  
[54] A MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC ANGULAR RATE SENSOR FOR MEASURING LARGE ANGULAR RATES  
[54] CAPTEUR MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIQUE POUR MESURER LES GRANDES VITESSES ANGULAIRES  
[72] Laughlin, Darren, US  
[73] APPLIED TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
[85] 1992-04-23  
[86] 1990-10-25 (PCT/US90/06100)  
[87] (WO91/06869)  
[30] US (426,254) 1989-10-25

---

[11] 2,072,153  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B44C 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] MAT STRUCTURE AND METHOD OF MATTING A PICTURE  
[54] CADRE ET METHODE D'ENCADREMENT  
[72] Cohart, Richard M., US  
[73] Cohart, Richard M., US  
[85] 1992-06-23  
[86] 1990-12-12 (PCT/US90/07441)  
[87] (WO91/09743)  
[30] US (459,053) 1989-12-29

---

[11] 2,072,393  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H03H 11/26  
[25] EN  
[54] VARIABLE DELAY DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A RETARD VARIABLE  
[72] Honda, Fumiaki, JP  
[72] Hosoya, Nobukazu, JP  
[73] Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1992-06-26  
[30] JP (3-158983) 1991-06-28

---

[11] 2,077,024  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B67D 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OIL TRANSFER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE POMPAGE ET DE STOCKAGE DE LIQUIDES DANGEREUX  
[72] Williams, Tom, CA  
[72] Goertzen, Larry, CA  
[73] Ecologic Waste Systems Corporation, CA  
[22] 1992-08-27

---

[11] 2,078,395  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 9/46 5G06F 13/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF TRANSMITTING MESSAGES BETWEEN SOFTWARE PROCESSES IN A MULTITASKING DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE DE TRANSMISSION DE MESSAGES ENTRE LOGICIELS DANS UN SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES MULTITACHE  
[72] Dinnis, Richard E., US  
[72] Powers, Michael T., US  
[73] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[73] Pitney Bowes Inc., US  
[22] 1992-09-16  
[30] US (760,637) 1991-09-16

---

[11] 2,085,280  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04M 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DELAYED CANCEL CALL WAITING  
[54] ANNULATION TEMPORAIRE DE LA MISÉ EN ATTENTE DES APPELS  
[72] Quirk, Carole, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1992-12-14

---

[11] 2,085,501  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C08L 23/04 5C08L 23/14  
5C08L 23/16  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT-SEALABLE POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS THERMOCELLABLES A BASE DE POLYOLEFINE  
[72] Burgin, Emanuele, IT  
[72] Covezzi, Massimo, IT  
[73] MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC., US  
[22] 1993-02-17  
[30] IT (MI 92 A 000347) 1992-02-18

---

[11] 2,086,601  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B42F 7/14 5B65D 21/02  
5B42F 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE STOCKAGE  
[72] Billingham, Paul Richmond, GB  
[73] Billingham, Paul Richmond, GB  
[85] 1992-12-31  
[86] 1990-12-21 (PCT/GB90/02010)  
[87] (WO92/00857)  
[30] GB (9014837) 1990-07-04

---

[11] 2,088,342  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C23C 22/05  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCENTRATE FOR ACTIVATING AND REFINING BATH AND BATH OBTAINED FROM THIS CONCENTRATE  
[54] CONCENTRE POUR BAIN D'ACTIVATION ET D'AFFINAGE, ET BAIN AINSI OBTENU  
[72] Schapira, Joseph, FR  
[72] Droniou, Patrick, FR  
[72] Sudour, Michel, FR  
[72] Lerouge, Véronique, FR  
[73] CFPI INDUSTRIES, FR  
[22] 1993-01-28  
[30] FR (92 00945) 1992-01-29

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,089,315**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04M 11/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MEASURING AND MONITORING SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE ET DE CONTROLE**  
 [72] Halpern, B. James, US  
 [73] Halpern, B. James, US  
 [22] 1993-02-11  
 [30] US (07/836,049) 1992-02-12

---

[11] **2,090,474**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B31F 5/02 5B41M 1/24  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE D'IMPRESSION GAUFRAGE DE FEUILLES DE PAPIER**  
**[54] METHOD FOR EMBOSMING/ PRINTING SHEETS OF PAPER**  
 [72] Ruppel, Rémy, FR  
 [72] Hungler, Joël, FR  
 [72] Laurent, Pierre, FR  
 [73] FORT JAMES FRANCE, FR  
 [85] 1993-02-26  
 [86] 1992-06-29 (PCT/FR92/00605)  
 [87] (WO93/00219)  
 [30] FR (91 08029) 1991-06-28

---

[11] **2,096,084**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01F 17/52 5C08L 33/00  
 5C08L 35/00 5C11D 3/12 5C08K 3/34  
 [25] FR  
**[54] SUSPENSIONS AQUEUSES STABLES DE ZEOLITHES, LEURS PROCEDES D'OBTENTION ET LEURS UTILISATIONS**  
**[54] STABLE ZEOLITE AQUEOUS SUSPENSIONS, PREPARATION PROCESSES AND USES THEREOF**  
 [72] Egraz, Jean-Bernard, FR  
 [72] Grondin, Henri, FR  
 [72] Suau, Jean-Marc, FR  
 [73] Coatex S.A., FR  
 [22] 1993-05-12  
 [30] FR (92 08 398) 1992-07-01

---

[11] **2,097,265**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/00  
 [25] EN  
**[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITION**  
**[54] COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE**  
 [72] Khoshdel, Ezat, GB  
 [72] O'Shea, Gerald J., GB  
 [72] Parkington, Michael J., GB  
 [73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
 [22] 1993-05-28  
 [30] GB (9211708.4) 1992-06-03

---

[11] **2,099,578**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61F 9/00 5A61N 5/06  
 [25] EN  
**[54] LASER DELIVERY SYSTEM**  
**[54] LASER**  
 [72] Blount, Gregory A., US  
 [72] Chang, Stanley, US  
 [72] Easley, James C., US  
 [72] Scheller, Gregg D., US  
 [73] Surgical Technologies, Inc., US  
 [85] 1993-07-02  
 [86] 1992-10-23 (PCT/US92/09152)  
 [87] (WO93/08742)  
 [30] US (788,519) 1991-11-06

---

[11] **2,103,086**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 7/38  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CLEAR ANTIPERSPIRANT GEL STICK AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME**  
**[54] BATON DE GEL ANTISUDORIFIQUE TRANSPARENT ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] Giovanniello, Rocco, US  
 [72] Ayala, Nelson, US  
 [73] Westwood Chemical Corporation, US  
 [22] 1993-11-15  
 [30] US (07/977070) 1992-11-16  
 [30] US (08/110086) 1993-08-20

---

[11] **2,104,597**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G11B 3/58 5G11B 23/50  
 [25] EN  
**[54] CLEANER UNIT FOR INFORMATION DISKS**  
**[54] UNITE DE NETTOYAGE POUR DISQUES DE STOCKAGE DE DONNEES**  
 [72] Lavinsky, Joshua F., US  
 [72] Graham, Dean S., US  
 [72] Gibson, Gary D., US  
 [73] Lavinsky, Joshua F., US  
 [85] 1993-09-17  
 [86] 1992-03-17 (PCT/US92/02182)  
 [87] (WO92/16932)  
 [30] US (670,688) 1991-03-18

---

[11] **2,105,385**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 31/445  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TREATMENT OF COGNITIVE DISORDERS**  
**[54] TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES COGNITIFS**  
 [72] Perregaard, Jens Kristian, DK  
 [72] Costall, Brenda, GB  
 [73] H. Lundbeck A/S, DK  
 [85] 1993-09-01  
 [86] 1992-02-28 (PCT/DK92/00063)  
 [87] (WO92/15303)  
 [30] DK (0362/91) 1991-03-01

---

[11] **2,109,725**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04N 7/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE VIDEO**  
 [72] Benson, Andrew L., US  
 [72] Carlson, Dennis A., US  
 [72] Laveen, Eric W., US  
 [73] Video Sentry Corporation, US  
 [85] 1993-11-22  
 [86] 1992-05-28 (PCT/US92/04639)  
 [87] (WO92/22172)  
 [30] US (708,516) 1991-05-31

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**15 août 2000**

---

[11] **2,109,804**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5A61B 5/103  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR MONITORING CONTACT PRESSURE  
 [54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE SURVEILLANCE DE LA PRESSION DE CONTACT  
 [72] Moore, Paul J., Jr., US  
 [72] Rincoe, Richard G., US  
 [72] Moore, Paul J., Jr., US  
 [73] Moore, Paul J., Jr., US  
 [73] Rincoe, Richard G., US  
 [85] 1993-11-23  
 [86] 1992-05-21 (PCT/US92/04287)  
 [87] (WO92/20279)  
 [30] US (704,615) 1991-05-23

[11] **2,109,953**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 15/08 6A61M 29/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NASAL DILATOR  
 [54] DILATATEUR DU NEZ  
 [72] Johnson, Bruce C., US  
 [73] Creative Integration & Design, Inc., US  
 [85] 1993-11-24  
 [86] 1992-06-02 (PCT/US92/04750)  
 [87] (WO92/22340)  
 [30] US (712,508) 1991-06-10

[11] **2,112,308**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5C01B 31/06 5C30B 29/04  
 5C23C 16/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF MAKING WHITE DIAMOND FILM  
 [54] METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN FILM DE DIAMANT BLANC  
 [72] Bigelow, Louis K., US  
 [72] Gray, Kevin J., US  
 [72] Lu, Grant, US  
 [72] Simpson, Matthew A., US  
 [72] Cann, Gordon L., US  
 [73] Norton Company, US  
 [22] 1993-12-23  
 [30] US (08/007,433) 1993-01-22

[11] **2,114,974**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5D06M 15/415 5D06M 15/263  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PROVIDING POLYAMIDE MATERIALS WITH STAIN RESISTANCE  
 [54] PROCEDE SERVANT A PROCURER UNE RESISTANCE AUX TACHES A DES SUBSTANCES POLYAMIDES  
 [72] ELGARHY, YASSIN M., CA  
 [72] Knowlton, Barry R., CA  
 [73] Trichromatic Carpet Inc., CA  
 [22] 1994-02-04

[11] **2,118,618**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5C10L 1/14 5C23F 11/14  
 5C23F 11/16 5C10L 1/22 5C10L 1/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DISTILLATE FUEL COMPOSITON CONTAINING COMBINATION OF COPPER CORROSION INHIBITORS  
 [54] COMPOSITION DE MAZOUT LEGER CONTENANT UNE COMBINAISON D'INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION DU CUIVRE  
 [72] Poirier, Marc-André, CA  
 [73] Imperial Oil, CA  
 [22] 1994-03-09  
 [30] US (040,246) 1993-03-30

[11] **2,117,316**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5B65D 41/34  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CAP FOR BOTTLES CONTAINING GASSED LIQUIDS  
 [54] CAPUCHON POUR BOUTEILLES DE LIQUIDE GAZEIFIÉ  
 [72] Morini, Emilio, IT  
 [73] Bormioli Metalplast S.p.A., IT  
 [22] 1994-06-09  
 [30] IT (M093A000095) 1993-07-26

[11] **2,122,348**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5B01D 39/20 5B01D 45/04  
 5B01D 46/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CONICAL COALESCING FILTER  
 [54] FILTRE COALESCENT CONIQUE  
 [72] Spearman, Michael R., US  
 [73] Porous Media Corporation, US  
 [85] 1994-04-27  
 [86] 1992-08-31 (PCT/US92/07383)  
 [87] (WO94/05396)

[11] **2,117,796**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5H01F 1/113 5H01F 13/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MAGNETIZED MATERIAL HAVING ENHANCED MAGNETIC PULL STRENGTH AND A PROCESS AND APPARATUS FOR THE MULTIPOLAR MAGNETIZATION OF THE MATERIAL  
 [54] MATERIAU MAGNETISE A TENACITE DE TIRAGE ACCRUE ET METHODE ET APPAREIL DE MAGNETISATION MULTIPOLAIRE DE CE MATERIAU  
 [72] Srail, Raymond C., US  
 [72] Glover, Richard A., US  
 [72] Szczepanski, Thomas R., US  
 [72] Weissman, Eric M., US  
 [72] Kunig, Frederic W., US  
 [73] RJF International Corporation, US  
 [85] 1994-10-07  
 [86] 1993-04-12 (PCT/US93/03446)  
 [87] (WO93/21643)  
 [30] US (07/869,414) 1992-04-14

[11] **2,125,220**  
 [13] C

- [51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 15/00 5G10K 11/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOISE SUPPRESSING APPARATUS CAPABLE OF PREVENTING DETERIORATION IN HIGH FREQUENCY SIGNAL CHARACTERISTIC AFTER NOISE SUPPRESSION AND IN BALANCED SIGNAL TRANSMITTING SYSTEM  
 [54] ELIMINATEUR DE BRUIT POUVANT EMPECHER LA DEGRADATION DES SIGNAUX HAUTE FREQUENCE APRES L'ELIMINATION DU BRUIT ET DES SIGNAUX D'UN SYSTEME EMETTEUR DE SIGNAUX SYMETRIQUES  
 [72] Kane, Joji, JP  
 [72] Nohara, Akira, JP  
 [73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1994-06-06  
 [30] JP (Hei 5-137035) 1993-06-08  
 [30] JP (Hei 5-137036) 1993-06-08

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,125,752**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B30B 15/16

[25] EN

[54] MULTI-STAGE AUTOMATIC PRESS AND ASSEMBLY MACHINE  
[54] MACHINE AUTOMATIQUE DE PRESSAGE ET D'ASSEMBLAGE EN PLUSIEURS ETAPES

[72] Kuze, Yoshikazu, JP

[73] Kuze, Yoshikazu, JP

[22] 1994-06-13

[30] JP (5-187689) 1993-06-21

---

[11] **2,126,013**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5D01D 5/08 5D01F 6/46

[25] EN

[54] SPINNING PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF HIGH TERMOWELDABILITY POLYOLEFIN FIBERS

[54] PROCEDE DE FILATURE POUR LA PREPARATION DE FIBRES DE POLYOLEFINE TRES THERMOSONDABLES

[72] Spagnoli, Leonardo, IT

[72] Braca, Giancarlo, IT

[72] Pinoca, Leonardo, IT

[73] MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC., US

[22] 1994-06-16

[30] IT (MI 93 A 001308) 1993-06-17

[30] IT (MI 94 A 00390) 1994-03-04

---

[11] **2,126,496**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G05D 7/06 5F15C 7/00

[25] EN

[54] HYBRID VALVING SYSTEM FOR VARYING FLUID FLOW RATE

[54] SYSTEME DE VALVES HYBRIDE POUR LA MODULATION DU DEBIT LIQUIDE

[72] Gordon, Daniel J., US

[73] PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION (THE), US

[22] 1994-06-22

[30] US (08/100,596) 1993-07-30

---

[11] **2,129,825**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/16 5G06F 13/38

[25] EN

[54] REAL TIME PROCESSING SYSTEM

[54] SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT EN TEMPS REEL

[72] Gupta, Anil, US

[72] Nixon, Walter, US

[72] Humphreys, Hugh, US

[73] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US

[85] 1994-08-09

[86] 1993-03-25 (PCT/US93/02838)

[87] (WO93/19421)

[30] US (07/857,580) 1992-03-25

---

[11] **2,139,823**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03H 1/04 6G03H 1/08

6G03H 1/20

[25] EN

[54] HOLOGRAPHIC DISPLAY

TRANSMITTING DEVICE

[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION POUR AFFICHEUR HOLOGRAPHIQUE

[72] Burney, Michael, US

[73] Burney, Michael, US

[22] 1995-01-09

---

[11] **2,142,861**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 38/20

[25] EN

[54] NOVEL USES OF IL-4 AND/OR IL-10, AND ANTIBODIES AGAINST THE SAME

[54] USAGES NOUVEAUX DE L'INTERLEUKINE 4 ET/OU DE L'INTERLEUKINE 10, ET ANTICORPS DIRIGES CONTRE CELLES-CI

[72] Coffman, Robert, US

[72] De Vries, Jan E., US

[72] De Waal Malefyt, Rene, US

[72] Powrie, Fiona, US

[72] Rennick, Donna, US

[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US

[85] 1995-02-17

[86] 1993-08-18 (PCT/US93/07646)

[87] (WO94/04180)

[30] US (07/932,900) 1992-08-20

[30] US (07/933,419) 1992-08-21

[30] US (07/933,462) 1992-08-21

[30] US (07/933,950) 1992-08-21

---

[11] **2,136,553**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07D 277/68 5C07D 417/12

5A61K 31/425 5A61K 31/44

[25] EN

[54] 7-(2-AMINOETHYL)-

BENZOTHIAZOLONES

[54] 7-(2-AMINOETHYL)-

BENZOTHIAZOLONES

[72] Bonnert, Roger Victor, GB

[72] Brown, Roger Charles, GB

[72] Cheshire, David Ranulf, GB

[72] Ince, Francis, GB

[73] ASTRA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD., GB

[85] 1994-11-23

[86] 1993-05-27 (PCT/GB93/01095)

[87] (WO93/24473)

[30] GB (9211172.3) 1992-05-27

---

[11] **2,148,654**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/26 6B05C 5/02

[25] EN

[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR LACQUERING OR COATING OF A SUBSTRATE

[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR APPLIQUER UNE LAQUE OU UN AUTRE REVETEMENT SUR UN SUBSTRAT

[72] Appich, Karl, DE

[72] Stummer, Manfred, DE

[73] STEAG HAMATECH AG, DE

[22] 1995-05-04

[30] DE (P 44 45 985.8) 1994-12-22

[30] WO (PCT/EP95/00905) 1995-03-11

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
15 août 2000

---

[11] 2,148,671  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 475/04 6A61K 31/505  
[25] EN  
[54] STABLE CRYSTALLINE (6S)-AND (6R)-TETRAHYDROFOLIC ACID  
[54] ACIDE (6S) ET (6R)-TETRAHYDROFOLIQUE, STABLE, CRISTALLISE  
[72] Müller, Hans Rudolf, CH  
[72] Ullmann, Martin, CH  
[72] Moser, Rudolf, CH  
[72] Ammann, Thomas, CH  
[73] EPROVA AG, CH  
[22] 1995-05-04  
[30] CH (01 442/94-6) 1994-05-09

---

[11] 2,149,166  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SCANNING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE BALAYAGE  
[72] Van Renesse, Rudolf Leopold, NL  
[72] Tel, Teunis, NL  
[72] Snijders, Bart, NL  
[73] UNICATE B.V., NL  
[22] 1995-05-11  
[30] NL (9400782) 1994-05-11

---

[11] 2,149,192  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25B 9/06  
[25] EN  
[54] REFRIGERATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE REFRIGERATION  
[72] Miller, Jeremy Paul, GB  
[72] Smith, Colin David, GB  
[72] Allam, Rodney John, GB  
[72] Topham, Anthony Knut James, GB  
[73] Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-05-11  
[30] GB (94 09754.0) 1994-05-16

---

---

[11] 2,149,506  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/00 6H01R 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC DISTRIBUTION DEVICE FOR TELECOMMUNICATION AND DATA LINES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE POUR LIGNES DE TELECOMMUNICATION ET DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] Sander, Claus, DE  
[73] KRONE GMBH, DE  
[22] 1995-05-16  
[30] DE (P 44 20 806.5) 1994-06-16

---

[11] 2,149,586  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 11/04 6H01R 43/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CRYOGENICALLY-TREATED ELECTRICAL CONTACTS  
[54] CONTACTS ELECTRIQUES TRAITES CRYOGENIQUEMENT  
[72] Gillin, James Peter, US  
[73] Repco Inc., US  
[22] 1995-05-17

---

[11] 2,150,411  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 41/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE WATER-REPELLENT IMPREGNATION OF PLASTER  
[54] PROCEDE SERVANT A IMPREGNER LE PLATRE ED'UN HYDROFUGE  
[72] Gerhardinger, Dieter, DE  
[72] Mayer, Hans, DE  
[72] Mittermeier, Johannes, DE  
[73] Wacker-Chemie GmbH, DE  
[22] 1995-05-29  
[30] DE (P 44 19 257.6) 1994-06-01

---

[11] 2,151,330  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A SPEECH RECOGNIZER  
[54] APPAREIL DE RECONNAISSANCE DE LA VOIX  
[72] Iso, Ken-Ichi, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-06-08  
[30] JP (129985/1994) 1994-06-13

---

---

[11] 2,151,409  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] FORMULATION FOR STABILIZING HUMAN IMMUNOGLOBULINS  
[54] FORMULATION POUR STABILISER LES GAMMAGLOBULINES HUMAINES  
[72] Rodriguez, Juan Carlos, AR  
[73] PURISSIMUS S.A., AR  
[22] 1995-06-09  
[30] AR (331,960) 1995-05-05

---

[11] 2,152,739  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60T 8/66  
[25] EN  
[54] PROPORTIONAL POLARITY SHIFT WHEEL SLIDE PROTECTION  
[54] PROCEDE ANTI-ENRAYAGE A MODULATION DE LA FORCE DE FREINAGE  
[72] Greer, David A., US  
[72] Wood, James A., US  
[73] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1995-06-27  
[30] US (08/436,882) 1995-05-08

---

[11] 2,153,391  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/385  
[25] EN  
[54] INDUCING CYTOTOXIC T LYMPHOCYTE RESPONSES  
[54] INDUCTION DE REPONSES PAR LES LYMPHOCYTES T CYTOTOXIQUES  
[72] Rock, Kenneth, US  
[73] DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 1995-07-06  
[86] 1994-01-10 (PCT/US94/00362)  
[87] (WO94/15635)  
[30] US (08/003,233) 1993-01-11

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,154,135**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DOWNHOLE SUB FOR DIRECTIONAL DRILLING  
[54] REDUCTION FOND DE TROU POUR FORAGE DIRIGÉ  
[72] Noe, Paul, US  
[72] Kutinsky, David, CA  
[73] Canadian Downhole Drill Systems Inc., CA  
[22] 1995-07-18

---

[11] **2,155,742**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/42 6C02F 1/46  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT-FREE WASHING WATER, METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING THE WASHING WATER, AND WATER/OIL SEPARATION METHOD FOR SEPARATING MATTERS EMULSIFIED WITH THE WASHING WATER INTO WATER AND OIL PHASES  
[54] EAU DE LAVAGE SANS DETERGENT, METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA PRODUCTION D'EAU DE LAVAGE, ET METHODE DE SEPARATION EAU-HUILE POUR SEPARER EN PHASES EAU ET HUILE LES MATIERES EN EMULSION DANS L'EAU DE LAVAGE  
[72] Hukai, Toshiharu, JP  
[73] TOSHIHARU HUKAI, JP  
[85] 1995-08-09  
[86] 1994-02-23 (PCT/JP94/00272)  
[87] (WO94/19285)  
[30] JP (5-12717) 1993-02-26  
[30] JP (6-23066) 1994-01-25

---

[11] **2,157,496**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTED SPEECH RECOGNITION  
[54] RECONNAISSANCE DE PAROLES ENCHAINEES  
[72] Smyth, Samuel Gavin, GB  
[72] Ringland, Simon Patrick Alexander, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1995-09-01  
[86] 1994-03-31 (PCT/GB94/00714)  
[87] (WO94/23425)  
[30] EP (93302539.7) 1993-03-31  
[30] EP (93304503.1) 1993-06-10

---

[11] **2,158,242**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01G 45/00 6C01G 53/00  
6H01M 4/24  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH VOLTAGE INSERTION COMPOUNDS FOR LITHIUM BATTERIES  
[54] COMPOSES D'INSERTION HAUTE TENSION POUR PILES AU LITHIUM  
[72] Zhong, Qiming, CA  
[72] Bonakdarpour, Arman, CA  
[73] E-ONE MOLI ENERGY (CANADA) LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1995-09-13

---

[11] **2,160,096**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR LATCH OPERATING MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME ACTIONNEUR DE VERROU DE PORTE  
[72] Wartian, George, US  
[73] Wartian, George, US  
[22] 1995-10-06  
[30] US (08/503,505) 1995-07-18

---

[11] **2,162,351**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ATM CELL FORMAT CONVERTER USING CELL START INDICATOR FOR GENERATING OUTPUT CELL PULSE  
[54] CONVERTISSEUR DE FORMAT DE CELLULE MTA UTILISANT UN INDICATEUR DE DEPART POUR ENGENDRER LES IMPULSIONS DE SORTIE DE LA CELLULE  
[72] Miyamoto, Akihiro, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1995-11-07  
[30] JP (272176/1994) 1994-11-07

---

[11] **2,163,844**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F22B 33/18 6F22B 1/18  
6F02C 6/18  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW NOX INTEGRATED BOILER-BURNER COGENERATION APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE COGENERATION AVEC BRULEUR DE CHAUDIERE INTEGRE A FAIBLE DEGAGEMENT DE NOX  
[72] Vetterick, Richard C., US  
[73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
[22] 1995-11-27  
[30] US (08/347,024) 1994-11-30

---

[11] **2,165,071**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/00 6A61M 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OCULAR INSERT WITH ANCHORING PROTRUSIONS  
[54] DISPOSITIF OCULAIRE AVEC SAILLIES D'ANCRAGE  
[72] Darougar, Sohrab, GB  
[72] Weiner, Alan L., US  
[72] Bhatt, Padmanabh Pravinchandra, US  
[72] Raul, Victor Albert, US  
[72] Gantner, David Clayton, US  
[73] Darougar, Sohrab, GB  
[73] ESCALON MEDICAL CORP., US  
[85] 1995-12-12  
[86] 1994-06-20 (PCT/US94/07136)  
[87] (WO95/01764)  
[30] US (08/083,303) 1993-06-29

---

[11] **2,173,880**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR DECODING A COMMUNICATION SIGNAL  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODES DE DECODAGE DE SIGNAUX DE TELECOMMUNICATION  
[72] Seshadri, Nambirajan, US  
[72] Pottie, Gregory J., US  
[72] Calderbank, Arthur Robert, US  
[73] AT&T IPM CORP., US  
[22] 1996-04-11  
[30] US (427,030) 1995-04-24

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**15 août 2000**

---

[11] **2,174,563**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C22B 7/00 6C04B 18/14  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY OF STEEL PLANT  
REVERT MATERIALS THROUGH  
CEMENTITIOUS AGGLOMERATION  
[54] METHODE DE RECUPERATION  
DES MATERIAUX DE REBUT  
D'ACIERIES PAR AGGLOMERATION  
AUX LIANTS HYDRAULIQUES  
[72] Bogdan, Eugene A., US  
[72] Terza, Raymond R., US  
[73] USX ENGINEERS AND  
CONSULTANTS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-04-19  
[30] US (426,107) 1995-04-21

[11] **2,177,435**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07D 7/00 6G07D 11/00  
6G07F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SCANNING BANK NOTES  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
OPTIQUE D'ANALYSE DES BILLETS  
DE BANQUE  
[72] Leong, Liem H., GB  
[72] Storey, Brian E., GB  
[73] NCR CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-05-27  
[30] US (08/602,526) 1996-02-20

[11] **2,178,375**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/03 6A61M 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE LAYERED VASO-  
OCCLUSIVE COILS  
[54] SPIRALES MUTICOUCHES POUR  
OCCLUSION VASCULAIRE  
[72] Ken, Christopher G. M., US  
[72] Engelson, Erik T., US  
[73] TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-06-06  
[30] US (08/466,039) 1995-06-06

[11] **2,178,860**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/47  
[25] EN  
[54] NUMBER PORTABILITY USING  
ENHANCED ROUTING TABLE  
[54] PORTABILITE NUMERIQUE  
REALISEE AU MOYEN D'UNE TABLE  
D'ACHEMINEMENT AMELIOREE  
[72] Carkner, R. William, CA  
[72] Williams, L. Lloyd, CA  
[73] STENTOR RESOURCE CENTRE  
INC., CA  
[22] 1996-06-12  
[30] US (08/612,660) 1996-03-08

[11] **2,178,862**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] POWER CONVERTER  
PROTECTIVE APPARATUS USING  
MECHANICAL AND  
SEMICONDUCTOR BYPASS MEANS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE PROTECTION DE  
CONVERTISSEUR DE COURANT  
UTILISANT UN SYSTEME DE  
DERIVATION MECANIQUE ET DE  
SEMI-CONDUCTEUR  
[72] Aritsuka, Tomohiko, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-06-12  
[30] JP (7-324858) 1995-12-13

[11] **2,178,995**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 20/00  
[25] FR  
[54] PROCEDE DE POLYMERISATION  
ANIONIQUE EN CONTINU D'AU  
MOINS UN MONOMERE  
(METH)ACRYLIQUE POUR  
L'OBTENTION DE POLYMERES A  
HAUT TAUX DE SOLIDE  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CONTINUOUS  
ANIONIC POLYMERIZATION OF AT  
LEAST ONE (METH)ACRYLIC  
MONOMER FOR THE PRODUCTION  
OF HIGH SOLIDS POLYMERS  
[72] Vuillemin, Bruno, FR  
[72] Nowe, Stéphane, FR  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 1996-06-14  
[30] FR (95 07 131) 1995-06-15

[11] **2,179,564**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10L 5/02 6C10L 5/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DENSE CORE CHARCOAL  
BRIQUET  
[54] BRIQUETTE DE CHARBON A  
NOYAU DENSE  
[72] Caddell, Jeffery P., US  
[72] Burke, Kelly M., US  
[73] Clorox Company (The), US  
[22] 1996-06-20  
[30] US (60/000,357) 1995-06-20

[11] **2,179,785**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PERFORMING TWO DIMENSIONAL  
VIDEO CONVOLVING  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL  
D'EXECUTION DE CONVOLUTIONS  
VIDEO BIDIMENSIONNELLES  
[72] Butler, Donald S., US  
[72] Amano, Richard S., US  
[73] GENERAL INSTRUMENT  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-06-24  
[30] US (523,395) 1995-08-31

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,179,787**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/167  
[25] EN  
[54] VIDEO SCRAMBLING  
[54] BROUILLAGE VIDEO  
[72] Hobbs, Gary Lamont, Sr., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-06-24  
[30] US (522,624) 1995-08-31

---

[11] **2,179,788**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/04  
[25] EN  
[54] INCLUSION OF AUDIO SIGNAL  
WITHIN VIDEO SIGNAL  
[54] INCLUSION DE SIGNAUX AUDIO  
DANS LES SIGNAUX VIDEO  
[72] Hobbs, Gary Lamont, Sr., US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1996-06-24  
[30] US (522,625) 1995-08-31

---

[11] **2,180,586**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A62D 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] ENVIRONMENTALLY BENIGN  
NON-TOXIC FIRE FLOODING AGENTS  
[54] AGENTS EXTINCTEURS NON  
TOXIQUES ET PEU NOCIFS POUR  
L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
[72] MacGregor, Lorne D., CA  
[72] Guglielmi, Elio F., CA  
[73] Guglielmi, Elio F., CA  
[73] Tag Investments Inc., CA  
[22] 1996-07-05  
[30] US (08/636,165) 1996-04-22

---

[11] **2,182,455**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04N 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] DIGITAL SIGNAL  
BROADCASTING  
[54] DIFFUSION DE SIGNAUX  
NUMERIQUES  
[72] Casey, Liam M., CA  
[72] Allan, David I., CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1996-07-31

---

[11] **2,183,338**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01L 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTROMAGNETIC ACOUSTIC  
TRANSDUCER FOR BOLT TENSION  
AND LOAD MEASUREMENT  
[54] TRANSDUCTEUR ACOUSTIQUE  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE POUR LA  
MESURE DES CHARGES ET DE LA  
TENSION DES BOULONS  
[72] Whaley, Hubert L., US  
[72] Powers, Thomas, US  
[72] MacLauchlan, Daniel T., US  
[73] Babcock & Wilcox Company (The), US  
[85] 1996-08-14  
[86] 1995-01-31 (PCT/US95/01281)  
[87] (WO95/22009)  
[30] US (08/196,917) 1994-02-15

---

[11] **2,184,123**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62K 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] STEERING BEARING ASSEMBLY  
FOR A WHEELED VEHICLE  
[54] BOITIER DE DIRECTION A  
CIRCULATION DE BILLES POUR  
VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] Chi, Yi-Chen, TW  
[73] Chi, Yi-Chen, TW  
[22] 1996-08-26

---

[11] **2,185,620**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED REVOLVING LUG  
LOADER WITH RETRACTING HEEL  
AND HOOK  
[54] ALIMENTATEUR TOURNANT  
HAUTE VITESSE DE PIECES AVEC  
TALON ET CROCHET  
RETRACTABLES  
[72] MICHELL, STEVEN W., CA  
[72] JOHNSON, Emeric, CA  
[73] CAE ELECTRONICS LTD. CAE  
ELECTRONIQUE LTEE, CA  
[22] 1996-09-16

---

[11] **2,186,092**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/015  
[25] EN  
[54] LIQUID DISCHARGING METHOD,  
LIQUID DISCHARGING HEAD, LIQUID  
DISCHARGING APPARATUS, LIQUID  
CONTAINER AND HEAD CARTRIDGE  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR DE LIQUIDE ET  
RECIPIENT AVEC BOUCHON MUNI  
DUDIT DISTRIBUTEUR  
[72] Nakata, Yoshie, JP  
[72] Kashino, Toshio, JP  
[72] Okazaki, Takeshi, JP  
[72] Kudo, Kiyomitsu, JP  
[72] Yoshihira, Aya, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-09-20  
[30] JP (7-244987) 1995-09-22  
[30] JP (8-146268) 1996-06-07

---

[11] **2,186,544**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TAIL BONE CUSHION  
[54] COUSSIN POUR LE COCCYX  
[72] Pliska, Lee M., CA  
[73] Pliska, Lee M., CA  
[22] 1996-09-26  
[30] US (08/678,782) 1996-07-11

---

[11] **2,187,627**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/58  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLE HAVING  
FLAPS AND ALTERNATIVE TYPES OF  
ZONES OF DIFFERENTIAL  
EXTENSIBILITY  
[54] ARTICLE ABSORBANT  
COMPORTANT DES RABATS ET  
DIFFERENTS TYPES DE ZONES A  
EXTENSIBILITE VARIABLE  
[72] Randall, Catherine Jean, US  
[72] Beeson, Jon Robert, US  
[72] Lokar, Stoyan, US  
[72] Maingot, Alan Lawrence, US  
[72] Hershberger, Michael Nyle, US  
[72] Lavash, Bruce William, US  
[72] Amos, Charles William, Jr., US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-10-10  
[86] 1995-04-10 (PCT/US95/04389)  
[87] (WO95/28137)  
[30] US (08/228,337) 1994-04-15

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
15 août 2000

---

[11] 2,191,807  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/09 6H01R 23/68  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT  
HAVING A PLURALITY OF CIRCUIT  
UNITS AND A COMMON MULTI-WIRE  
CABLE  
[54] CIRCUIT COMPORTANT  
PLUSIEURS SOUS-CIRCUITS ET  
AYANT UN CABLE MULTI-FILS EN  
COMMUN  
[72] Elsinger, Herbert, DE  
[72] Plappert, Friedrich, DE  
[72] Oberndorfer, Johannes, DE  
[72] Tajima, Shigeru, JP  
[73] EURO-MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC  
WORKS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1996-12-02  
[30] DE (195 46 782.5) 1995-12-14

---

[11] 2,192,139  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SENSOR APPARATUS FOR  
PROCESS MEASUREMENT  
[54] CAPTEUR DE MESURE DANS UN  
PROCEDE  
[72] Wartmann, Gerd, US  
[72] Grieger, Bernd D., US  
[72] Cummings, Donald D., US  
[72] Perdue, Kenneth L., US  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.,  
DE  
[22] 1996-12-05  
[30] US (08/574,818) 1995-12-19  
[30] US (08/735,736) 1996-10-23

---

[11] 2,192,394  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 73/12 6C08L 79/08  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOSETTING RESIN  
FORMING COMPOSITIONS, RESINS  
THEREFROM AND METHODS FOR  
THEIR PREPARATION  
[54] COMPOSITIONS FORMANT DES  
RESINES THERMODURCISSABLES;  
RESINES AINSI OBTENUES ET  
METHODES DE PREPARATION  
[72] Tamai, Shoji, JP  
[72] Yamaya, Norimasa, JP  
[72] Ohta, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Yamaguchi, Akihiro, JP  
[73] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[22] 1990-10-23  
[30] JP (275050/1989) 1989-10-24  
[30] JP (177517/1990) 1990-07-06  
[30] JP (177518/1990) 1990-07-06  
[30] JP (210246/1990) 1990-08-10  
[30] JP (119679/1990) 1990-05-11  
[30] JP (132711/1990) 1990-05-24  
[30] JP (052779/1990) 1990-03-06

---

[11] 2,194,422  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 35/10 6B31B 1/16  
6B65H 29/66  
[25] EN  
[54] SEPARATING A WEB AT A LINE  
OF WEAKNESS  
[54] SEPARATION D'UNE BANDE A  
UNE LIGNE DE FAIBLESSE  
[72] Schmidt, John, US  
[72] Sauder, Charles H., US  
[73] CMD CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-01-06  
[30] US (613,328) 1996-03-11

---

[11] 2,194,956  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 27/26  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPACITIVE MEASURING  
DEVICE WITH MOSFET  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MESURE  
CAPACITIVE DOTE D'UN MOSFET  
[72] Manku, Tajinder, CA  
[73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1997-01-20  
[86] 1995-08-21 (PCT/CA95/00486)  
[87] (WO96/06361)  
[30] US (08/294,602) 1994-08-22

---

[11] 2,196,215  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 401/12 6C07D 401/14  
6A61K 31/445 6A61K 31/495  
[25] EN  
[54] 1,4-DIHYDROPYRIDINE  
COMPOUND AND PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOSITION CONTAINING THE  
SAME  
[54] COMPOSE DE 1,4-  
DIHYDROPYRIDINE ET  
COMPOSITION MEDICINALE  
CONTENANT L'EDITION COMPOSE  
[72] Tasaka, Shigeyuki, JP  
[72] Kamakura, Mie, JP  
[72] Fujita, Masakazu, JP  
[72] Miura, Teruhisa, JP  
[72] Kiue, Akira, JP  
[72] Seki, Taketsugu, JP  
[72] Sano, Tetsuro, JP  
[73] NIKKEN CHEMICALS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 1997-01-28  
[86] 1995-07-28 (PCT/JP95/01507)  
[87] (WO96/04268)  
[30] JP (6/196204) 1994-07-29  
[30] JP (7/79331) 1995-03-13

---

[11] 2,196,431  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] ICAM-4 MATERIALS AND  
METHODS  
[54] MATERIAUX ICAM-4 ET  
PROCESSES  
[72] Kilgannon, Patrick D., US  
[72] Gallatin, W. Michael, US  
[73] ICOS Corporation, US  
[85] 1997-01-30  
[86] 1996-06-06 (PCT/US96/09146)  
[87] (WO96/40916)  
[30] US (08/481,130) 1995-06-07

---

[11] 2,196,872  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60N 2/42 6B60N 2/48  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR  
COUNTERACTING WHIPLASH  
INJURIES  
[54] APPAREIL DE PROTECTION  
CONTRE LES COUPS DU LAPIN  
[72] Lenz, Thomas, SE  
[73] LTG SAFECONTROL AUTOMOTIVE  
AB, SE  
[85] 1997-02-05  
[86] 1995-08-29 (PCT/SE95/00969)  
[87] (WO96/06752)  
[30] SE (9402877-6) 1994-08-30

---

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,196,875**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE FINE ANGULAR ORIENTATION OF BAR CODE SYMBOLS IN TWO-DIMENSIONAL CCD IMAGES  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR DETERMINER AVEC PRECISION L'ANGLE D'ORIENTATION DES BARRES D'UN CODE A BARRES DANS LES IMAGES BIDIMENSIONNELLES PRODUITES PAR UN CAPTEUR A TRANSFERT DE CHARGE  
[72] SURKA, Stefan, US  
[73] UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-05  
[86] 1994-08-29 (PCT/US94/09850)  
[87] (WO96/07157)

---

[11] **2,198,230**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 1/74  
[25] EN  
[54] A PULP SLURRY-HANDLING PRESS ROLL, AND TWIN ROLL AND SINGLE ROLL SLURRY-HANDLING PRESSES  
[54] ROULEAU DE PRESSE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA PATE A PAPIER ET PRESSES A UN OU DEUX ROULEAUX POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA PATE A PAPIER  
[72] Luthi, Oscar, US  
[73] BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-02-21  
[86] 1995-08-16 (PCT/US95/10448)  
[87] (WO96/06221)  
[30] US (08/293,872) 1994-08-22

---

[11] **2,198,322**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05B 47/06  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC DOOR OPENER  
[54] DISPOSITIF ELECTRIQUE POUR OUVRIR UNE PORTE  
[72] FUSS, Fritz Helmut, DE  
[72] HOLZER, Michael, DE  
[73] EFF-EFF FRITZ FUSS GMBH & CO. KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 1997-02-24  
[30] DE (196 07 684.6) 1996-02-29

---

[11] **2,200,656**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] VACUUM STICK AND LATH PLACER  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MANUTENTION DE LATTES A DEPRESSION  
[72] NEWNES, William R., CA  
[72] HIEBERT, Grant, CA  
[73] CAE ELECTRONICS LTD. CAE ELECTRONIQUE LTEE, CA  
[22] 1997-03-21  
[30] US (60/013,804) 1996-03-21

---

[11] **2,201,241**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/17 6G01N 27/62  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTOGALVANIC SPECTROSCOPY WITH PHASE INDEPENDENT DETECTION  
[54] SPECTROSCOPIE OPTOGALVANIQUE AVEC DETECTION INDEPENDANTE DE LA PHASE  
[72] LIE, Hans P., US  
[72] COLGAN, Michael J., US  
[73] Alimenterics Inc., US  
[22] 1997-03-27  
[30] US (08/645,723) 1996-05-14

---

[11] **2,202,120**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B27B 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMING CURVED CANTS FOR CURVE SAWING IN AN ACTIVE GANGSAW  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL SERVANT A FORMER DES PIECES DE BOIS EQUARRI COURBES EN VUE D'UNE COUPE COURBE DANS UNE SCIE MULTIPLE

[72] NEWNES, WILLIAM R., CA  
[73] CAE ELECTRONICS LTD. CAE ELECTRONIQUE LTEE, CA  
[22] 1997-04-08  
[30] US (60/015,005) 1996-04-08

---

[11] **2,202,280**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/04 6C07H 21/00 6C07D 403/04 6C07D 405/04 6C07D 409/04 6C07D 473/18 6C07D 473/34 6C07D 239/47 6C07D 239/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUGAR MODIFIED NUCLEOSIDES AND THEIR USE FOR SYNTHESIS OF OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[54] NUCLEOSIDES MODIFIES AU NIVEAU DU GROUPE SUCRE ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LA SYNTHESE D'OLIGONUCLEOTIDES  
[72] RAMASAMY, Kandasamy, US  
[72] SEIFERT, Wilfried, DE  
[72] WANG, Guangyi, CN  
[73] ICN PHARMACEUTICALS, US  
[85] 1997-04-09  
[86] 1995-11-02 (PCT/US95/14600)  
[87] (WO96/14329)  
[30] US (08/333,545) 1994-11-02

---

[11] **2,203,168**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A LINEAR TRANSMITTER  
[54] PROCEDE ET EQUIPEMENT POUR UN EMETTEUR LINEAIRE  
[72] CYGAN, Lawrence Francis, US  
[72] GAILUS, Paul Howe, US  
[72] TURNER, William Joseph, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-18  
[86] 1995-09-19 (PCT/US95/11947)  
[87] (WO96/14691)  
[30] US (08/333,693) 1994-11-03

---

[11] **2,203,783**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 2/045  
[25] EN  
[54] INK JET PRINthead AND NOZZLE PLATE FOR USE THEREWITH  
[54] TETE D'IMPRESSION D'UNE IMPRIMANTE A JET D'ENCRE ET PLAQUE A AJUTAGES UTILISEE AVEC CETTE TETE  
[72] FUJIMOTO, Hisayoshi, JP  
[73] Rohm Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1997-04-25  
[86] 1995-10-26 (PCT/JP95/02207)  
[87] (WO96/13388)  
[30] JP (6-265174) 1994-10-28  
[30] JP (7-39828) 1995-02-28  
[30] JP (7-107577) 1995-05-01

**Brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**15 août 2000**

---

[11] **2,205,830**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 5/01  
 [25] EN  
**[54] A PROCESSOR FOR PERFORMING SHIFT OPERATIONS ON PACKED DATA**  
**[54] PROCESSEUR POUR L'EXECUTION D'OPERATIONS DE DEPLACEMENT SUR DES DONNEES CONDENSEES**  
 [72] EITAN, Benny, IL  
 [72] MITTAL, Millind, US  
 [72] YAARI, Yaakov, IL  
 [72] PELEG, Alexander, IL  
 [72] MENNENEIER, Larry M., US  
 [73] INTEL CORPORATION, US  
 [85] 1997-05-21  
 [86] 1995-12-01 (PCT/US95/15682)  
 [87] (WO96/17289)  
 [30] US (08/349,730) 1994-12-01

[11] **2,206,615**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01P 3/18  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MULTI-LAYER THIN-FILM ELECTRODE, HIGH-FREQUENCY TRANSMISSION LINE, HIGH-FREQUENCY RESONATOR, AND HIGH-FREQUENCY FILTER**  
**[54] ELECTRODE EN COUCHES MINCES, LIGNE DE TRANSMISSION HAUT FREQUENCE, RESONATEUR HAUTE FREQUENCE ET FILTRE HAUTE FREQUENCE**  
 [72] MATSUI, Norifumi, JP  
 [72] ISE, Tomoyuki, JP  
 [72] ISHIKAWA, Yohei, JP  
 [72] HIDAKA, Seiji, JP  
 [73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1997-05-30  
 [30] JP (8-140059) 1996-06-03

[11] **2,206,718**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 15/20  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MULTI-FUNCTIONAL MEASUREMENT SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE MULTIFONCTIONNEL**  
 [72] JOHNSTONE, Richard, US  
 [73] GLEASON WORKS (THE), US  
 [22] 1991-02-04  
 [30] US (513,309) 1990-04-20

[11] **2,207,350**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03G 3/20 **6H04B 1/707**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] GAIN CONTROLLER**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE DE GAIN**  
 [72] KAKU, Tomoya, JP  
 [73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 1997-06-09  
 [30] JP (149548/1996) 1996-06-11

[11] **2,209,281**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50 **6H04M 17/00**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] TOLL FREE MESSAGE RESPONSE**  
**[54] REPONSE A UN MESSAGE SANS FRAIS**  
 [72] HANSON, Bruce L., US  
 [72] HUBER, Kenneth M., US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1997-06-30  
 [30] US (723,734) 1996-09-30

[11] **2,209,357**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 17/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY INITIATING A CALLING CARD TELEPHONE CALL**  
**[54] METHODE D'INITIATION AUTOMATIQUE D'UN APPEL TELEPHONIQUE AVEC CARTE D'APPEL**  
 [72] KOVACS, Frank Jr., US  
 [73] AT&T CORP., US  
 [22] 1997-06-30  
 [30] US (717,396) 1996-09-20

[11] **2,209,419**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03H 7/01  
 [25] EN  
**[54] INPUT COUPLING ADJUSTMENT ARRANGEMENT FOR RADIO FREQUENCY FILTERS**  
**[54] AGENCEMENT DE REGLAGE DE COUPLAGE D'ENTREE POUR DES FILTRES DE FREQUENCE RADIO**  
 [72] TREMBATH, Natalie, AU  
 [72] PELZ, Dieter, AU  
 [73] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 1997-06-30  
 [30] AU (PO 0764) 1996-07-01

[11] **2,208,629**  
 [13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/00 **6H04M 1/66**  
 [25] EN  
**[54] SILENT MONITORING AGENT IDS**  
**[54] IDENTIFICATIONS DE SURVEILLANCE SILENCIEUSES D'AGENT**  
 [72] DUNCAN, I. IAN, CA  
 [72] ALA, GLENN, CA  
 [73] MITEL CORPORATION, CA  
 [22] 1997-06-23  
 [30] US (08/671,937) 1996-06-28

**Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,209,421**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61J 1/10 6A61D 19/02  
6A61J 1/14  
[25] FR  
[54] SACHET DE CONDITIONNEMENT  
DE SUBSTANCES LIQUIDES  
BIOLOGIQUES A OUVERTURE  
PELABLE POUR INTRODUCTION DE  
CANULES, TUBES ET SONDES  
[54] POUCH FOR PACKAGING  
BIOLOGICAL LIQUID SUBSTANCES  
WITH A PEELABLE OPENING FOR  
INSERTION OF CANNULAS, TUBES  
AND PROBES  
[72] BEAU, Christian, FR  
[72] LESIEUR, Francis, FR  
[72] SAINT-RAMON, Jean-Gérard, FR  
[72] DASSIER, Claude, FR  
[73] IMV TECHNOLOGIES, FR  
[22] 1997-06-27  
[30] FR (96 08 095) 1996-06-28

---

[11] **2,212,189**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF PREPARATION OF  
CHOCOLATE CRUMB  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE  
LINGOTS DE CHOCOLAT  
[72] MILLER, Van, CA  
[73] MILLER, Van, CA  
[85] 1997-08-01  
[86] 1996-12-23 (PCT/CA96/00878)  
[87] (WO97/24035)  
[30] US (08-581,133) 1995-12-29

---

[11] **2,213,503**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COIN WRAPPING SYSTEM WITH  
TOUCH SCREEN DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME DE MISE EN  
ROULEAUX DE PIECES A ECRAN  
TACTILE  
[72] WATTS, Gary P., US  
[72] WEGESSER, John F., US  
[72] MAZUR, Richard A., US  
[73] Cummins-Allison Corp., US  
[85] 1997-08-20  
[86] 1996-03-05 (PCT/US96/02955)  
[87] (WO96/27525)  
[30] US (08/399,770) 1995-03-07

---

[11] **2,214,642**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/08 6G06F 3/14  
6H04N 7/173 6H04N 5/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNET INFORMATION  
DISPLAYING APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'AFFICHAGE  
D'INFORMATION DE L'INTERNET  
[72] ISHIDA, Sakae, JP  
[72] SUZUKAWA, Yoshinobu, JP  
[72] HASE, Yuji, JP  
[73] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-09-04  
[30] JP (8-235258) 1996-09-05  
[30] JP (9-063412) 1997-03-17

---

[11] **2,215,645**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] UNIVERSAL TELEPHONE  
SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE  
RELATIFS A UN TELEPHONE  
UNIVERSEL  
[72] GRIESMER, Stephen J., US  
[72] RONEN, Yzhak, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1997-09-15  
[30] US (720,827) 1996-10-03

---

[11] **2,217,692**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B24D 3/00 6B24D 11/02  
6B24D 3/28  
[25] EN  
[54] CURL-RESISTANT COATED  
ABRASIVES  
[54] ABRASIFS SUR SUPPORT  
RESISTANT AU ROULAGE  
[72] SARGOOD, Richard, US  
[72] VOGEL, Richard, US  
[72] WRIGHT, Howard R., US  
[72] SWEI, Gwo Shin, US  
[72] CERCENA, Jane L., US  
[73] Norton Company, US  
[85] 1997-10-07  
[86] 1996-04-26 (PCT/US96/05823)  
[87] (WO96/38263)  
[30] US (08/456,587) 1995-06-01

---

[11] **2,217,804**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/06 6G08C 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR SILENTLY  
ALERTING INBOUND-ONLY  
TELEMETRY INTERFACE UNITS  
[54] METHODE PERMETTANT  
D'AVERTIR EN SILENCE DES UNITES  
D'INTERFACE DE TELEMESURE  
D'ARRIVEE SEULEMENT  
[72] SMITH, David B., US  
[72] GARLAND, Stuart Mandel, US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-10-09  
[30] US (756,839) 1996-11-26

---

[11] **2,217,837**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 25/00 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL-CLUSTERING  
ARRANGEMENTS AND  
CORRESPONDING ANTENNA  
PATTERNS FOR WIRELESS  
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS  
EMPLOYING HIGH-ALTITUDE  
AERONAUTICAL ANTENNA  
PLATFORMS  
[54] ARRANGEMENTS REGROUPES  
DE CELLULES ET DIAGRAMMES  
D'ANTENNE CORRESPONDANTS  
POUR RESEAUX DE  
COMMUNICATION SANS FIL  
UTILISANT DES PLATE-FORMES  
D'ANTENNE AERONAUTIQUES EN  
HAUTE ALTITUDE  
[72] DJUKNIC, Goran M., US  
[72] HOU, Diane Yuh-Lin, US  
[72] OKUNEV, Yuriy B., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-10-09  
[30] US (745,381) 1996-11-08

---

[11] **2,219,396**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41N 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRINTING PLATE EXPOSURE  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL D'EXPOSITION DE  
PLANCHE D'IMPRESSION  
[72] HOSOKAWA, Junichi, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KANEDA  
KIKAI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1997-10-27  
[30] JP (8-293494) 1996-11-06

---

Brevets canadiens délivrés  
15 août 2000

---

[11] 2,225,365  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03G 15/08 6G03G 21/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TONER CARTRIDGE WITH HEAT SHIELD SHUTTER  
[54] CARTOUCHE DE TONER AVEC OBTURATEUR FAISANT FONCTION D'ECRAN THERMIQUE  
[72] COFFEY, Johnnie A., US  
[72] HORRALL, Paul Douglas, US  
[72] RAMSDELL, Richard Alden, US  
[73] LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1997-12-19  
[30] US (08/770,334) 1996-12-20

---

[11] 2,228,612  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] VINYL WINDOW SCREEN FRAME  
[54] CADRE DE MOUSTIQUAIRE DE FENETRE EN VINYLE  
[72] VESSIO, Domenic, CA  
[72] BLAIS, Jacques, CA  
[73] SLIM-LINE VINYL WINDOWS MFG. INC., CA  
[22] 1998-02-04

---

[11] 2,229,004  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FEMALE WET CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR FEMELLE PAR VOIE HUMIDE  
[72] SAMPA, Augdon J., US  
[72] BENSON, Walter R., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-02-09  
[30] US (60/038,110) 1997-02-19  
[30] US (08/869,447) 1997-06-05

---

---

[11] 2,229,882  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/04 6E21B 23/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MALE PIN CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR MALE A BROCHES  
[72] BICKFORD, Gary P., US  
[72] BENSON, Walter R., US  
[72] SAMPA, Augdon J., US  
[73] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1998-02-18  
[30] US (60/038,110) 1997-02-19  
[30] US (08/869,450) 1997-06-05

---

---

[11] 2,240,768  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 30/00 6H01F 30/16  
[25] EN  
[54] TRIPLE CORE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER  
[54] TRANSFORMATEUR TOROIDAL A TRIPLE NOYAU  
[72] ORLANDO, Vito, US  
[73] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1998-06-16  
[30] US (60/049,764) 1997-06-16

---

[11] 2,242,438  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05B 19/04 6G06F 12/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM FOR RESTRICTING USE OF MEASURING APPARATUS  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A LIMITER L'UTILISATION DES APPAREILS DE MESURE  
[72] NGUYEN, John H., US  
[73] TLV COMPANY, LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1998-07-07  
[30] JP (HEI 9-212580) 1997-07-22

---

[11] 2,243,798  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 9/00 6F16M 13/00 6F16L 3/16 6B65G 53/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SUPPORT STRUCTURE FOR VACUUM DUCT  
[54] STRUCTURE DE SUPPORT POUR CONDUIT D'ASPIRATEUR  
[72] ZAZULA, Bradley, CA  
[72] MOONEY, R. Shawn, CA  
[73] BRANDT INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1998-07-24

---

[11] 2,236,993  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03F 3/26  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION OF PUSH-PULL POWER AMPLIFIER  
[54] CONSTRUCTION DE CIRCUIT HYBRIDE D'UN AMPLIFICATEUR DE PUISSANCE PUSH-PULL  
[72] MOHWINKEL, Clifford A., US  
[73] ENDGATE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-05-07  
[86] 1996-10-25 (PCT/US96/17358)  
[87] (WO97/17755)

**Canadian Patents Issued  
August 15, 2000**

---

[11] **2,257,256**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47J 37/06 6F24C 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO-SURFACED GRILL WITH COMPUTER CONTROLLED TWO-STAGE UPPER PLATEN POSITIONING MECHANISM  
[54] GRILLOIR SOLE ET VOUTE COMMANDANT PAR ORDINATEUR LE MECANISME DE POSITIONNEMENT EN DEUX ETATS DE LA VOUTE  
[72] JONES, Doug, US  
[72] COOK, Jeffrey R., US  
[72] HARTER, Dave, US  
[73] GARLAND COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[85] 1998-12-04  
[86] 1997-06-03 (PCT/US97/09637)  
[87] (WO97/46151)  
[30] US (60/019,330) 1996-06-06  
[30] US (08/862,932) 1997-05-29

[11] **2,287,056**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/70 6A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ORALLY ADMINISTRABLE SOLID RIBAVIRIN DOSAGE FORMS AND PROCESS FOR MAKING THEM  
[54] FORME POSOLOGIQUE SOLIDE ET ORALE, COMPRENANT DE LA RIBAVIRINE, ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] CHAUDRY, IMTIAZ A., US  
[72] STUPAK, ELLIOT I., US  
[72] LIEBOWITZ, STEPHEN M., US  
[72] BOWEN, FRANK E., US  
[72] VADINO, WINSTON A., US  
[73] SCHERING CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/US98/26222)  
[87] (WO99/32128)  
[30] US (08/997,172) 1997-12-22  
[30] US (08/997,169) 1997-12-22

---

[11] **2,271,285**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00 6H04M 15/00  
6H04M 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CAPTURING AND RECORDING CALL INFORMATION  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR CAPTER ET ENREGISTRER DES INFORMATIONS D'APPELS  
[72] DESAI, Nailesh B., US  
[72] SCHMIDT, Richard C., US  
[73] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1999-05-10  
[86] 1997-10-31 (PCT/US97/19868)  
[87] (WO98/21902)  
[30] US (08/748,289) 1996-11-13

[11] **2,293,615**  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 23/04 7F16B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SCREWDRIVER WITH DUAL CAM SLOT FOR COLLATED SCREWS  
[54] TOURNEVIS DOTE D'UNE FENTE POUR DEUX CAMES, POUR VIS RETENUES ENSEMBLE PAR UNE BANDE  
[72] HABERMEHL, G. LYLE, US  
[73] HABERMEHL, G. LYLE, US  
[85] 1999-12-06  
[86] 1998-06-19 (PCT/CA98/00601)  
[87] (WO99/00221)  
[30] US (08/882,323) 1997-06-25

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000

---

[21] 2,258,972  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07H 21/04  
6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] APOPTOSIS INHIBITORY PROTEIN, GENE ENCODING THE PROTEIN AND CDNA THEREOF  
[54] PROTEINE INHIBITRICE DE L'APOPTOSE, GENE CODANT POUR LA PROTEINE ET ADNC RESULTANT  
[72] IKEDA, Joh-E, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Kenji, JP  
[71] JAPAN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] 2,258,973  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00  
6C12N 9/16 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/28  
6C07K 16/40 6C12Q 1/42 6A61K 38/46  
6C12N 15/55 6G01N 33/573 6C12Q 1/68  
6A61K 31/70 6C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCOSE REGULATED GENE  
[54] GENE REGULE PAR LE GLUCOSE  
[72] SILVERMAN, Melvin, CA  
[72] SONG, Yong, CA  
[71] SILVERMAN, Melvin, CA  
[71] SONG, Yong, CA  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] 2,258,978  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 17/20 6A63C 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] WHEEL ASSEMBLY FOR A ROLLER SKATE  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE ROUES POUR PATINS A ROULETTES  
[72] CHANG, Chun-Cheng, TW  
[71] CHANG, Chun-Cheng, TW  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27

---

---

[21] 2,258,980  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 17/20 6A63C 17/06  
[25] EN  
[54] BASE STRUCTURE FOR ROLLER SKATES  
[54] STRUCTURE DE BASE POUR PATINS A ROULETTES  
[72] CHANG, Chun-Cheng, TW  
[71] CHANG, Chun-Cheng, TW  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27

---

[21] 2,258,982  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/85 6G01G 17/00  
6G01N 33/46 6G01N 21/89  
[25] FR  
[54] ANALYSEUR DE COPEAUX  
[54] CHIP ANALYSER  
[72] NADER, Joseph, CA  
[72] FRENETTE, Réal, CA  
[71] AUTOLOG INC., CA  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27

---

[21] 2,258,985  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 2/86 6E04G 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE WALL FORMWORK MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE COFFRAGE POUR MUR EN BETON  
[72] MEILLEUR, Serge, CA  
[71] MEILLEUR, Serge, CA  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28

---

---

[21] 2,258,986  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60D 1/54  
[25] EN  
[54] SLACKLESS DRAWBAR  
[54] BARRE D'ATTELAGE SANS JEU  
[72] DAIGLE, Mario, CA  
[71] S.M. DAIGLE, CA  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,259,014  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63F 9/12 6B44D 2/00  
[25] FR  
[54] METHODE ET KIT POUR PRODUIRE UN TABLEAU EN TROIS DIMENSIONS DANS UN CADRE EN TROIS DIMENSIONS  
[54] METHOD AND KIT FOR PRODUCING A THREE-DIMENSIONAL IMAGE IN A THREE-DIMENSIONAL FRAME  
[72] ARCHAMBAULT, Karine, CA  
[72] WALL, Candace, CA  
[71] WREBBIT INC., CA  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] 2,260,256  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21P 1/02 6A47G 33/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DECORATIVE ASSEMBLY STRUCTURE OF CHRISTMAS LAMP  
[54] STRUCTURE D'ASSEMBLAGE DECORATIVE POUR LAMPE DE NOEL  
[72] WANG, Jung Kuei, TW  
[71] WANG, Jung Kuei, TW  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,260,290**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 35/04 6D21F 7/00  
**6B65H 19/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] A WEB CUTTING APPARATUS  
FOR USE IN A PAPERMAKING  
MACHINE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DECOUPAGE DE  
BANDE CONTINUE POUR MACHINE  
DE FABRICATION DU PAPIER  
[72] HILKER, Dieter H., CA  
[72] CASPAR, Roman C., CA  
[71] HILKER, Dieter H., CA  
[71] CASPAR, Roman C., CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,292**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01P 15/00 6B60Q 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LATERAL ACCELERATION  
DETECTING DEVICE FOR VEHICLES  
[54] DISPOSITIF DETECTEUR  
D'ACCELERATION LATERALE DE  
VEHICULE  
[72] MCKEOWN, Stephen Lyle, CA  
[72] SHEAFF, Jon Philip, CA  
[71] MCKEOWN, Stephen Lyle, CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,298**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FOOT LEVERAGE SYSTEM AND  
METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE LEVIER POUR PIED  
ET METHODE D'UTILISATION  
[72] HICE, Gilbert A., US  
[71] HICE, Gilbert A., US  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,301**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERMODAL  
TRANSPORTATION SIMULATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SIMULATION DE  
TRANSPORT INTERMODAL  
[72] BRAGDON, Clifford R., US  
[71] DOWLING COLLEGE, US  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,305**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05K 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREILLAGE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] GATES, William George, GB  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,306**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/307  
[25] EN  
[54] VEGETAL HYPOALLERGENIC  
FOOD BASE AND METHOD FOR  
PREPARING SAME  
[54] BASE ALIMENTAIRE VEGETALE  
HYPOALLERGENIQUE ET METHODE  
POUR SA PREPARATION  
[72] LAPOINTE, Daniel, CA  
[72] LAPOINTE, Praxède, CA  
[71] LAPOINTE, Daniel, CA  
[71] LAPOINTE, Praxède, CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,310**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 17/90 6C07C 31/04  
**6C07C 29/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] SULFURIC ACID RECOVERY  
PROCESS AND APPARATUS  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR LA  
RECUPERATION D'ACIDE  
SULFURIQUE  
[72] HARPER, Stuart R., CA  
[72] LAWLER, Daniel W., CA  
[72] EVANS, Colin M., CA  
[72] DIJKSTRA, Rene, CA  
[71] KVAERNER CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,326**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62H 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] BICYCLE RACK  
[54] SUPPORT POUR BICYCLES  
[72] PENNELLIA, Joe, CA  
[71] PENNELLIA, Joe, CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,332**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/18 6C12N 5/06  
**6C12N 5/08 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] EFFICIENT NON-VIRAL  
TRANSDUCTION AND CULTURE OF  
ERYTHROID CELLS  
[54] CULTURE ET TRANSDUCTION  
NON VIRALES ET EFFICACES  
D'ERYTHROCYTES  
[72] MUELLER, Susan, CA  
[72] MATTHEWS, Kathryn, CA  
[72] BELL, David, CA  
[71] HEMOSOL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000

[21] 2,260,335  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 85/00 6A01K 85/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTE BAIT FISH  
COMPONENT FOR FISHING LURES  
[54] COMPOSANT DE SUBSTITUT DE  
POISSON-APPAT POUR LEURRES  
[72] MACPHERSON, Gerald M., CA  
[71] MACPHERSON, Gerald M., CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

[21] 2,260,359  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/36  
[25] EN  
[54] GOLF CLUB SWING PRACTICE  
APPARATUS  
[54] APPAREIL DE PRATIQUE D'ELAN  
AVEC UN BATON DE GOLF  
[72] NICHOL, Scott W., CA  
[71] NICHOL, Scott W., CA  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

[21] 2,260,377  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B63B 13/00 6F04F 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF BAILING SYSTEM FOR  
BOAT  
[54] SYSTEME D'AUTO-ECOPAGE  
POUR BATEAU  
[72] JAMES, Clive A., CA  
[71] JAMES, Clive A., CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

[21] 2,260,352  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/06 6A47J 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] DRIP CATCHING APPARATUS  
FOR DRINK DISPENSER  
[54] APPAREIL RAMASSE-GOUTTES  
POUR DISTRIBUTRICE DE BOISSON  
[72] PEARCE, Herbert, CA  
[71] PEARCE, Herbert, CA  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

[21] 2,260,364  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04G 3/00 6B66F 11/00  
6E04G 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE FORM SUSPENSION  
SYSTEM AND METHOD  
[54] SYSTEME DE SUSPENSION DE  
COFFRAGE A BETON ET METHODE  
[72] VLADIKOVIC, Peter, CA  
[71] VLADIKOVIC, Peter, CA  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27

[21] 2,260,380  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] THE LOG-PERIODIC  
STAGGERED-FOLDED-DIPOLE  
ANTENNA  
[54] ANTENNE COMMUTEE-PLIEE-  
DIPOLAIRE A ELEMENTS  
PERIODIQUES  
[72] PODGER, James Stanley, CA  
[71] PODGER, James Stanley, CA  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

[21] 2,260,355  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A43B 7/32 6A43B 23/08  
6A43B 23/17  
[25] EN  
[54] METATARSAL SAFETY GUARD  
FOR FOOTWEAR  
[54] PROTECTEUR METATARSIEN DE  
CHAUSSURES  
[72] BISSON, Michel, CA  
[71] LES CHAUSSURES STC INC., CA  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

[21] 2,260,371  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E03D 9/052  
[25] EN  
[54] TOILET BOWL VENTILATION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE VENTILATION  
POUR BOL DE TOILETTE  
[72] GHANNADI-BEHROUZY, Keyvan,  
CA  
[71] GHANNADI-BEHROUZY, Keyvan,  
CA  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28

[21] 2,260,383  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 9/24  
[25] EN  
[54] CONSTRUCTION FOR A  
STEPLESS VARIABLE PULLEY  
[54] CONSTRUCTION D'UNE POULIE  
VARIABLE NON ETAGEE  
[72] LIAU, Bai-Guang, TW  
[71] LIAU, Bai-Guang, TW  
[71] BOAHSIN INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.,  
TW  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

[21] 2,260,356  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A44B 15/00 6A45C 11/00  
6A45C 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL DATA/TRANSPORTER  
KEY CHAIN/FRAME ACCESSORY  
[54] ACCESOIRE A TRANSPORTEUR  
DE DONNEES PERSONNELLES,  
CHAINE PORTE-CLES ET CADRE  
[72] EAMON, Kevin, CA  
[71] EAMON, Kevin, CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

[21] 2,260,373  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/27 6G06F 15/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LINGUAL KNOWLEDGE  
MATRIX TECHNIQUE  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE MATRICE DE  
CONNAISSANCES MULTILINGUES  
[72] SUNATORI, Go Simon, CA  
[71] SUNATORI, Go Simon, CA  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28

[21] 2,260,384  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09B 11/00 6B43L 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EDUCATIONAL KIT  
[54] TROUSSE EDUCATIVE  
[72] FROMM, Wayne G., CA  
[71] FROMM, Wayne G., CA  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,260,385**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6E06B 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] VENETIAN BLIND LIFTING MECHANISM PROVIDED WITH THE CONCEALED PULL CORDS  
[54] MECANISME DE LEVAGE DE STORE VENITIEN AVEC CORDONS DE TIRAGE DISSIMULES  
[72] WANG, Wei-Cheng, TW  
[72] CHENG, Chen-Chin, TW  
[72] CHEN, Ray-Ten, TW  
[72] HSU, Ya-Wei, TW  
[71] INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, TW  
[71] NIEN MADE ENTERPRISE CO., LTD., TW  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] **2,260,393**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05F 3/00 6A61N 1/14  
6H01R 13/648  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRICITY SHUNTING AND REROUTING DEVICE AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE DE MISE EN DERIVATION ET DE REACHEMINEMENT DU COURANT ELECTRIQUE  
[72] KIRSCHNER, Garry William, CA  
[71] KIRSCHNER, Garry William, CA  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] **2,260,397**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11B 3/10 6A61K 31/20  
6A23L 1/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF CONVERTING RENDERED TRIGLYCERIDE OIL FROM MARINE SOURCES INTO BLAND, STABLE FOOD OIL  
[54] METHODE POUR CONVERTIR L'HUILE FONDUE DE TRIGLYCERIDE PROVENANT DE SOURCES MARINES EN HUILE ALIMENTAIRE DOUCE ET STABLE  
[72] MAG, Ted, CA  
[71] ATLANTIS MARINE INC., CA  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] **2,260,414**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 1/18 6F01N 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAT RECOVERY SYSTEM AND HEAT EXCHANGER THEREFOR  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION DE LA CHALEUR ET ECHANGEUR DE CHALEUR CONNEXE  
[72] DERKSEN, William Edmond, CA  
[71] DERKSEN, William Edmond, CA  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27

---

[21] **2,260,454**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CROSS-LINKED OXYGEN BINDING PROTEINS  
[54] PROTEINES RETICULEES FORMANT DES LIAISONS AVEC L'OXYGENE  
[72] WEINBERG, Steven L., US  
[71] WEINBERG, Steven L., US  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

---

[21] **2,260,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 1/32 6B60K 25/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AIR CONDITIONER FOR A MOTOR VEHICLE  
[54] CLIMATISEUR DE VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE  
[72] O'DONNELL, Dennis W., US  
[71] O'DONNELL, Dennis W., US  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

---

[21] **2,260,456**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03L 7/097 6H03L 7/083  
[25] EN  
[54] A FREQUENCY-LOCKED LOOP WITH GATED REFERENCE AND VCO INPUTS  
[54] BOUCLE A VERROUILLAGE DE FREQUENCE AVEC ENTREES COMMANDEES DE REFERENCE ET D'OSCILLATEUR ACCORDE PAR TENSION  
[72] SWAMINATHAN, Ashok, CA  
[72] CHERRY, James Andrew, CA  
[72] CLOUTIER, Mark Miles, CA  
[71] PHILSAR ELECTRONICS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27

---

[21] **2,260,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47L 9/10 6A47L 9/12 6A47L 9/18 6A47L 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] WET/DRY VACUUM CLEANER AND FILTER THEREFOR  
[54] ASPIRATEUR POUR DETRITUS SECS OU HUMIDES ET FILTRE CONNEXE  
[72] UPPAL, Rajinder Jit Singh, CA  
[71] UPPAL, Rajinder Jit Singh, CA  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

---

[21] **2,260,462**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/18  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COMPENSATING FOR ALIGNMENT ERRORS IN A ROTATING DOVE PRISM ASSEMBLY  
[54] METHODE DE COMPENSATION D'ERREURS D'ALIGNEMENT DANS UN ENSEMBLE DE PRISME DE DOVE ROTATIF  
[72] MONTGOMERY, Derek G., CA  
[71] SYMBOLIC SCIENCES INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

---

[21] **2,260,442**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 15/00 6E01C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAVER BLOCK EDGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME SERVANT A ALIGNER UNE BORDURE DE BLOCS DE PAVAGE  
[72] BAUER, Kirk, US  
[71] BAUER, Kirk, US  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,260,467**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6C06B 31/28 6C06B 29/00  
 6C06B 45/00 6C06B 31/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ANFO EXPLOSIVES USING AN  
 EMULSIFIED FUEL PHASE  
 [54] EXPLOSIFS ANFO RENFERMANT  
 UNE PHASE DE FUEL EMULSIFIÉ  
 [72] VILLAMAGNA, Fortunato, US  
 [72] McNICOL, Melvin Adam, CA  
 [72] KILCULLEN, Daniel, CA  
 [71] VILLAMAGNA, Fortunato, US  
 [71] McNICOL, Melvin Adam, CA  
 [71] KILCULLEN, Daniel, CA  
 [22] 1999-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,260,486**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 3/54 6H02J 13/00  
 6G01R 11/00 6H04Q 9/14 6H04B 1/38  
 6H04B 3/56  
 [25] EN  
 [54] AUTOMATIC METER READING  
 SYSTEM USING LOCALLY  
 COMMUNICATING UTILITY METERS  
 [54] SYSTÈME DE LECTURE  
 AUTOMATIQUE DE COMPTEURS  
 D'ÉLECTRICITÉ COMMUNIQUANT  
 EN RÉSEAU LOCAL  
 [72] WELLES, Kenneth Brakeley II, US  
 [72] DAUM, Wolfgang NMN, US  
 [71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,  
 US  
 [22] 1999-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,260,493**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6B60H 1/26 6B60H 3/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ADJUSTABLE AIR FILTER  
 RETAINER  
 [54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE  
 FILTRE A AIR REGLABLE  
 [72] ANONYCHUK, Lawrence, CA  
 [71] ANONYCHUK, Lawrence, CA  
 [22] 1999-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,260,494**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 1/12 6F41H 3/00  
 6A01M 31/00  
 [25] FR  
 [54] ABRI DE CAMOUFLAGE  
 MOBILE  
 [54] MOBILE BLIND  
 [72] POULIOT, Valère, CA  
 [71] POULIOT, Valère, CA  
 [22] 1999-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] **2,260,495**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/10  
 [25] FR  
 [54] ADAPTEUR POUR CHALUMEAU  
 ET MÉTHODE D'UTILISATION  
 [54] SPILE ADAPTER AND  
 UTILIZATION METHOD  
 [72] COTE, Denis, CA  
 [71] COTE, Denis, CA  
 [22] 1999-01-26  
 [43] 2000-07-26

---

[21] **2,260,513**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF ENRICHING  
 DOCOSAHEXAENOIC ACID IN  
 EXPRESSED MILK OF DAIRY CATTLE  
 [54] MÉTHODE POUR ENRICHIR EN  
 ACIDE DOCOSAHEXANOIQUE LE  
 LAIT PRODUIT PAR DES VACHES  
 LAITIÈRES  
 [72] MCBRIDE, Brian, CA  
 [72] HOLUB, Bruce J., CA  
 [72] WRIGHT, Thomas C., CA  
 [71] UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, CA  
 [22] 1999-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,260,516**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6H02J 3/01 6F27D 11/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SMART PREDICTIVE LINE  
 CONTROLLER FOR AC AND DC  
 ELECTRIC ARC FURNACES  
 [54] CONTRÔLEUR DE LIGNE  
 INTELLIGENT PREDICTIF POUR  
 FOURS ÉLECTRIQUES A ARC C.A. ET  
 C.C.  
 [72] KOJORI, Hassan Ali, CA  
 [71] INVERPOWER CONTROLS LTD., CA  
 [22] 1999-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,260,552**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6B27M 3/08 6B27M 3/00  
 6E06B 9/386  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD OF FABRICATING  
 BAMBOO SLATS FOR VENETIAN  
 BLINDS  
 [54] MÉTHODE DE FABRICATION DE  
 LAMELLES DE BAMBOU POUR  
 STORES VENTIENS  
 [72] CHEN, Feng-Yuan, TW  
 [71] CHEN, Feng-Yuan, TW  
 [22] 1999-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,260,564**  
 [13] A1  
 [51] Int.Cl. 6B22F 1/02 6B22F 9/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NICKEL FINE POWDER AND  
 METHOD FOR PREPARING THE SAME  
 [54] POUDRE FINE DE NICKEL ET  
 MÉTHODE DE PRÉPARATION DE  
 CETTE POUDRE  
 [72] ARAKI, Takayuki, JP  
 [72] TOSHIMA, Yoshiharu, JP  
 [72] SHIMAMURA, Hiroyuki, JP  
 [72] HAYASHI, Takao, JP  
 [71] MITSUI MINING AND SMELTING  
 CO., LTD., JP  
 [22] 1999-01-29  
 [43] 2000-07-29

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,260,565**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/09 6H01S 3/103  
6B41J 2/455  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR COMBINING THE OUTPUT OF A LASER DIODE ARRAY INTO A SINGLE TELECENTRIC STRIPE  
[54] METHODE EN VUE DE COMBINER LA SORTIE D'UN RESEAU DE DIODES LASER EN UN SEUL FAISCEAU TELECENTRIQUE  
[72] MONTGOMERY, Derek G., CA  
[71] CYMBOLIC SCIENCES INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26

---

[21] **2,260,567**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60P 1/44 6B60R 9/00 6B60P 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUCK DECK MOUNTED CARGO HANDLING APPARATUS WITH GROUND LEVEL LOADING AND UNLOADING POSITION  
[54] APPAREIL DE MANUTENTION DE MARCHANDISES MONTE SUR UNE PLATE-FORME DE CAMION PRESENTANT UNE POSITION DE CHARGEMENT ET DE DECHARGEMENT AU NIVEAU DU SOL  
[72] OGRODNICK, Clarence, CA  
[71] OGRODNICK, Clarence, CA  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] **2,260,570**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10G 1/02 6C10G 21/14  
6C08G 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PHENOLIC-RICH PYROLYSIS OILS FOR USE IN MAKING PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE RESOLE RESINS  
[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'HUILES DE PYROLYSE RICHES EN COMPOSES PHENOLIQUES POUVANT ETRE UTILISEES DANS LA FABRICATION DE RESINES PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDES DE TYPE RESOL  
[72] ROY, Christian, CA  
[72] PAKDEL, Hooshang, CA  
[72] LU, Xiao, CA  
[71] PYROVAC TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA

---

[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

[21] **2,260,575**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] RETAIL DEALERSHIP MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE CONCESSIONNAIRE  
[72] YEE, Randall William, US  
[72] FRECHETTE, Joseph Noel Felix Raymond Jr., US  
[72] HAKES, Danny Elwell, US  
[72] DANIELS, Gerald Don, US  
[72] BROWN, Sean Darryl, US  
[72] FORNARIO, Richard Anthony, US  
[72] WOJAN, Ronald Gene Jr., US  
[71] DSW & ASSOCIATES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] **2,260,605**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 11/00 6G09F 11/08  
6G06F 3/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF SELECTIVELY CHANGING AN IMAGE ON A SIGN AND A SIGN WITH SELECTIVELY CHANGEABLE IMAGE DISPLAY  
[54] METHODE DE MODIFICATION SELECTIVE D'UNE IMAGE D'ENSEIGNE ET ENSEIGNE A IMAGE MODIFIABLE DE FACON SELECTIVE  
[72] KERN, Trevor Jason, CA  
[71] KERN, Trevor Jason, CA  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] **2,260,614**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11B 1/06 6B60P 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MOBILE UNIT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PLANT OIL, BIO-DEGRADABLE LUBRICANTS AND RENEWABLE FUEL  
[54] UNITE MOBILE POUR LA FABRICATION D'HUILE D'OLEAGINEUX, DE LUBRIFIANTS BIODEGRADABLES ET DE COMBUSTIBLE RENOUVELABLE  
[72] KNOPF, Ulrich C., CH  
[71] KNOPF, Ulrich C., CH  
[71] K-MIDT LTD. LIAB. CO, CH  
[22] 1999-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27

---

[21] **2,260,626**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6H03B 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH SPEED WIDE TUNING RANGE MULTI-PHASE OUTPUT RING OSCILLATOR  
[54] OSCILLATEUR EN ANNEAU A SORTIE MULTIPHASEE, A VASTE GAMME D'ACCORD ET A GRANDE VITESSE  
[72] KWASNIEWSKI, Tadeusz, CA  
[72] SUN, Lizhong, CA  
[72] INIEWSKI, Kris, CA  
[71] PMC-SIERRA LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

[21] **2,260,631**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 9/10  
[25] EN  
[54] SEEDLING CONTAINER AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] CONTENANT POUR SEMIS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KAY, William Chee, CA  
[71] ALBERTA RESEARCH COUNCIL, CA  
[22] 1999-01-29  
[43] 2000-07-29

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000

---

[21] 2,260,747  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01K 97/24  
[25] EN  
[54] LURE RETRIEVER  
[54] RECUPERATEUR DE LEURRE  
[72] CHARLTON, Douglas K., CA  
[72] LAUZON, Michel L., CA  
[71] CHARLTON, Douglas K., CA  
[71] LAUZON, Michel L., CA  
[22] 1999-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28

---

[21] 2,261,396  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01G 23/095  
[25] EN  
[54] AN IMPROVED DELIMBING ARM  
[54] BRAS D'EBRANCHAGE  
AMELIORE  
[72] GARANT, Jean, CA  
[71] DENHARCO INC., CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] 2,262,029  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B62B 1/20  
[25] FR  
[54] LA BROUETTE  
[54] WHEELBARROW  
[72] ROY, NORMAND L., CA  
[71] ROY, NORMAND L., CA  
[22] 1999-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25

---

[21] 2,262,378  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 83/08 6G02B 21/34  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE MICROSCOPE  
SLIDE DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR JETABLE DE  
LAMES PORTE-OBJET DE  
MICROSCOPE  
[72] MENES, Cesar, US  
[71] MENES, Cesar, US  
[22] 1999-02-19  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/236,913) 1999-01-26

---

---

[21] 2,264,475  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 33/073 6D21D 5/06  
6B01D 33/72  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOWER PIPE FOR ROTARY  
DRUM FILTER  
[54] TUYAU DE DOUCHE POUR  
FILTRE A TAMBOUR ROTATIF  
[72] CALVERT, Tony G., US  
[72] MALICKI, Thomas E., US  
[71] ZERO DOWN TIME, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-05  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,905) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,265,339  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 13/275  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED INTRACORONALLY  
SUPPORTED PONTIC  
[54] PONTIQUE INTRACORONAIRE  
AMELIORE  
[72] LANS, Maris J., US  
[72] PURVIS, Daniel E., US  
[71] EASTFLEX CORP., US  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/236,869) 1999-01-26

---

[21] 2,266,833  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04H 1/00 6E04B 2/74  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOOR ANCHOR BRACKET FOR  
PILASTER  
[54] FIXATION D'ANCRAGE DE  
PLANCHER POUR PILASTRE  
[72] MERRIWEATHER, Frank Jr., US  
[71] BOBRICK WASHROOM  
EQUIPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-23  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/238,209) 1999-01-27

---

---

[21] 2,267,473  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR SPACERS FOR  
DECORATIVE LIGHT STRINGS  
[54] ADAPTATEURS DE  
CONNECTEURS DE GUIRLANDES  
LUMINEUSES  
[72] LAWRENCE, Lonnie L., US  
[71] LAWRENCE, Lonnie L., US  
[22] 1999-03-30  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,627) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,268,575  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 83/14  
[25] EN  
[54] CIRCUIT BREAKER  
[54] DISJONCTEUR  
[72] LAM, Sheir Chun, HK  
[71] LAM, Sheir Chun, HK  
[22] 1999-04-06  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,364) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,270,626  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
SEPARATING 2-UP SHEETS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
LA SEPARATION DE FEUILLES  
DOUBLES  
[72] JACQUES, Roger A., US  
[71] MOORE U.S.A. INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-03  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/237,094) 1999-01-25

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,272,597**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 251/12 6C07D 401/12  
6C07D 409/12 6C07D 239/28 6A01N 47/36  
6C07C 303/40 6C07D 239/42 6C07D 239/  
47 6C07C 311/54  
[25] EN  
[54] QUATERNARY AMMONIUM  
SALTS AND THEIR USE IN  
AGRICULTURAL FORMULATIONS  
[54] SELS D'AMMONIUM  
QUATERNAIRES ET LEUR  
UTILISATION DANS DES  
FORMULATIONS POUR  
L'AGRICULTURE  
[72] WYSONG, Robert D., US  
[72] TIROL, Arturo Aclaro, US  
[72] TSENG, Chuen-Ing, US  
[72] CHEN, Chia-Chung, US  
[71] LONZA INC., US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-05-21  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/117,222) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,273,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DOOR HINGE DEVICE  
[54] CHARNIERE DE PORTE  
[72] JANG, Jong Bok, KR  
[71] JANG, Jong Bok, KR  
[22] 1999-06-07  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] KR (99-2535) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,274,351**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/14 6G06F 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] FLAT PANEL DISPLAY  
[54] AFFICHAGE A ECRAN PLAT  
[72] KIM, Jacob, US  
[72] COVIN, Carol, US  
[72] SALLAM, Hussein, US  
[72] NG, Richard, US  
[71] XYBERNAUT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-06-14  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/237,596) 1999-01-25

[21] **2,274,364**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6B44F 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOCHROMATIC INK  
COVERED ARTICLE HAVING IMAGE  
DISPOSED THEREON AND METHOD  
OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] ARTICLE ENDUIT D'ENCRE  
THERMOCHROMIQUE  
COMPORTANT UNE IMAGE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CONNEXE  
[72] CRANFORD, Gary, US  
[71] ATLAS CRYSTAL WORKS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-06-14  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,833) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,276,659**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/84  
[25] EN  
[54] CERAMIC-BASED COMPOSITE  
MEMBER AND ITS MANUFACTURING  
METHOD  
[54] ELEMENT COMPOSITE A BASE  
DE CERAMIQUE ET METHODE POUR  
SA PRODUCTION  
[72] MASAKI, SHOJU, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] MURATA, HIROSHIGE, JP  
[71] ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA HEAVY  
INDUSTRIES CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-06-30  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] JP (19416-1999) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,276,884**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F21V 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SUSPENDED LUMINAIRE  
ASSEMBLY  
[54] LUMINAIRE A SUSPENSION  
[72] MINISSI, PAOLO E., US  
[72] BOOMGAARDEN, MARK P., US  
[71] HOLOPHANE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-07-02  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (238,699) 1999-01-27

[21] **2,277,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 9/09  
[25] EN  
[54] FLEXIBLE CIRCUIT  
COMPRESSION CONNECTOR  
SYSTEM AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURE  
[54] SYSTEME CONNECTEUR SOUPLE  
A COMPRESSION DE CIRCUIT ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] NEIDICH, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] ADAMS, GRANT R., JR., US  
[71] INTERCON SYSTEMS INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-16  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/239,891) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,278,910**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/629  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLE OPERATED POWER  
CONNECTOR  
[54] CONNECTEUR  
D'ALIMENTATION A POIGNEE DE  
MANOEUVRE  
[72] LUZZOLI, GIORGIO, IT  
[71] VEAM S.R.L., IT  
[22] 1999-07-27  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (60/117,288) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (29/099,681) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-07-12

---

[21] **2,279,730**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B22F 5/08 6F16H 55/06  
6F16H 55/17  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
IMPROVEMENT OF INVOLUTE AND  
LEAD ERROR IN POWDER METAL  
GEARS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
L'AMELIORATION DE LA  
DEVELOPPANTE ET LA REDUCTION  
D'ERREURS DE LA LIGNE DE PAS  
HELICOIDAL DANS LES  
ENGRENAGES CONSTITUES DE  
POUDRE METALLIQUE  
[72] ENGQUIST, JOHN, US  
[72] GRAUPNER, SCOTT D., US  
[72] HAYE, STEVEN T., US  
[71] AMSTED INDUSTRIES  
INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-08-05  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,341) 1999-01-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,280,653</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A47F 7/14 6A47F 5/01  [25] EN  [54] DISPLAY AND STORAGE SYSTEM  [54] SYSTEME D'ETALAGE ET DE RANGEMENT  [72] ROTH, JOAN T., US  [72] MYLANDER, PAUL H., US  [72] BANACZUK, MIKE, US  [72] TENNANT, JIM, US  [71] INTERCRAFT COMPANY, US  [22] 1999-08-25  [43] 2000-07-25  [30] US (09/236,796) 1999-01-25  [30] US (09/320,151) 1999-05-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,281,020</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/16 6H04M 11/06  6H04N 1/32 6H04L 12/54  [25] EN  [54] NETWORK FACSIMILE APPARATUS  [54] APPAREIL DE TELECOPIE DE RESEAU  [72] IIDA, JUNICHI, JP  [71] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  [22] 1999-08-30  [43] 2000-07-28  [30] JP (11-19591) 1999-01-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,281,278</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/138 6E02F 7/00  [25] EN  [54] METHOD FOR FILLING Voids WITH AGGREGATE MATERIAL  [54] METHODE DE REMPLISSAGE DE VIDES AU MOYEN D'AGREGATS  [72] STEPHENS, PATRICK J., US  [71] STEPHENS, PATRICK J., US  [22] 1999-08-31  [43] 2000-07-27  [30] US (09/238,104) 1999-01-27</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,280,844</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/04 6G11B 23/00  6H04N 1/32 6H04L 12/54  [25] EN  [54] SERVER APPARATUS AND INTERNET FACSIMILE APPARATUS AND COMMUNICATION TERMINAL CAPABILITY EXCHANGING METHOD  [54] APPAREILLAGE DE SERVEUR, APPAREILLAGE DE TELECOPIE PAR INTERNET ET METHODE D'ECHANGE ENTRE TERMINAUX DE COMMUNICATION  [72] BANDO, TATSUO, JP  [72] IDA, YOSHIHIRO, JP  [71] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  [22] 1999-08-26  [43] 2000-07-25  [30] JP (11-015760) 1999-01-25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,281,036</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/32 6H04M 11/06  6H04N 1/21 6H04L 12/54  [25] EN  [54] NETWORK FACSIMILE APPARATUS  [54] APPAREILLAGE DE TELECOPIE PAR RESEAU  [72] IIDA, JUNICHI, JP  [71] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  [22] 1999-08-30  [43] 2000-07-27  [30] JP (11-18930) 1999-01-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,281,365</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13]</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/02 6G01M 17/00  [25] EN  [54] WIRING HARNESS DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM  [54] SYSTEME DE DIAGNOSTIC DE FAISCEAU DE FILS  [72] SHOEMAKER, JIM MILTON, US  [71] DEERE &amp; COMPANY, US  [22] 1999-09-01  [43] 2000-07-29  [30] US (09/240,115) 1999-01-29</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,280,859</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/32 6H04L 12/12  6H04N 1/21 6H04L 12/54  [25] EN  [54] NETWORK FACSIMILE APPARATUS AND TRANSMISSION METHOD  [54] APPAREILLAGE ET METHODE DE TRANSMISSION DE TELECOPIES PAR RESEAU  [72] IIDA, JUNICHI, JP  [71] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  [22] 1999-08-26  [43] 2000-07-27  [30] JP (11-18998) 1999-01-27</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,281,038</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13]</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/54 6H04N 1/32  [25] EN  [54] COMMUNICATION TERMINAL APPARATUS, INTERNET FACSIMILE APPARATUS, AND E-MAIL RECEIVING METHOD  [54] TERMINAL DE COMMUNICATION, TELECOPIEUR INTERNET ET METHODE DE RECEPTION DE COURRIER ELECTRONIQUE  [72] AKIMOTO, MASAO, JP  [71] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  [22] 1999-08-30  [43] 2000-07-29  [30] JP (11-022433) 1999-01-29</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,283,358</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 27/04  [25] EN  [54] SECURE SEAL SECTOR  [54] FORMULAIRE SCLEILLE  [72] HUTCHINSON, WILBUR, US  [71] MOORE U.S.A., INC., US  [22] 1999-09-24  [43] 2000-07-28  [30] US (09/238,176) 1999-01-28</p>
<p style="text-align: right;"><b>[21] 2,283,871</b></p> <p style="text-align: right;">[13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 45/04  [25] EN  [54] SOD HARVESTER  [54] RECOLTEUSE DE GAZON  [72] TVETENE, GREGG, US  [72] TVETENE, DONALD, US  [72] TVETENE, MICHAEL, US  [71] TVETENE, GREGG, US  [71] TVETENE, DONALD, US  [71] TVETENE, MICHAEL, US  [22] 1999-09-27  [43] 2000-07-25  [30] US (09/236,170) 1999-01-25</p>		

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] 2,284,134  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63H 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPORTABLE STUFFED FIGURE  
[54] MANNEQUIN EN PELUCHE TRANSPORTABLE  
[72] PORTER, ELIZABETH E., US  
[71] BULA BEAR & FRIENDS, US  
[22] 1999-09-28  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,558) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,284,374  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/32 6B29C 47/02  
6B29C 47/12 6C08J 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUDED THERMOPLASTIC WITH A POLYOLEFIN FABRIC BACKING  
[54] THERMOPLASTIQUE EXTRUDE AVEC UN SUPPORT TEXTILE EN POLYOLEFINE  
[72] SCHMIEG, PETER, US  
[72] BENNETT, JAMES, US  
[72] SIEVERS, MICHAEL, US  
[71] BASF CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-09-30  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/238,458) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,284,507  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B03B 5/56  
[25] EN  
[54] AXIAL FLOW, BI-ROTOR CONCRETE RECLAIMER  
[54] APPAREIL DE REPRISE DE BETON A DEUX ROTORS A ECOULEMENT AXIAL  
[72] PREISSER, MARK A., US  
[71] BFK TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-04  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/238,056) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,285,726  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 1/08 6A63B 59/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE TUBULAR MEMBER HAVING IMPACT RESISTANT MEMBER  
[54] ELEMENT TUBULAIRE COMPOSITE A ELEMENT RESISTANT AUX IMPACTS  
[72] NOLET, STEPHEN C., US  
[72] QUIGLEY, PETER A., US  
[72] O'BRIEN, FRANK, US  
[71] FIBERSPAR, INC., US  
[22] 1999-10-07  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,897) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,285,794  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/70 6G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED ASSAY FOR THE DETECTION OF CREATININE  
[54] EPREUVE AMELIOREE POUR LA DETECTION DE LA CREATININE  
[72] MESSENGER, KOLEEN K., US  
[72] PUGIA, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-10-13  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,485) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,286,314  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00  
6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/12 7A61K 38/17  
6C07K 16/18 7C07K 16/18 7A61K 39/395  
6C07K 14/47 7C07K 14/47 6C12N 15/66  
6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN TUMOR SUPPRESSOR GENE  
[54] GENE SUPRESSEUR DE TUMEUR HUMAINE  
[72] ZOLOTARYOV, FYODOR N., JP  
[72] KONO, KEIKO, JP  
[72] KOGA, JUNICHI, JP  
[71] JCR PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1999-10-29  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] JP (016223/99) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,287,126  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05C 17/02 6B29C 63/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING PAINT ROLLER COVERS WITH THERMOPLASTIC CORES  
[54] METHODES ET APPAREIL DE FABRICATION DE COUVRE-ROULEAU DE PEINTRE AVEC DES NOYAUX THERMOPLASTIQUES  
[72] HUMPHREY, DENNIS D., US  
[72] GERARDO, SERAFIN J., US  
[72] DILYARD, RICKY L., US  
[72] ROBERTS, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] MIDDLESWORTH, STEPHEN V., US  
[71] THE WOOSTER BRUSH COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-10-19  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/238,451) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,288,521  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01B 63/02 6A01B 63/10  
6A01D 34/64 6A01D 34/82  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPLEMENT SUSPENSION WITH LOST MOTION COUPLING  
[54] SUSPENSION D'EQUIPEMENT AVEC ATTELAGE A MOUVEMENT PERDU  
[72] ALLES, MATTHEW JOHN, US  
[72] RADLOFF, LARRY RAY, US  
[72] O'NEILL, MICHAEL JEROME, US  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,255) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,288,630  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 13/02  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVEMENT IN CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEM  
[54] AMELIORATION D'UN SYSTEME DE PROTECTION CATHODIQUE  
[72] BENNETT, JACK E., US  
[71] BENNETT, JACK E., US  
[22] 1999-11-08  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,731) 1999-01-25

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,289,432**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23K 10/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW CURRENT WATER INJECTION NOZZLE AND ASSOCIATED METHOD  
[54] GICLEUR D'INJECTION D'EAU A FAIBLE INTENSITE ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] SEVERANCE, WAYNE STANLEY JR., US  
[71] THE ESAB GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-12  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,992) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,289,888**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/22 7B29C 44/56  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER AND LATCH WIPE THEREFOR  
[54] CONTENANT ET VOLET VERRUILLABLE CONNEXE  
[72] PETERS, DENNIS H., US  
[71] DART CONTAINER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-16  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/117,377) 1999-01-27

[21] **2,290,078**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61K 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE ANTIGENS AND VACCINE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] ANTIGENES D'ERYSIPELOTHRIX RHUSIOPATHIAE ET COMPOSITIONS POUR VACCIN  
[72] ROBERTS, DAVID STEWART, US  
[72] SWEARINGIN, LEROY ALLEN, US  
[72] SUITER, BRIAN THOMAS, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-16  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (60/117,704) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,290,170**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DIGITAL SIGNATURE  
[54] SIGNATURE NUMERIQUE AMELIOREE  
[72] HAMANN, ERNST-MICHAEL, DE  
[72] KREYSS, JUTTA, DE  
[72] VASUDEVAN, NARAYANAN, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-22  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] EP (99101913.4) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,290,258**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F41A 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] GUN BOOT MOUNT FOR ATV  
[54] SUPPORT DE Gaine DE FUSIL POUR VEHICLE TOUT-TERRAIN  
[72] SAVANT, KEVIN D., US  
[71] SAVANT, KEVIN D., US  
[22] 1999-11-24  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/239,136) 1999-01-28

[21] **2,290,771**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/7052 7A61P 31/00 7A61K 31/40 7A61K 31/435 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] AZITHROMYCIN COMBINATION FOR EMESIS CONTROL IN DOGS  
[54] COMBINAISON D'AZITHROMYCINE POUR LE CONTROLE DU VOMISSEMENT CHEZ LES CHIENS  
[72] GODEK, DENNIS MICHAEL, US  
[72] DARRINGTON, RICHARD TODD, US  
[72] ILLYES, ELIZABETH LEIGH FRAERING, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (60/117,876) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,290,862**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 23/14 7H04L 27/02 7H03L 7/091 7H04B 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A FREQUENCY/PHASE COMPARISON CIRCUIT WITH GATED REFERENCE AND SIGNAL INPUTS  
[54] CIRCUIT DE COMPARAISON DE FREQUENCE/PHASE AVEC ENTREES COMMANDEES DE REFERENCE ET D'OSCILLATEUR ACCORDE PAR TENSION  
[72] SWAMINATHAN, ASHOK, CA  
[72] CHERRY, JAMES ANDREW, CA  
[72] CLOUTIER, MARK MILES, CA  
[71] PHILSAR ELECTRONICS INC., CA  
[22] 1999-11-25  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] CA (2,260,456) 1999-01-27

[21] **2,290,918**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 403/10 7A61P 35/00 7C07D 451/02 7C07D 453/02 7C07D 471/04 7C07D 487/04 7C07D 495/04 7C07D 491/048 7C07D 401/14 7C07D 403/14 7C07D 405/14 7C07D 417/14 7A61K 31/517 7A61K 31/519 7A61K 31/5377 7A61K 31/541 7A61K 31/55  
[25] EN

[54] HETEROAROMATIC BICYCLIC DERIVATIVES USEFUL AS ANTICANCER AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES BICYCLIQUES HETEROAROMATIQUES UTILES COMME AGENTS ANTICANCERUEUX  
[72] KATH, JOHN CHARLES, US  
[72] BHATTACHARYA, SAMIT KUMAR, US  
[72] TOM, NORMA JACQUELINE, US  
[72] COX, ERIC DAVID, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-29  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/117,341) 1999-01-27

[21] **2,291,281**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7D06F 58/18  
[25] EN  
[54] CLOTHES DRYER HANGING FEATURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR SUSPENDRE LE LINGE DANS UNE SECHEUSE  
[72] LAFRENZ, MICHAEL D., US  
[71] MAYTAG CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,781) 1999-01-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,291,290**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60Q 3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] CARGO AREA LIGHTING SYSTEM FOR TRUCKS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ECLAIRAGE D'ESPACE UTILITAIRE POUR CAMIONS  
[72] DEALY, ONWARD K., JR., US  
[72] MCCUALEY, ALVIN D., US  
[72] DOMAS, BEN V., US  
[71] TRANSMATIC, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/239,123) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,291,293**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/22 7H01R 24/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SURFACE MOUNT MODULAR JACK  
[54] PRISE MODULAIRE MONTEE EN SAILLIE  
[72] BOGESE, STEPHEN B., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (236,920) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,291,295**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 13/02 7H01R 24/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTACT CONFIGURATION IN A MODULAR JACK  
[54] CONFIGURATION DES CONTACTS DANS UNE PRISE MODULAIRE  
[72] BOGESE, STEPHEN B., US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (236,921) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,291,326**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 39/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TREATED FILTER MEDIA AND FRAME  
[54] MATIERES FILTRANTES ET ARMATURE TRAITEES  
[72] CHOI, KYUNG-JU, US  
[71] AAF INTERNATIONAL, US  
[22] 1999-11-30  
[43] 2000-07-23  
[30] US (09/236,207) 1999-01-23

---

[21] **2,291,430**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04L 12/22  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNET TRANSACTION SECURITY SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SECURITE POUR LES TRANSACTIONS SUR INTERNET  
[72] LU, TAO, CA  
[71] LU, TAO, CA  
[22] 1999-12-01  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] CA (2,267,672) 1999-02-15  
[30] US (60/117,506) 1999-01-28  
[30] US (09/336,483) 1999-06-16

---

[21] **2,291,494**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/076  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED COTTAGE CHEESE HAVING POROUS CURD  
[54] FROMAGE COTTAGE AMELIORE A CAILLE POREUX  
[72] BORWANKAR, RAGENDRA P., US  
[72] CHEN, WEN-SHERNG, US  
[72] LINCOURT, RICHARD HAROLD, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-03  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/117,577) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,291,500**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01F 13/08  
[25] FR  
[54] AGITATEUR A ENTRAINEMENT MAGNETIQUE ET PROCEDE DU REGLAGE DU COUPLE LIMITE DE TRANSMISSION D'EFFORT D'UN TEL AGITATEUR  
[54] MAGNETICALLY POWERED AGITATOR AND PROCESS FOR REGULATING MAXIMUM DRIVE TORQUE ON SAID AGITATOR  
[72] EYRAUD, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] FLAVIEN, GUY, FR  
[71] MIXEL, FR  
[22] 1999-12-02  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] FR (99 01130) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,291,556**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 5/18 7H04J 14/02  
7H04B 10/17  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL GRATING DEVICE WITH VARIABLE COATING  
[54] GRATICULE OPTIQUE A REVETEMENT VARIABLE  
[72] MAVOORI, HAREESH, US  
[72] ROGERS, JOHN A., US  
[72] STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW, US  
[72] EGGLETON, BENJAMIN JOHN, US  
[72] ADAMS, LAURA ELLEN, US  
[72] ESPINDOLA, ROLANDO PATRICIO, US  
[72] JIN, SUNGHO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1999-11-26  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/237,124) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,291,570**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 19/076  
[25] EN  
[54] INCREASED STABILITY COTTAGE CHEESE PRODUCT  
[54] PRODUIT DE FROMAGE COTTAGE AYANT UNE STABILITE ACCRUE  
[72] HAYASHI, DAVID KAY, US  
[72] NAUTH, KAISER RAJINDER, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-03  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/117,569) 1999-01-27

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,291,903**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60K 26/02 7G05G 1/14  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTABLE PEDAL ASSEMBLY  
WITH ELECTRONIC THROTTLE  
CONTROL  
[54] ENSEMBLE PEDAULE REGLABLE  
A COMMANDE ELECTRONIQUE DES  
GAZ  
[72] ENGELGAU, STEVEN J., US  
[71] TELEFLEX INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 1999-12-07  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/236,975) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,291,962**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7A61K 48/00  
7A61P 3/00 7C12P 21/00 7C12N 5/10  
7A61P 3/10 7A61K 38/16 7C07K 16/18  
7C07K 14/435 7G01N 33/535 7C12N 15/67  
7C12Q 1/68 7A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUCOSE REGULATED GENE  
[54] GENE REGULE PAR LE GLUCOSE  
[72] SONG, YONG, CA  
[72] SILVERMAN, MELVIN, CA  
[71] SONG, YONG, CA  
[71] SILVERMAN, MELVIN, CA  
[22] 1999-12-23  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] CA (2,258,973) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,291,965**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR  
LIMITING DATA PACKET  
TRANSMISSION WITHIN A DIGITAL  
MOBILE TELEPHONE  
COMMUNICATION NETWORK BY  
DISCARDING UNSUCCESSFULLY  
TRANSMITTED RADIO LINK  
PROTOCOL FRAMES  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR  
LIMITER LA TRANSMISSION DE  
DONNEES PAR PAQUETS DANS UN  
RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION  
RADIOTELÉPHONIQUE MOBILE  
NUMÉRIQUE EN REJETANT LES  
TRAMES DE PROTOCOLE DE LIAISON  
RADIOÉLECTRIQUE NE POUVANT  
ETRE TRANSMISES  
[72] BASU, KALYAN, US  
[72] SEN, SANJOY KUMAR, US  
[72] ARUNACHALAM, ARUN, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-12-10  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,285) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,291,988**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24H 1/20 7F24H 9/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC HEATER FOR A  
LIVESTOCK WATER TANK  
[54] ELEMENT CHAUFFANT POUR  
ABREUVOIR A BETAIL  
[72] REUSCHE, THOMAS K., US  
[72] OWEN, DONALD B., US  
[71] ALLIED PRECISION INDUSTRIES  
INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-07  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,837) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,292,019**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/14 7H02G 9/00 7E03B  
1/02 7G02B 6/50  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUE FOR SCREENING  
WORK REQUESTS  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE TRIAGE DES  
DEMANDES DE TRAVAUX  
[72] HUFFMAN, JOHN SINCLAIR, US  
[72] IANNA, FRANK, US  
[72] ESLAMBOLCHI, HOSSEIN, US  
[71] AT&T CORP., US  
[22] 1999-12-09  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,931) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/288,367) 1999-04-08

---

[21] **2,292,062**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61G 9/20 7F16C 11/06  
7B61G 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] BALL AND RACE ASSEMBLY  
INCLUDING A ONE PIECE RACE  
MEMBER INTEGRALLY FORMED  
WITH THE BALL  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE BILLE ET DE  
BAGUE Y COMPRIS UN ELEMENT DE  
BAGUE MONOPIECE FORME  
INTEGRALEMENT AVEC LA BILLE  
[72] DAUGHERTY, DAVID W., JR., US  
[71] WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE  
COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-12-09  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (240,119) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,292,067**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H02K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRIC ACTUATOR  
[54] ACTIONNEUR ELECTRIQUE  
[72] BIESTER, KLAUS, DE  
[71] COOPER CAMERON  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-12-13  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] EP (99101497.8) 1999-01-27

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,292,197**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/22  
[25] EN  
[54] PRIMARY PACKAGE FOR CONTACT LENS  
[54] EMBALLAGE PRIMAIRE POUR VERRES DE CONTACT  
[72] COLLINS, GARY L., US  
[72] DUKES, JERRY WAYNE, US  
[72] DUIS, DONNIE JEROME, US  
[72] PECK, JAMES MALCOLM, US  
[72] RAJA, RANGANATH RAMAKRISHNAN, US  
[72] TERSAK, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] RENKEMA, KORNELIS, US  
[72] HIMES, GEORGE E., US  
[72] DUNCAN, GREGORY SCOTT, US  
[71] JOHNSON & JOHNSON VISION PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-15  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,649) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,292,227**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 19/18  
[25] EN  
[54] APPLIANCE PACKAGE AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] EMBALLAGE D'APPAREIL ET METHODE CONNEXE  
[72] SOWA, PAUL E., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-14  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,657) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,292,281**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61H 13/20 7B61H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRUCK MOUNTED BRAKE BEAM WITH REMOVABLE BRAKE HEADS  
[54] TRIANGLE DE FREIN MONTE SUR BOGIE AVEC PORTE-SEMELLES DE FREIN AMOVIBLES  
[72] GAYFER, ROBERT, US  
[72] SAMULAK, ZDZISLAW, US  
[72] SAUTER, JEFFREY F., US  
[71] NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-12-16  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,829) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,292,321**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ROUTE OPTIMIZATION IN A WIRELESS INTERNET PROTOCOL NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE D'OPTIMISATION DES ROUTES DANS UN RESEAU SANS FIL A PROTOCOLE INTERNET  
[72] QADDOURA, EMAD A., US  
[72] AKHTAR, HASEEB, US  
[72] LE, LIEM, US  
[72] KHALIL, MOHAMED M., US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-12-06  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/117,371) 1999-01-27  
[30] US (09/369,944) 1999-08-06

[21] **2,292,327**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7G11B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS, METHODS AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCTS FOR DYNAMIC PLACEMENT OF WEB CONTENT TAILORING  
[54] SYSTEMES, METHODES ET LOGICIELS POUR LE POSITIONNEMENT DYNAMIQUE EN VUE DE LA PERSONNALISATION DU CONTENU INTERNET  
[72] CHOI, OWEN H., US  
[72] BRITTON, KATHRYN H., US  
[72] TOPOL, BRAD B., US  
[72] KESSLER, CARL S., US  
[72] MILLER, BRENT A., US  
[72] FLOYD, RICHARD A., US  
[72] HAYES, KENT F., JR., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-12-16  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/237,544) 1999-01-26

[21] **2,292,336**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/12 7G11B 23/00  
[7H04L 12/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEMS, METHODS AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCTS FOR TAILORING WEB PAGE CONTENT IN HYPERTEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE FORMAT FOR DISPLAY WITHIN PERVASIVE COMPUTING DEVICES USING EXTENSIBLE MARKUP LANGUAGE TOOLS  
[54] SYSTEMES, METHODES ET PRODUITS SOUS FORME DE LOGICIEL PERMETTANT D'ADAPTER DU CONTENU DE PAGE WEB EN LANGAGE DE BALISAGE HYPERTEXTE AU MOYEN D'OUTILS UTILISANT LE LANGAGE XML A DES FINS D'AFFICHAGE DANS DES DISPOSITIFS INFORMATIQUES OUVERTS  
[72] IMS, STEVEN DALE, US  
[72] TOPOL, BRAD B., US  
[72] BRITTON, KATHRYN H., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1999-12-16  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,935) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,292,359**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 17/00 7A61P 31/00  
[7C12P 17/18 7C12P 19/60 7A61K 31/7042  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL AZALIDES AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME  
[54] NOUVEAUX AZALIDES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] DIRLAM, JOHN PHILIP, US  
[72] MCARTHUR, HAMISH ALASTAIR IRVINE, US  
[72] MORSE, BROOK KNIGHT, US  
[72] O'CONNELL, THOMAS NOEL, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-15  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/117,631) 1999-01-28

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,292,385**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7G06F 9/06  
 7G06F 17/60  
 [25] EN  
 [54] A METHOD TO DELIVER SERVICES TO MOBILE USERS  
 [54] METHODE DE FOURNITURE DE SERVICES AUX UTILISATEURS DE DISPOSITIFS MOBILES  
 [72] DURI, SASTRY S., US  
 [72] VIVEROS, MARISA S., US  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 1999-12-16  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/239,930) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,292,452**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CHEWY CONFECTIONERY PRODUCT  
 [54] CONFISERIE A MACHER  
 [72] MANGANO, SANTI FRANCESCO, GB  
 [72] GEDDES, JAMIE EDWARD, GB  
 [72] SCHMICK, FRANK, GB  
 [72] WHITEHOUSE, ANDREW STEVE, GB  
 [72] BARRETT, LOUISE, GB  
 [71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
 [22] 1999-12-16  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] GB (9902073.7) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,292,852**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 67/05 7B01F 5/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPARATUS FOR INTRODUCING FLUID INTO A PROCESS STREAM  
 [54] APPAREIL POUR L'INTRODUCTION D'UN FLUIDE DANS UN CIRCUIT  
 [72] COLMAN, DEREK ALAN, GB  
 [71] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 1999-12-20  
 [43] 2000-07-26  
 [30] GB (9901680.0) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,292,956**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 27/06 7B32B 27/30  
 7A61F 5/445  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BIODEGRADABLE OSTOMY BARRIER FILM  
 [54] FILM BARRIERE BIODEGRADABLE DE STOMIE  
 [72] BUONGIORNO, LIRIO, IT  
 [72] CIOCCHA, PAOLO, IT  
 [71] CRYOVAC INC., US  
 [22] 1999-12-17  
 [43] 2000-07-25  
 [30] EP (99101344.2) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,293,170**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 236/10 7E21B 33/138  
 7C04B 24/26  
 [25] EN  
 [54] POLYMERIC LATEXES WITH HIGH MULTIVALENT-ION STABILITY  
 [54] LATEX POLYMERIQUES AYANT UNE STABILITE ELEVEE AUX IONS POLYVALENTS  
 [72] WESTERMAN, IRA JOHN, US  
 [71] OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INC., US  
 [22] 1999-12-24  
 [43] 2000-07-26  
 [30] US (09/237,512) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,293,008**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/435 7A61P 31/04  
 7A61K 9/08  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PREMIXED ALATROFLOXACIN INJECTABLE COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] COMPOSITIONS INJECTABLES PREMELANGEES  
 D'ALATROFLOXACINE  
 [72] RANADE, GAUTAM  
 RAMCHANDRA, US  
 [72] HARPER, NANCY JANE, US  
 [72] QI, HONG, US  
 [71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
 [22] 1999-12-22  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] US (60/117,678) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,293,514**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41K 1/38 7B41K 1/50  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PRINTING BAND AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME  
 [54] BANDE D'IMPRESSION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] FOGLE, RONALD L., US  
 [71] MONARCH MARKING SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 1999-12-29  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] US (09/238,986) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,293,883**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01B 5/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DEVICE FOR CARRYING HIGH CURRENTS AT A LOW INDUCTANCE, IN PARTICULAR FOR A POWER CONVERTER OR THE LIKE  
 [54] DISPOSITIFS DE TRANSPORT DE GRANDES INTENSITES DE COURANT AVEC UNE FAIBLE INDUCTANCE, EN PARTICULIER POUR LES CONVERTISSEURS DE PUISSANCE ET D'AUTRES DISPOSITIFS DE CE GENRE  
 [72] RUDNISKI, DAVID, DE  
 [72] EHLERT, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
 [72] PELZ, ANDREAS, DE  
 [72] JAKOB, ROLAND, DE  
 [71] ALSTOM ANLAGEN UND ANTRIEBSSYSTEME GMBH, DE  
 [22] 1999-12-30  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] DE (199 03 522.9-4) 1999-01-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,293,921**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/27 7G01N 21/25  
7G01J 3/50 7G01N 21/82  
[25] EN  
[54] COLORIMETER APPARATUS AND RELATED PROCESS  
[54] DISPOSITIF COLORIMETRE ET PROCEDE CONNEXE  
[72] SANDLIN, JOHNNY MICHAEL, US  
[72] CLAYPOOLE, GARY L., US  
[72] SCHNEIDER, DAVID J., US  
[71] AQUACHECK SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-31  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (236,827) 1999-01-25

[21] **2,293,985**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 5/28 7A47L 9/02 7A47L 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] UPRIGHT VACUUM CLEANER  
[54] ASPIRATEUR VERTICAL  
[72] CONRAD, HELMUT GERHARD, CA  
[72] CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST, CA  
[71] FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,860) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/353,443) 1999-07-14

[21] **2,293,991**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 9/20 7G06K 11/18  
[25] EN  
[54] ERGONOMIC HAND CONTROL FOR A MOTOR GRADER  
[54] COMMANDE MANUELLE ERGONOMIQUE POUR NIVELEUSE  
[72] KELLEY, CRAIG B., US  
[72] SHEARER, DANIEL E., US  
[72] BOAST, SUSAN M., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (9/237,166) 1999-01-25

[21] **2,293,996**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C03C 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR PRODUCTION OF SILICA GLASS USING SOL-GEL PROCESS  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR LA PRODUCTION DE VERRE DE SILICE A L'AIDE DU PROCEDE SOL-GEL  
[72] OH, JEONG-HYUN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] KR (2900/1999) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,294,572**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07H 21/00 7C12N 15/10 7C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] GENETIC COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS GENETIQUES ET METHODES CONNEXES  
[72] SHAH, NILA, US  
[72] PATIL, NILA, US  
[72] WARRINGTON, JANET, US  
[71] AFFYMETRIX, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/238,402) 1999-01-27

[21] **2,294,656**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 23/04 7H01J 1/00 7H01J 9/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE COMPRISING ENHANCED NANOTUBE Emitter STRUCTURE AND PROCESS FOR FABRICATING ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE COMPORTANT UNE STRUCTURE D'EMETTEUR EN NANOTUBE AMELIORE ET PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE CET ARTICLE  
[72] ZHU, WEI, US  
[72] KOCHANSKI, GREGORY PETER, US  
[72] JIN, SUNGHO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-07  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,966) 1999-01-25

[21] **2,294,683**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F02D 41/30 7F02M 51/00 7F02M 63/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A CONTROLLED INJECTION RATE AND INJECTION PRESSURE IN A FUEL INJECTOR ASSEMBLY  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR FOURNIR UN TAUX D'INJECTION ET UNE PRESSION D'INJECTION CONTROLES DANS UN INJECTEUR DE CARBURANT  
[72] STRAUB, ROBERT DANIEL, US  
[71] DIESEL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/245,106) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,294,691**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OBTAINING REAL TIME SURVEY INFORMATION FOR MEDIA PROGRAMMING USING INPUT DEVICE  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE POUR OBTENIR DE L'INFORMATION DE SONDAGE EN TEMPS REEL POUR LA PROGRAMMATION DES MEDIAS FAISANT APPEL A UN DISPOSITIF D'ENTREE  
[72] SHAER, NORMAN R., US  
[72] AUGUST, KATHERINE GRACE, US  
[72] SIZER, THEODORE II, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-11  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/237,503) 1999-01-26

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,294,698**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/32 7H04Q 7/38  
 [25] EN  
**[54] OPEN LOOP POWER CONTROL FOR WIRELESS MOBILE STATIONS**  
 [54] COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE A BOUCLE OUVERTE POUR STATIONS MOBILES SANS FIL  
 [72] MEYERS, MARTIN HOWARD, US  
 [72] KUO, WEN-YI, US  
 [72] KOO, YUEN-YIN L., US  
 [72] WEAVER, CARL FRANCIS, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-11  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/240,220) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,294,842**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/047  
 [25] FR  
**[54] PROCEDE D'EPURATION D'UN GAZ PAR ADSORPTION**  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PURIFYING A GAS BY ADSORPTION  
 [72] MONEREAU, CHRISTIAN, FR  
 [71] L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITAITON DES, FR  
 [22] 2000-01-07  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] FR (99 01035) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,294,958**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24  
 [25] EN  
**[54] NETWORK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM BASED ON PASSIVE MONITORING AND PROACTIVE MANAGEMENT**  
 [54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE RESEAU BASE SUR LA SURVEILLANCE PASSIVE ET GESTION PROACTIVE  
 [72] SABNANI, KRISHNAN KUMAR, US  
 [72] NETRAVALI, ARUN NARAYAN, US  
 [72] LIN, YOW-JIAN, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-07  
 [43] 2000-07-25  
 [30] US (09/236,508) 1999-01-25

[21] **2,295,263**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 43/32  
 [25] EN  
**[54] MOLDING DIE ASSEMBLY FOR RUBBER MEMBERS AND RUBBER MEMBER PRODUCED THEREBY**  
 [54] ENSEMBLE DE MATRICE POUR ELEMENTS EN CAOUTCHOUC ET ELEMENT EN CAOUTCHOUC AINSI FABRIQUE  
 [72] SUDO, MASAMICHI, JP  
 [72] SUDO, MORIHIRO, JP  
 [72] ASAII, KOUICHI, JP  
 [71] DAIKYO SEIKO, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2000-01-11  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] JP (11-22291) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,295,264**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/124 7H04J 14/02  
 [25] EN  
**[54] METHOD OF MAKING OPTICAL CHIRPED GRATING WITH AN INSTRINSICALLY CHIRPED GRATING AND EXTERNAL GRADIENT**  
 [54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION D'UN RESEAU OPTIQUE COMPRISE AVEC UN RESEAU OPTIQUE COMPRISE INTRISEQUE ET UN GRADIENT EXTERNE  
 [72] ADAMS, LAURA ELLEN, US  
 [72] ROGERS, JOHN A., US  
 [72] JIN, SUNGHO, US  
 [72] STRASSER, THOMAS ANDREW, US  
 [72] ESPINDOLA, ROLANDO PATRICIO, US  
 [72] MAVOORI, HAREESH, US  
 [72] EGGLETON, BENJAMIN JOHN, US  
 [71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-10  
 [43] 2000-07-26  
 [30] US (09/237,123) 1999-01-26

[21] **2,295,268**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21C 3/22 7C02F 3/28  
 [25] EN  
**[54] EFFLUENT TREATMENT IN PROCESS FOR CELLULOSIC FIBROUS AGGREGATE PREPARATION**  
 [54] TRAITEMENT DES EFFLUENTS AU COURS DU PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION D'AGGREGATS DE FIBRES CELLULOSIQUES  
 [72] GROENEVELD, HENDRIK ADRIAAN CORNELIS, NL  
 [72] MAASEN, WILHELMUS ANTONIUS HENDRIKUS, NL  
 [72] BELLE, JEROEN FREDERIK ARTHUR, NL  
 [71] PLATO BEHEER B.V., NL  
 [22] 2000-01-12  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] EP (99200258.4) 1999-01-28

[21] **2,295,276**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/02 7H04L 27/00 7H04L 5/22  
 [25] EN  
**[54] BUFFERING AND SEQUENCING OF DATA FROM MULTIPLE CHANNELS THROUGH A SHARED DECODER**  
 [54] MISE EN TAMPON ET SEQUENCEMENT DE DONNEES PROVENANT DE CANAUX MULTIPLES PAR L'INTERMEDIAIRE D'UN DECODEUR PARTAGE  
 [72] CASO, GREGORY S., US  
 [72] CARROZZA, DOMINIC P., US  
 [71] TRW INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-12  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/240,171) 1999-01-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] 2,295,277  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/02 7H04L 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] BUFFERING AND SEQUENCING OF SOFT DECISIONS OF MULTIPLE CHANNELS INTO A SINGLE SHARED BIORTHOGONAL DECODER  
[54] MISE EN TAMON ET SEQUENCEMENT DE DECISIONS LOGICIELLES PROVENANT DE CANAUX MULTIPLES EN UN SEUL DECODEUR BIORTHOGONAL PARTAGE  
[72] CASO, GREGORY S., US  
[72] MORETTI, VINCENT C., US  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID A., US  
[72] CARROZZA, DOMINIC P., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,871) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,295,278  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04J 3/02 7H04L 5/22  
[25] EN  
[54] SERIAL TO PARALLEL CONVERSION OF DATA TO FACILITATE SHARING A SINGLE BUFFER AMONG MULTIPLE CHANNELS  
[54] CONVERSION SERIE-PARALLELE DE DONNEES EN VUE DE FACILITER LE PARTAGE D'UN SEUL TAMON PARMI DES CANAUX MULTIPLES  
[72] CARROZZA, DOMINIC P., US  
[72] CASO, GREGORY S., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,872) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,295,280  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] SATELLITE COMMUNICATION ROUTING ARBITRATION TECHNIQUES  
[54] TECHNIQUES D'ARBITRAGE D'ACHEMINEMENT DES COMMUNICATIONS PAR SATELLITE  
[72] TAKAHASHI, SCOTT M., US  
[72] WONG, ROLAND Y., US  
[72] GREGOIRE, DARREN R., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,682) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,295,281  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPLE PROGRAM DECODING FOR DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING AND OTHER APPLICATIONS  
[54] DECODAGE D'EMISSIONS MULTIPLES POUR RADIODIFFUSION AUDIONUMERIQUE ET AUTRES APPLICATIONS  
[72] SINHA, DEEPEN, US  
[72] SUNDBERG, CARL-ERIK WILHELM, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/238,137) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,295,283  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/04 7H04H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] JOINT MULTIPLE PROGRAM CODING FOR DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING AND OTHER APPLICATIONS  
[54] CODAGE CONJOINT D'EMISSIONS MULTIPLES POUR RADIODIFFUSION AUDIONUMERIQUE ET AUTRES APPLICATIONS  
[72] SUNDBERG, CARL-ERIK WILHELM, US  
[72] SINHA, DEEPEN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/238,136) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,295,284  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E02F 3/84  
[25] EN  
[54] A CONTROL SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATICALLY CONTROLLING A WORK IMPLEMENT OF AN EARTHMOVING MACHINE TO CAPTURE, LIFT AND DUMP MATERIAL  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMANDE AUTOMATIQUE D'OUTIL DE TRAVAIL DE MACHINE DE TERRASSEMENT POUR SAISIR, SOULEVER ET DECHARGER DES MATERIAUX  
[72] PALMER, MARVIN K., US  
[72] ROCKE, DAVID J., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (9/238,272) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,295,290  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 1/304 7H01J 9/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ARTICLE COMPRISING ALIGNED, TRUNCATED CARBON NANOTUBES AND PROCESS FOR FABRICATING ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE COMPORTANT DES NANOTUBES DE CARBONE TRONQUES ALIGNES ET PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION DE CET ARTICLE  
[72] JIN, SUNGHO, US  
[72] KOCHANSKI, GREGORY PETER, US  
[72] ZHU, WEI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-10  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,933) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,295,341  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/19 7H04N 7/10 7H03F 3/193  
[25] EN  
[54] WIDEBAND LINEAR GAASFET TERNATE CASCODE AMPLIFIER  
[54] AMPLIFICATEUR GAASFET CASCODE TERNE LINEAIRE LARGE BANDE  
[72] MENNA, RUDOLPH J., US  
[72] MIGUELEZ, PHILIP, US  
[71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,175) 1999-01-25

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,295,354**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 5/02 7C12N 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] CULTURE MEDIUM FOR CULTURING LACTOBACILLUS CLEARANS, AND METHOD FOR PRESERVING SAID STRAIN  
[54] MILIEU DE CULTURE POUR LA MISE EN CULTURE DE LA SOUCHE CLEARANS DU LACTOBACILLE ET METHODE DE CONSERVATION DE CETTE SOUCHE  
[72] MARUOKA, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] HATA, TADAYO, JP  
[71] BHPH COMPANY LIMITED, BH  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] JP (H11-015177) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,295,363**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C14C 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LEATHER COATING BINDER AND COATED LEATHER HAVING GOOD EMBOSSTABILITY AND WET-FLEX ENDURANCE  
[54] LIANT A ENDUIT POUR LE CUIR ET CUIR ENDUIT POUVANT ETRE FACILEMENT GAUFRE ET AYANT UNE BONNE RESISTANCE A LA FLEXION EN MILIEU HUMIDE  
[72] LESKO, PATRICIA MARIE, US  
[72] SCHINDLER, FREDERICK JAMES, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/116,979) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,295,364**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 43/16 7E21B 43/12 7E21B 43/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF EXTRACTING HYDROCARBONS FROM UNDERGROUND GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS  
[54] METHODE POUR EXTRAIRE DES HYDROCARBURES DE FORMATIONS GEOLOGIQUES SOUTERRAINES  
[72] PROUDFOOT, GLENN C., CA  
[71] PROUDFOOT, GLENN C., CA  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,766) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,295,397**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SERVICE ADVERTISEMENTS IN WIRELESS LOCAL NETWORKS  
[54] PUBLICITE DE SERVICES DANS DES RESEAUX LOCAUX SANS FIL  
[72] HILD, STEFAN G., CH  
[72] HUSEMANN, DIRK, CH  
[72] NIDD, MICHAEL, CH  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-13  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] EP (99101282.4) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,295,402**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 47/03 7F16L 47/06 7F16L 47/12  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATION MECHANICAL/FUSION PIPE FITTING  
[54] RACCORD MECANIQUE/THERMIQUE COMBINE DE TUYAUTERIE  
[72] BECKER, ALLEN R., US  
[72] CARTER, ROBERT V., JR., US  
[71] ZURN INDUSTRIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-13  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/117,110) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/359,156) 1999-07-22

---

[21] **2,295,418**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B23D 75/00 7A61F 2/40 7A61F 2/46  
[25] EN  
[54] INSTRUMENT AND METHOD FOR SEATING A PROSTHESIS  
[54] INSTRUMENT ET METHODE POUR LE POSITIONNEMENT D'UNE PROTHESE  
[72] WILLARD, DAVID B., US  
[72] ALLARD, RANDALL N., US  
[72] FLATOW, EVAN L., US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[71] FLATOW, EVAN L., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,945) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,295,420**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66C 1/18 7B66C 1/14 7F16G 11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHETIC WEB FITTING  
[54] RACCORD D'ELINGUE PLATE TISSEE EN TISSU SYNTHETIQUE  
[72] GARRETT, CHARLES RON, US  
[72] BEALL, ROGER E., US  
[72] OHMAN, ROGER A., US  
[71] THE CROSBY GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,781) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,295,425**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/18 7H05K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] COLLAPSIBLE ELECTRONIC CARD SHELF ASSEMBLY  
[54] TABLETTE DE CARTES ELECTRONIQUES REPLIABLE  
[72] BRENSON, MARK R., US  
[72] McDANIEL, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] CHARLES, JOSEPH T., US  
[72] SADLER, ROBERT E., JR., US  
[71] CHARLES INDUSTRIES, LTD., US  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/237,106) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,295,433**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 27/80 7H04N 5/238  
[25] EN  
[54] MASK FOR CHANGING THE BRIGHTNESS PROFILE OF A PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY  
[54] MASQUE SERVANT A MODIFIER LE PROFIL DE LUMINOSITE D'UN CLICHE PHOTOGRAPHIQUE  
[72] KRAFT, WALTER, CH  
[71] GRETAG IMAGING TRADING AG, CH  
[22] 2000-01-06  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] EP (99 101 595.9) 1999-01-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,295,463**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 4/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRAULIC IN-THE-HOLE  
PERCUSSION ROCK DRILL  
[54] MARTEAU PERFORATEUR  
HYDRAULIQUE DE ROCHE FOND DE  
TROU  
[72] PATTERSON, WILLIAM N., US  
[71] PATTERSON, WILLIAM N., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/239,141) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,296,013**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 220/18 7C08F 2/01  
7C08F 12/08 7C08F 18/08 7C08F 20/12  
[25] EN  
[54] THE REDUCTION OF POLYMER  
FOULING ON REACTOR SURFACES IN  
A CONTINUOUS PROCESS FOR  
PREPARING POLYMERS  
[54] REDUCTION DE DEPOTS  
POLYMERIQUES SUR LES PAROIS DU  
REACTEUR DANS UN PROCESSUS DE  
PREPARATION EN CONTINU DE  
POLYMERES  
[72] WU, RICHARD SHU-HUA, US  
[72] MCFADDEN, DAWN MARIE, US  
[71] ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-01-13  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (60/117,185) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,135**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/3187  
[25] EN  
[54] TESTING SYSTEM FOR CIRCUIT  
BOARD SELF-TEST  
[54] SYSTEME D'ESSAI POUR L'AUTO-  
ESSAI DE CARTES DE CIRCUIT  
[72] WELLS, RICHARD PARKINSON, US  
[72] DAUDELIN, DOUGLAS STREETER,  
US  
[72] MCNERNEY, FRANK JOSEPH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,938) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,137**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A CODING/MODULATION  
SCHEME SELECTION TECHNIQUE  
[54] TECHNIQUE DE SELECTION DE  
SCHEMA DE CODAGE/MODULATION  
[72] SCHEFCZIK, HANS PETER, DE  
[72] NANDA, SANJIV, US  
[72] BUDKA, KENNETH C., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/238,561) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,296,138**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04H 1/00 7H04L 12/18  
7H03M 13/29  
[25] EN  
[54] JOINT MULTIPLE PROGRAM  
ERROR CONCEALMENT FOR  
DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING  
AND OTHER APPLICATIONS  
[54] MASQUAGE D'ERREURS  
CONJOINT DANS DES EMISSIONS  
MULTIPLES POUR RADIODIFFUSION  
AUDIONUMERIQUE ET AUTRES  
APPLICATIONS  
[72] SUNDBERG, CARL-ERIK WILHELM,  
US  
[72] SINHA, DEEPEN, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/238,138) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,296,140**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7G11B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
LOGGING WEB USER ACTIVITY  
USING CLIENT-SIDE SUPPORT  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR  
ENREGISTRER L'ACTIVITE DE  
L'USAGER SUR LE WEB EN  
UTILISANT LE SUPPORT COTE-  
CLIENT  
[72] ANUPAM, VINOD, US  
[72] GEHANI, NARAIN H., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/239,134) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,296,165**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 13/46 7B60S 5/00  
7B25B 13/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SHOCK ABSORBER REMOVAL  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DEPOSE  
D'AMORTISSEURS  
[72] THOMPSETT, DONALD, CA  
[72] MOLE, BARRY D., CA  
[71] THOMPSETT, DONALD, CA  
[71] MOLE, BARRY D., CA  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] CA (2,260,378) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (09/472,180) 1999-12-27

---

[21] **2,296,171**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08L 77/06 7C08K 5/03  
7C08L 27/10 7C08L 71/12 7C08L 25/18  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYAMIDE COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION DE POLYAMIDE  
[72] TAMURA, KOZO, JP  
[72] KUKI, TORU, JP  
[72] OKA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] JP (21413/1999) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,172**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A23K 1/02 7A23G 3/00  
7A23K 1/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLID NUTRITIONAL FOODS  
AND METHODS OF MAKING THE  
SAME  
[54] ALIMENTS NUTRITIFS SOLIDES  
ET METHODES DE FABRICATION  
[72] MCKENZIE, RUSSELL G., US  
[71] MCKENZIE INTERNATIONAL, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/237,749) 1999-01-26

---

## Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000

---

[21] 2,296,179

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03M 7/00 7H04L 12/66  
[25] EN  
[54] DYNAMICALLY CONFIGURABLE SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TRANSCODING STREAMING DATA AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE INCORPORATING THE SAME  
[54] SYSTEME A CONFIGURATION DYNAMIQUE ET METHODE DE TRANSCODAGE DE DONNEES EN TRANSIT CONTINU ET INFRASTRUCTURE DE COMMUNICATIONS INTEGRANT CES ELEMENTS  
[72] SHERER, JEFFREY ALAN, US  
[72] BOUIS, JEFFREY D., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,286) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,202

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185 7H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ISP SYSTEM USING NON-GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBIT SATELLITES  
[54] SYSTEME DE FOURNISSEUR D'ACCES INTERNET FAISANT APPEL A DES SATELLITES SUR ORBITE NON GEOSYNCHRONE  
[72] WIEDEMAN, ROBERT A., US  
[72] WAKNIS, PRASHANT V., US  
[71] GLOBALSTAR L.P., US  
[22] 2000-01-17  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (60/117,284) 1999-01-26  
[30] US (09/334,386) 1999-06-16

---

[21] 2,296,223

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/28 7H04L 9/32  
7H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, APPARATUS AND COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION IN PERVASIVE ENVIRONMENTS  
[54] METHODE, APPAREILLAGE ET SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PERMETTANT L'ECHANGE D'INFORMATION DANS DES ENVIRONNEMENTS EN EXPANSION  
[72] HERMANN, RETO, CH  
[72] HUSEMANN, DIRK, CH  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] EP (99101457.2) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,296,244

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/39 7A61K 39/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUVANTS FOR USE IN VACCINES  
[54] ADJUVANTS POUR VACCINS  
[72] DEARWESTER, DON ALAN, US  
[72] ROBERTS, DAVID STEWART, US  
[72] SWEARINGIN, LEROY ALLEN, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (60/117,705) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (60/121,760) 1999-02-26

---

[21] 2,296,248

[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/10 7B29D 23/18  
[25] EN  
[54] HOSE ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR MAKING SAME  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE TUYAUX FLEXIBLES ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE  
[72] MATHEW, BONEY A., US  
[72] MARTUCCI, NORMAN S., US  
[71] TELEFLEX FLUID SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,536) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,261

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61C 8/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR AN ENDOSTEAL DENTAL IMPLANT  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR UN IMPLANT DENTAIRE ENDO-OSSÉUX  
[72] HOFMANN, ROBERTO MARIA, IT  
[72] PIZZAMIGLIO, ALBERTO, IT  
[71] HOFMANN S.A.S. DI ROBERTO HOFMANN & C., IT  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] IT (MI99A 000128) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,296,265

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F24F 6/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PORTABLE HUMIDIFIER WITH KEYED REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE ELEMENT  
[54] HUMIDIFICATEUR PORTATIF A CARTOUCHE DE REMPLACEMENT EMBOITABLE  
[72] BIRDSSELL, WALTER, US  
[71] HONEYWELL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/238,239) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,296,277

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 47/14 7B29C 45/14  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOVABLE TIP DISPENSING CLOSURE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE  
[54] APPAREIL DE FERMETURE ET DE DISTRIBUTION A EXTREMITE AMOVIBLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] KIMBLE, BRADLEY J., US  
[71] OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/236,600) 1999-01-26

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] 2,296,300  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 7/22  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPURPOSE FOLDING TOOL  
INCLUDING CORKSCREW  
[54] OUTIL PLIANT POLYVALENT  
COMPRENANT UN TIRE-BOUCHON  
[72] RIVERA, BENJAMIN C., US  
[72] ANDERSON, CRAIG J., US  
[71] LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,372) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,311  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 4/12 7A61K 38/04  
7C12P 21/06 7A61K 7/40 7A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ENZYMATIC HYDROLYSATE OF  
MILK PROTEINS  
[54] HYDROLYSAT ENZYMATIQUE  
DE PROTEINES DU LAIT  
[72] AMIOT, JEAN, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/117,661) 1999-01-28

---

[21] 2,296,455  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 1/76 7B66B 3/02 7G01S  
11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR DETECTING  
POSITION  
[54] DETECTEUR DE POSITION  
[72] HOEPKEN, HERMANN, DE  
[71] K.A. SCHMERSAL GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] DE (199 03 646.2) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,472  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 1/76 7B66B 3/02 7G01S  
11/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR DETECTING  
POSITION  
[54] DETECTEUR DE POSITION  
[72] HOEPKEN, HERMANN, DE  
[71] K.A. SCHMERSAL GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] DE (199 03 645.4) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,597  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 7/12 7B29C 70/08  
7B32B 5/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR MAKING  
IMPROVED SURFACES OF MOLDED  
PARTS MADE OF NONWOVEN  
FABRICS  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE  
SURFACES AMELIOREES DE PIECES  
MOULEES EN NON-TISSEES  
[72] MULLER, FRANZ-JOSEF, DE  
[71] BAKELITE AG, DE  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] DE (199 02 669.6) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,296,613  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63G 31/00 7A63B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT  
[54] MATERIEL DE TERRAIN DE JEUX  
[72] MERRILL, JOHN E., US  
[71] MERRILL, JOHN E., US  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,051) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,638  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 63/183 7C08J 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPARENT ARTICLES OF  
POLYESTER RESIN  
[54] ARTICLES TRANSPARENTS EN  
RESINE DE POLYESTER  
[72] AL GHATTA, HUSSAIN, IT  
[72] SEVERINI, TONINO, IT  
[72] BALlico, ENRICO, IT  
[71] SINCO RICERCHE S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] IT (MI99A000139) 1999-01-26

---

[21] 2,296,643  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B25B 7/22 7B25B 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPURPOSE LOCKING  
PLIERS  
[54] PINCE-ETAU POLYVALENTE  
[72] BERG, HOWARD G., US  
[72] SRAJER, REINHARD, US  
[72] LEATHERMAN, TIMOTHY S., US  
[72] RIVERA, BENJAMIN C., US  
[71] LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,204) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G07B 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC INDICUM AND  
METHODS OF USING SAME IN  
POSTAL PROCESSES  
[54] INDEX ELECTRONIQUE ET  
METHODE D'UTILISATION DE CET  
INDEX DANS DES PROCESSUS  
POSTAUX  
[72] SANSONE, RONALD P., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-19  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (09/236,773) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,296,649  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/42 7H01J 61/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICA NANOPARTICLE BINDER  
FOR PHOSPHOR COATINGS  
[54] LIANT CONTENANT DES  
NANOParticules de SILICE POUR  
LES COUCHES FLUORESCENTES  
[72] SHAW, CATHY M., US  
[72] EVANS, JEAN M., US  
[71] OSRAM SYLVANIA INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (60/117,857) 1999-01-29  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 2000-01-14

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] 2,296,655
[13]
[51] Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/10 7F01D 11/00 7F16C 33/04 7F01D 25/16
[25] EN
[54] VARIABLE VANE SEAL AND WASHER MATERIALS
[54] JOINT ET RONDELLE POUR AUBE A INCIDENCE VARIABLE
[72] HESTER, DAVID BARKLEY, US
[72] MESING, THOMAS CARL, US
[72] BOWEN, WAYNE RAY, US
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US
[22] 2000-01-20
[43] 2000-07-29
[30] US (09/239,639) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,659
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/18
[25] EN
[54] PUSH NETWORK
[54] RESEAU DE DIFFUSION POUSSEE
[72] OKI, EIJI, JP
[72] YAMANAKA, NAOAKI, JP
[71] NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION, JP
[22] 2000-01-17
[43] 2000-07-25
[30] JP (11-015872) 1999-01-25
[30] JP (11-015877) 1999-01-25
[30] JP (11-096940) 1999-04-02
[30] JP (11-096945) 1999-04-02
[30] JP (11-098101) 1999-04-05

---

[21] 2,296,802
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02 7A01G 1/08 7A01G 9/16
[25] EN
[54] RAISED GARDEN BED FRAME
[54] CADRE DE PLANCHE DE JARDIN SURELEVEE
[72] DALPE, WILLIAM E., US
[72] DALPE, SCOTT E., US
[72] RUSTEMEYER, DAVID W., US
[72] DALPE, WILLIAM A., US
[71] ENVIROLAST PRODUCTS, LLC, US
[22] 2000-01-24
[43] 2000-07-25
[30] US (60/117,067) 1999-01-25

---

[21] 2,296,656
[13]
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 1/76 7G01S 11/14 7B66B 1/34
[25] EN
[54] DEVICE FOR DETECTING POSITION
[54] DETECTEUR DE POSITION
[72] TURK, STEFAN, DE
[71] K.A. SCHMERSAL GMBH & CO., DE
[22] 2000-01-20
[43] 2000-07-29
[30] DE (199 03 643.8) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,681
[13]
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 1/76 7B66B 3/02 7G01S 11/14
[25] EN
[54] DEVICE FOR DETECTING POSITION
[54] DETECTEUR DE POSITION
[72] HOEPKEN, HERMANN, DE
[71] K.A. SCHMERSAL GMBH & CO., DE
[22] 2000-01-20
[43] 2000-07-29
[30] DE (199 03 644.6) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,657
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7G01S 13/74 7H04B 1/59
[25] EN
[54] SURFACE-PRINTABLE RFID TRANSPONDERS
[54] TRANSPONDEURS RFID A SURFACE IMPRIMABLE
[72] LIEBLER, RALF, DE
[72] ROBERTZ, BERND, DE
[71] SIHL GMBH, DE
[22] 2000-01-20
[43] 2000-07-23
[30] EP (99 101 243.6) 1999-01-23

---

[21] 2,296,800
[13]
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/16 7H04Q 7/34
[25] EN
[54] ADJACENCY-BOUND DISCOVERY
[54] DECOUVERTE AXEE SUR LA CONTIGUITÉ
[72] SCHADE, ANDREAS, CH
[72] MOSER, MICHAEL, CH
[72] NIDD, MICHAEL, CH
[72] HERMANN, RETO, CH
[72] HUSEMANN, DIRK, CH
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US
[22] 2000-01-24
[43] 2000-07-29
[30] EP (99101889.6) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,296,816
[13] A1
[51] Int.Cl. 7A23C 9/18 7A23C 9/15 7A23C 9/152
[25] EN
[54] MILK CALCIUM COMPOSITION
[54] COMPOSITION DE CALCIUM PROVENANT DU LAIT
[72] KAWACHI, YASUCHI, JP
[72] KAWAMA, TOSHIHIRO, JP
[72] KOTANI, MASANORI, JP
[72] SATO, KAORU, JP
[72] TOMIZAWA, AKIRA, JP
[72] DOUSAKO, SHUNICHI, JP
[71] SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD., JP
[22] 2000-01-24
[43] 2000-07-27
[30] JP (11-17810) 1999-01-27

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,296,820**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/02 7H01F 27/29  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTING DEVICE FOR HIGH-VOLTAGE CABLE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION DE CABLE HAUTE TENSION  
[72] KIRYU, MASUHIRO, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, YOSHINAO, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO WIRING SYSTEMS, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] JP (11-019629) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,296,821**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/24 7H04N 7/173  
7H04M 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROVISIONING COMMUNICATION DEVICES AND SYSTEM FOR PROVISIONING SAME  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME D'APPROVISIONNEMENT DE DISPOSITIFS DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] FEIBELMAN, ERIC YOUNG, US  
[72] WEISS, ADRIANA, US  
[71] HARRIS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,437) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,826**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/48  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED CONDENSATION POLYMERS CONTAINING AZETIDINIUM GROUPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON MOIETIES SUITABLE FOR PAPERMAKING  
[54] POLYCONDENSATS MODIFIES CONTENANT DES GROUPES AZETIDINIUM ET DES GROUPES FONCTIONNELS D'HYDROCARBURES ALIPHATIQUES ET POUVANT ETRE UTILISES DANS LA FABRICATION DU PAPIER  
[72] GOULET, MIKE THOMAS, US  
[72] CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR, US  
[72] SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO, US  
[72] SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/117,163) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/488,376) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,296,828**  
[13]  
[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 220/28 7C09D 133/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AQUEOUS COPOLYMERS, A PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION AND THEIR USE IN COATING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COPOLYMERES AQUEUX, UN PROCEDE RELATIF A LEUR PREPARATION ET A LEUR UTILISATION DANS DES COMPOSITIONS DE REVETEMENT  
[72] HOVESTADT, WIELAND, DE  
[72] NOBLE, KARL-LUDWIG, DE  
[72] BLUM, HARALD, DE  
[72] MELCHIORS, MARTIN, DE  
[72] BACHMANN, ROLF, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] DE (19903391.9) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,831**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 25/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRON BEAM TUBES  
[54] TUBES A FAISCEAU ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] BARDELL, STEVEN, GB  
[72] CLAYWORTH, GEOFFREY THOMAS, GB  
[71] MARCONI APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] GB (9901616.4) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,834**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B27N 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] GLUING APPARATUS FOR WOOD FIBRE PANEL PRODUCTION PLANTS  
[54] APPAREILS D'ENCOLLAJE POUR USINES DE PRODUCTION DE PANNEAUX DE FIBRES DE BOIS  
[72] FRATI, LUIGI, IT  
[71] C.M.P. COSTRUZIONI MECCANICHE POMPONESCO S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] IT (MI99A 000129) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,296,849**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7E04B 1/343 7E02D 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PREFABRICATED HOUSING  
[54] STRUCTURE PREFABRIQUEE  
[72] GILMAN, ROBERT L., US  
[71] ALASKA MANUFACTURING CONTRACTORS, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (60/117,227) 1999-01-26

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,296,850**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 9/02 7F16C 1/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MEANS FOR ANCHORING AN ELONGATE MEMBER  
 [54] DISPOSITIF D'ANCRAGE D'ELEMENT ALLONGÉ  
 [72] JONES, STUART TERRY, GB  
 [71] ADWEST BOWDEN TSK LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-26  
 [30] GB (99 01 544.8) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,858**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] CEMENTING HEAD  
 [54] TETE DE CIMENTATION  
 [72] BRISCO, DAVID P., US  
 [71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] US (09/238,464) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,296,867**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/25  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCEDURE AND PACKAGE TO ENABLE PEG DISPLAY OF FOOD POUCH IN TENT-STYLE PAPERBOARD CARTON  
 [54] PROCEDURE ET EMBALLAGE PERMETTANT DE SUSPENDRE A DES CROCHETS DES SACHETS D'ALIMENT DANS DES BOITES PLIANTES EN CARTON EN FORME DE TENTE  
 [72] WILCOX, STEPHEN PAUL, US  
 [72] TEASDALE, ARTHUR CLARENCE, US  
 [71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-26  
 [30] US (236,874) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,873**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 31/107 7E21B 23/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] DOWNHOLE PULLING TOOL  
 [54] EXTRACTEUR FOND DE TROU  
 [72] VICK, JAMES D., JR., US  
 [72] BRABY, MIKE L., US  
 [71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/240,764) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,885**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 65/334 7C08G 18/32  
 7C08G 18/42 7C08G 18/48 7C08G 18/62  
 [25] EN  
 [54] STABILIZED, FINELY DISPERSE LOW-VISCOSITY POLYMER POLYOLS WITH A HIGH CONTENT OF POLYSTYRENE OR POLYSTYRENE COPOLYMERS  
 [54] POLYMERES DE TYPE POLYOL STABILISES, FINEMENT DISPERSES ET DE BASSE VISCOSITE AYANT UNE FORTE TENEUR EN POLYSTYRENE OU EN COPOLYMERES DE POLYSTYRENE  
 [72] JACOBS, GUNDOLF, DE  
 [72] DIETRICH, MANFRED, DE  
 [72] LORENZ, KLAUS, DE  
 [72] BROCKELT, MICHAEL, DE  
 [72] KUMPF, ROBERT-JOSEPH, DE  
 [72] SCHOLZ, UWE, DE  
 [72] GRONEN, JURGEN, DE  
 [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 2000-01-24  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] DE (19903390.0) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,888**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 23/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] WYE BLOCK HAVING AUTOMATICALLY ALIGNED GUIDE STRUCTURE  
 [54] BLOC EN Y A STRUCTURE DE GUIDAGE A ALIGNEMENT AUTOMATIQUE  
 [72] GANO, JOHN C., US  
 [71] HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/240,547) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,889**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16C 41/00 7F16N 29/00  
 7B60Q 9/00 7G01K 1/02 7G01K 1/14  
 [25] EN  
 [54] TEMPERATURE INDICATOR FOR A SEMI-FLUID SYNTHETIC GREASE FILLED AXLE  
 [54] INDICATEUR DE TEMPERATURE D'ESSIEU REMPLI DE GRAISSE SYNTHETIQUE PATEUSE  
 [72] EHRLICH, RODNEY P., US  
 [71] WABASH NATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-27  
 [30] US (09/237,874) 1999-01-27  
 [30] US (09/351,072) 1999-07-09

---

[21] **2,296,891**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 69/48  
 [25] EN  
 [54] MODIFIED CONDENSATION POLYMERS CONTAINING AZETIDINIUM GROUPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH AMPHIPHILIC HYDROCARBON MOIETIES  
 [54] POLYCONDENSATS MODIFIES CONTENANT DES GROUPES AZETIDINIUM ET DES GROUPES FONCTIONNELS  
 D'HYDROCARBURES AMPHIPHILES  
 [72] GOULET, MIKE THOMAS, US  
 [72] SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO, US  
 [72] SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD, US  
 [72] CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR, US  
 [71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-24  
 [43] 2000-07-25  
 [30] US (60/117,162) 1999-01-25  
 [30] US (09/488,426) 2000-01-20

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,296,892**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08B 31/04 7C08B 15/00  
7C08B 31/00 7C08B 37/00 7C08B 33/02  
7C08B 35/02 7C07H 13/04 7C07C 69/675  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED POLYSACCHARIDES  
CONTAINING ALIPHATIC  
HYDROCARBON MOIETIES  
[54] POLYSACCHARIDES MODIFIES  
CONTENANT DES GROUPES  
FONCTIONNELS  
**D'HYDROCARBURES ALIPHATIQUES**  
[72] SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO, US  
[72] SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD, US  
[72] CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR, US  
[72] GOULET, MIKE THOMAS, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/117,087) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/488,430) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,296,893**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7E01B 25/24 7B66C 7/08  
7B65G 21/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CHANNELLED BEAM EXTRUDED  
OF ALUMINUM ALLOY FOR CRANE  
OR CONVEYOR  
[54] PROFILE EXTRUDE EN ALLIAGE  
D'ALUMINIUM POUR GRUE OU  
CONVOYEUR  
[72] TAYLOR, MICHAEL K., US  
[71] GORBEL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/239,868) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,894**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 77/388 7C08G 77/455  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED CONDENSATION  
POLYMERS HAVING AZETIDINIUM  
GROUPS AND CONTAINING  
POLYSILOXANE MOIETIES  
[54] POLYCONDENSATS MODIFIES  
CONTENANT DES GROUPES  
AZETIDINIUM ET DES GROUPES  
FONCTIONNELS POLYSILOXANES  
[72] SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO, US  
[72] CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR, US  
[72] SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD, US  
[72] GOULET, MIKE THOMAS, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE,  
INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/117,164) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/488,383) 2000-01-20

---

[21] **2,296,899**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/18 7G02B 19/00  
7H01L 21/02 7G03F 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] REFLECTIVE FLY'S EYE  
CONDENSER FOR EUV  
LITHOGRAPHY  
[54] CONDENSEUR REFLECTEUR A  
PERSPECTIVE SPATIALE POUR  
LITHOGRAPHIE UV EXTREME  
[72] KUNICK, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] KOCH, DONALD G., US  
[72] McGUIRE, JAMES P., US  
[71] SVG LITHOGRAPHY SYSTEMS,  
INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/238,976) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,296,904**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] HYBRID CONSTRUCTION  
LUGGAGE CASE  
[54] VALISE DE CONSTRUCTION  
HYBRIDE  
[72] KING, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] ALEXANDER, WENDELL  
CHRISTOPHER JR., US  
[72] ERICKSON, DIANE MARY, US  
[71] SAMSONITE CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/117180) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,296,898**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16B 5/01 7F16B 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HONEYCOMB PANEL FIXING  
DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION DE  
PANNEAU EN NID D'ABEILLES  
[72] TORIGOE, TADASHI, JP  
[72] GOTO, YOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] IIDA, MAKIKO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, TETSUYA, JP  
[71] SAKURA RUBBER CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] JP (11-016809) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,909**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 1/52  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR USING AN  
ELEVATOR INSTALLATION  
[54] METHODE D'UTILISATION  
D'ASCENSEUR  
[72] FRIEDLI, PAUL, CH  
[71] INVENTIO AG, CH  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] EP (99101917.5) 1999-01-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,296,926**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] EUV CONDENSER WITH NON-IMAGING OPTICS  
 [54] CONDENSEUR UV EXTREME A BLOC OPTIQUE SANS IMAGERIE  
 [72] McGUIRE, JAMES P., JR., US  
 [71] SVG LITHOGRAPHY SYSTEMS, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-26  
 [30] US (09/236,888) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,933**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 5/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SKI BOOT  
 [54] BOTTE DE SKI  
 [72] PARISOTTO, DAVIDE, IT  
 [71] CALZATURIFICO S.C.A.R.P.A. S.P.A., IT  
 [22] 2000-01-26  
 [43] 2000-07-26  
 [30] IT (TO99A 000054) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,949**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/46 7G01M 11/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FIBER OPTIC CABLE COILING TRAY  
 [54] PLATE-FORME DE BOBINAGE DE CABLE OPTIQUE  
 [72] TENNEY, DOUGLAS A., US  
 [72] NIESLEY, CHARLES F., US  
 [72] HAGEN, THOMAS J., US  
 [72] FREDERICK, STEVEN, US  
 [71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-26  
 [30] US (60/117,193) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,927**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 133/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BACKED SANITARYWARE AND PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF  
 [54] APPAREILS SANITAIRES RENFORCES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
 [72] DEBES, RALF, DE  
 [72] SCHRODER, AXEL, DE  
 [71] ROHM GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG, DE  
 [22] 2000-01-21  
 [43] 2000-07-23  
 [30] DE (199 02 683.1) 1999-01-23

---

[21] **2,296,942**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 311/72 7C07C 401/00  
 7C07C 403/00 7C07C 57/03 7C07C 403/08  
 7C07C 46/10 7C07C 50/14 7A23K 1/16  
 7C07C 51/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] PROCESS FOR PREPARING AN ADSORBENT WHICH IS LOADED WITH AN OIL  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'UN ADSORBANT CHARGE D'UNE HUILE  
 [72] FLECK, UTE, CH  
 [71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
 [22] 2000-01-21  
 [43] 2000-07-25  
 [30] EP (99101305.3) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,296,953**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 35/04 7H01R 9/24  
 [25] EN  
 [54] ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR MATEABLE IN A PLURALITY OF ORIENTATIONS  
 [54] CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE POUVANT ETRE CONNECTE SELON DIVERSES ORIENTATIONS  
 [72] WEAVER, JOHN H., US  
 [72] BILLMAN, TIMOTHY B., US  
 [71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] US (60/117,957) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,296,930**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B60D 1/52 7B60D 1/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] INTERCHANGEABLE BALL HITCH  
 [54] ATTACHE A BOULE INTERCHANGEABLE  
 [72] McCOY, RICHARD W., US  
 [72] McCOIGE, CHAD A., US  
 [71] REESE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-26  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] US (60/117,544) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,296,943**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/14 7A01N 63/02  
 [25] EN  
 [54] BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE  
 [54] LUTTE BIOLOGIQUE A LA SALICAIRE POURPRE  
 [72] NYVALL, ROBERT, US  
 [72] STAMM KATOVICH, ELIZABETH JEAN, US  
 [72] BECKER, ROGER L., US  
 [72] WYSE, DONALD L., US  
 [72] JOHNSON, DAVID R., US  
 [71] REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, US  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/240,160) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,955**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65B 51/22  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FILM SEALING APPARATUS HAVING AN OPTICAL ENERGY SOURCE  
 [54] APPAREIL DE SCELLAGE DE PELLICULE A SOURCE D'ENERGIE OPTIQUE  
 [72] NETTESHEIM, STEFAN, CH  
 [71] SIG PACK SYSTEMS AG, CH  
 [22] 2000-01-25  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] CH (0161/99) 1999-01-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,296,956**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 67/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TABLE TENNIS TABLE  
[54] TABLE DE TENNIS DE TABLE  
[72] KETTLER, HEINZ, DE  
[71] HEINZ KETTLER GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] DE (299 01 458.4) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,296,959**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 21/078  
[25] EN  
[54] EXERCISE APPARATUS, IN PARTICULAR DUMBBELL BENCH  
[54] EXERCISEUR, EN PARTICULIER BANC D'HALTEROPHILIE  
[72] KETTLER, HEINZ, DE  
[71] HEINZ KETTLER GMBH & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] DE (299 01 571.8) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,960**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERACTIVE ALLOWANCE MANAGEMENT APPLICATION  
[54] APPLICATION DE GESTION INTERACTIVE D'ALLOCATION  
[72] CLAUSEN, MARK W., US  
[72] BENTON, NINA P., US  
[72] BRESTEL, ELEANOR P., US  
[71] BIGCHANGE NETWORKS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/117,037) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (60/118,569) 1999-02-03

---

[21] **2,296,962**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05B 41/14  
[25] EN  
[54] OPEN LOOP CURRENT CONTROL BALLAST FOR LOW PRESSURE MERCURY GERMICIDAL UV LAMPS  
[54] BALLAST A COURANT COMMANDE EN BOUCLE OUVERTE POUR LAMPES UV GERMICIDES BASSE PRESSION AU MERCURE  
[72] DE VRIES, PIETER, CA  
[71] R-CAN ENVIRONMENTAL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (06/117,587) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,296,965**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/09 7A61K 39/02  
7A61K 39/102 7A61K 39/116  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF BACTERIUM FOR MANUFACTURE OF A VACCINE  
[54] UTILISATION D'UNE BACTERIE POUR LA PRODUCTION D'UN VACCIN  
[72] GOOVAERTS, DANNY, BE  
[72] JACOBS, ANTONIUS ARNOLDUS CHRISTIAAN, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] EP (99200202.2) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,296,969**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/533 7G01N 33/542  
[25] EN  
[54] QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF ANALYTES IN A HETEROGENEOUS SYSTEM  
[54] DETERMINATION QUANTITATIVE DE MELANGES A ANALYSER DANS UN SYSTEME HETEROGENE  
[72] STEINWAND, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] STEMMLER, IVO, DE  
[72] BRECHT, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] GAUGLITZ, GUNTER, DE  
[71] BODENSEEWERK PERKIN-ELMER GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] DE (199 03 576.8) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,296,970**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/235 7A61P 1/00  
7A61P 3/00 7A61P 9/00 7A61K 31/167  
[25] EN  
[54] NEUROPEPTIDE Y ANTAGONISTS  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DU NEUROPEPTIDE Y  
[72] HAMMOND, MARLYS, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (60/117,395) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,296,972**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 77/388 7C08G 77/452  
[25] EN  
[54] MODIFIED POLYSACCHARIDES CONTAINING POLYSILOXANE MOIETIES  
[54] POLYSACCHARIDES MODIFIES CONTENANT DES GROUPES FONCTIONNELS POLYSILOXANES  
[72] CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR, US  
[72] SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO, US  
[72] GOULET, MIKE THOMAS, US  
[72] SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-25  
[30] US (60/117,083) 1999-01-25  
[30] US (09/489,359) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,296,976**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 5/02  
[25] EN  
[54] COIL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A BOBINES  
[72] TAKUMA, TOSHINORI, JP  
[71] ROHM CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] JP (11-19147) 1999-01-27

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,296,979**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7F04B 23/04 7F04D 31/00  
7F17D 1/00 7F04B 19/06  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME COMPORTANT UNE  
UNITE DE COMPRESSION  
MONOPHASIQUE ASSOCIEE A UNE  
UNITE DE COMPRESSION  
POLYPHASIQUE  
[54] SYSTEM COMPRISING A SINGLE-  
STAGE COMPRESSION UNIT  
ASSOCIATED WITH A MULTI-STAGE  
COMPRESSION UNIT  
[72] CHARRON, YVES, FR  
[71] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU  
PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] FR (99/00853) 1999-01-26

[21] **2,296,981**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 8/20  
[25] FR  
[54] PINCE A CHEVEUX A DENTS  
APPARIEES  
[54] PAIRED-TEETH HAIR CLIP  
[72] POTUT, JEAN-FRANÇOIS, FR  
[71] C.S.P. DIFFUSION SOCIÉTÉ  
ANONYME, FR  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] FR (99 01033) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,296,982**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01M 10/24  
[25] FR  
[54] GENERATEURS  
ELECTROCHIMIQUES SECONDAIRES  
ALCALINS A ANODE DE ZINC  
[54] ZINC ANODE ALKALINE  
SECONDARY ELECTROCHEMICAL  
GENERATORS  
[72] BUGNET, BERNARD, FR  
[72] DONIAT, DENIS, FR  
[71] S.C.P.S. SOCIETE DE CONSEIL ET  
DE PROSPECTIVE SCIENTIFIQUE S.A.,  
FR  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] FR (99 00 859) 1999-01-27

[21] **2,296,984**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/021 7A61K 7/06  
7A61K 7/40 7A61K 7/48  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION POUR  
APPLICATION TOPIQUE SUR LA  
PEAU ET/OU SES PHANERES  
COMPRENANT AU MOINS UN  
COMPOSE COMPORTANT UN  
FRAGMENT PHENYLOXIME  
[54] COMPOSITION FOR TOPICAL  
APPLICATION TO THE SKIN AND/OR  
SKIN APPENDAGES, COMPRISING AT  
LEAST ONE COMPOUND  
CONTAINING A PHENYLOXIME  
FRAGMENT  
[72] TULOUP, RÉMY, FR  
[72] PHILIPPE, MICHEL, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] FR (99 00 882) 1999-01-27

[21] **2,296,986**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B61C 17/00 7B61F 3/00  
[25] FR  
[54] RAME FERROVIAIRE  
MODULAIRE ET CONVOI  
FERROVIAIRE FORME DE TELLES  
RAMES  
[54] MODULAR RAILWAY RAFT AND  
TRAIN MADE UP OF SUCH RAFTS  
[72] DEVULDER, GUY, FR  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] FR (99 00 885) 1999-01-27

[21] **2,296,989**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
MANAGING A FIREWALL  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
GESTION D'UN COUPE-FEU  
[72] WOOL, AVISHAI, US  
[72] BARTAL, YAIR, US  
[72] MAYER, ALAIN JULES, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-18  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (09/240,934) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,296,995**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 53/04  
[25] EN  
[54] WEDGE TYPE GOLF CLUB TRI-  
LEVEL SOLE CONFIGURATION  
[54] SEMELLE A TROIS NIVEAUX DE  
BATON DE GOLF DE TYPE COCHEUR  
[72] NELSON, RICHARD M., US  
[72] MURTLAND, RICHARD H., US  
[72] ADAMS, BYRON H., US  
[72] FALDO, NICHOLAS A., GB  
[71] ADAMS GOLF IP, L.P., US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] US (09/236,559) 1999-01-26

[21] **2,296,996**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 305/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PURIFICATION OF LIPSTATIN  
[54] PURIFICATION DE LA  
LIPSTATINE  
[72] DOSWALD, STEPHAN, CH  
[72] STEINBAUER, GERHARD, AT  
[72] STEINWENDER, ERICH, AT  
[72] KUPFER, ERNST, CH  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] CH (99101893.8) 1999-01-29

[21] **2,297,013**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C02F 5/14 7C23F 11/167  
[25] EN  
[54] SCALE AND/OR CORROSION  
INHIBITING COMPOSITION  
[54] COMPOSITION ANTITARTRE ET/  
OU ANTICORROSION  
[72] KMEC, PAVOL, US  
[72] EMERICH, DWIGHT E., US  
[71] ASHLAND INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/238,850) 1999-01-28

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,297,018**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/44 7C09D 5/46  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMAL SPRAY COATING FOR  
GATES AND SEATS  
[54] REVETEMENT PAR  
PULVERISATION POUR ISOLATION  
THERMIQUE DE CLAPETS ET DE  
SIEGES  
[72] QUETS, JOHN, US  
[71] PRAXAIR S. T. TECHNOLOGY, INC.,  
US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/238,440) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,042**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 9/37  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPLAY ELEMENT FOR  
ELECTROMAGNETIC DISPLAYS  
[54] ELEMENT D'AFFICHAGE  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUE  
[72] TANG, JOSEPH, US  
[71] LITE VISION INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] DE (99101452.3) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,297,048**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E05B 1/00 7E05B 13/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POP-UP HANDLE ASSEMBLY  
[54] POIGNEE ESCAMOTABLE  
[72] BENNETT, BRUCE A., US  
[72] HALVORSON, EDWARD M., US  
[71] FASTEC INDUSTRIAL CORP., US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (09/238,410) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,137**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/12 7C12P 21/08  
7C07K 16/30 7C07K 14/47 7C12Q 1/68  
7C07K 14/705  
[25] EN  
[54] NEW GENE WITH DOWN-  
REGULATED EXPRESSION IN  
METASTATIC HUMAN MELANOMA  
CELLS AND A PROTEIN CODED  
THEREBY, METHODS OF  
PRODUCTION, AND USE THEREOF  
[54] NOUVEAU GENE A EXPRESSION  
RETRO-REGULEE DANS LES  
CELLULES HUMAINES  
METASTATIQUES DE MELANOME ET  
UNE PROTEINE CODEE CONNEXE,  
METHODES DE PRODUCTION ET  
UTILISATION DE CELUI-CI  
[72] ZENDMAN, ALBERT J. W., NL  
[72] VAN MUIJEN, GOOSEN N.P., NL  
[71] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] CH (99101925.8) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,193**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] RESEALABLE LABEL  
[54] ETIQUETTE AUTOCOLLANTE  
REUTILISABLE  
[72] GELSINGER, TIMOTHY L., US  
[71] THE CHALLENGE PRINTING CO.,  
US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] US (09/237,805) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,297,200**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A43B 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SKI BOOT  
[54] BOTTE DE SKI  
[72] PARISOTTO, DAVIDE, IT  
[71] CALZATURIFICIO S.C.A.R.P.A.  
S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] IT (T099A 000055) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,297,223**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 3/395 7A01N 59/00  
7C11D 1/29 7C11D 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] BLEACHING AND DISINFECTING  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
BLANCHISSANTES ET  
STERILISANTES  
[72] OSSET, MIGUEL, ES  
[72] JIMINEZ, LIDIA, ES  
[72] CANELLAS, MA TERESA, ES  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] DE (199 02 904.0) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,297,224**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 7/18 7C07J 9/00 7C07F  
7/10 7C08G 77/20 7C09K 19/40  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION OF  
ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS  
CONTAINING .ALPHA.,.BETA.-  
UNSATURATED CARBOXYLIC ACIDS  
[54] PREPARATION DE COMPOSES  
ORGANOSILICIES COMPORANT  
DES ACIDES CARBOXYLIQUES  
.ALPHA.,.BETA.-INSATURES  
[72] HANELT, ECKHARD, DE  
[72] SANDMEYER, FRANK, DE  
[72] SCHINDLER, WOLFRAM, DE  
[72] HÄBERLE, NORMAN, DE  
[71] CONSORTIUM FÜR  
ELEKTROCHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE  
GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] DE (199 03 333.1) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,234**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G02B 27/00  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME D'IMAGERIE OPTIQUE  
[72] KAWAMOTO, SHINJI, JP  
[72] NEMOTO, HIROYUKI, JP  
[72] KITTAKA, SHIGEO, JP  
[71] NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] JP (11-020803) 1999-01-28

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,297,235**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 21/85 7G01N 33/46  
[25] EN  
[54] WOOD CHIPS ANALYSER  
[54] ANALYSEUR DE COPEAUX DE BOIS  
[72] FRENETTE, RÉAL, CA  
[72] NADER, JOSEPH, CA  
[71] FRENETTE, RÉAL, CA  
[71] NADER, JOSEPH, CA  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] CA (2,258,982) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,297,236**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/54 7H04L 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF AND A DEVICE FOR DIGITAL SIGNAL TRANSMISSION  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE TRANSMISSION NUMERIQUE DES SIGNAUX  
[72] NERVO, GIACOLINO, IT  
[72] QUASSO, ROBERTO, IT  
[71] CSELT - CENTRO STUDI E LABORATORI TELECOMMUNICAZIONI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] IT (TO99A 000059) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,297,254**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 15/32 7A01H 5/00  
7C12N 5/10 7C12N 15/11 7C12N 15/82  
[25] EN  
[54] A TRANSFORMED BRASSICA CC GENOME  
[54] GENOME CC DE BRASSICA TRANSFORMÉE  
[72] RAHMAN, MUHAMMED HABIBUR, DK  
[72] JORSBOE, MORTEN, DK  
[72] POULSEN, MORTEN HELT, DK  
[71] DANISCO A/S, DK  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] GB (9901814.5) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,297,264**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/04  
[25] FR  
[54] CONNECTEUR AVEC CONTACTS A REPORT A PLAT ET PROCEDE DE MONTAGE DE CE CONNECTEUR  
[54] CONNECTOR WITH FLAT TERMINALS AND PROCESS FOR ASSEMBLING SAID CONNECTOR  
[72] JOLLIVET, FRANCK, FR  
[72] BARDET, LAURENT, FR  
[71] FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL, FR  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] FR (99 00969) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,268**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/135 7A45D 19/00  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION AQUEUSE DE DECOLORATION DE FIBRES KERATINIQUES PRETE A L'EMPLOI COMPRENANT L'ASSOCIATION D'UN SOLVANT HYDROSOLUBLE ET D'UN POLYMERÉ AMPHIPHILE NON IONIQUE OU ANIONIQUE COMPORANT AU MOINS UNE CHAÎNE GRASSE  
[54] READY-TO-USE AQUEOUS COMPOUND FOR DYEING KERATIC FIBRES COMPRISING THE ASSOCIATION OF A WATER-SOLUBLE SOLVENT AND A NONIONIC OR ANIONIC AMPHIPHILIC POLYMER COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE FATTY CHAIN  
[72] LEGRAND, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] MILLEQUANT, JEAN, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] FR (99.01055) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,269**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7D21H 13/08 7D21H 15/02  
[25] EN  
[54] FIBRILLATED RAYON-CONTAINING, WATER-DECOMPOSABLE FIBROUS SHEET  
[54] FEUILLES FIBREUSES DE RAYONNE FIBRILLEES DECOMPOSABLES A L'EAU  
[72] SHIMIZU, JYOJI, JP  
[72] KONISHI, TAKAYOSHI, JP  
[72] TANIO, TOSHIYUKI, JP  
[72] OKADA, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] TAKEUCHI, NAOHITO, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] JP (11-22016) 1999-01-29  
[30] JP (11-285655) 1999-10-06  
[30] JP (2000-12658) 2000-01-21

---

[21] **2,297,275**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/135  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION ANHYDRE DE DECOLORATION DES FIBRES KERATINIQUES COMPRENANT L'ASSOCIATION DE POLYMERES AMPHIPHILES ANIONIQUES ET/OU NON IONIQUES COMPORANT AU MOINS UNE CHAÎNE GRASSE ET DE POLYMERÉ SUBSTANTIIFS CATIONIQUES OU AMPHOTERES  
[54] ANHYDROUS COMPOUND FOR DYEING KERATIC FIBRES COMPRISING THE ASSOCIATION OF ANIONIC AND/OR NONIONIC AMPHIPHILIC POLYMERS COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE FATTY CHAIN AND OF CATIONIC OR AMPHOTERIC SUBSTANTIVE POLYMERS  
[72] MILLEQUANT, JEAN, FR  
[72] LEGRAND, FREDERIC, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] FR (99/01054) 1999-01-29

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,297,279**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07D 209/08 7A61P 25/00  
7C07D 513/04 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 403/  
06 7C07D 403/14 7A61K 31/404 7A61K  
31/454 7A61K 31/496 7A61K 31/506  
7A61K 31/517 7A61K 31/519 7A61K 31/  
5377 7A61K 31/551  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX COMPOSES CYANO-  
INDOLES INHIBITEURS DE  
RECAPTURE DE SEROTONINE, LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES  
COMPOSITIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES  
CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW CYANO-INDOLE  
COMPOUNDS THAT INHIBIT  
SEROTONIN RECAPTURE, THE  
PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION  
AND THE PHARMACEUTICAL  
COMPOUNDS THAT CONTAIN THEM  
[72] GOBERT, ALAIN, FR  
[72] CIMETIERE, BERNARD, FR  
[72] MILLAN, MARK, FR  
[72] MULLER, OLIVIER, FR  
[72] RIVET, JEAN-MICHEL, FR  
[72] LAVIELLE, GILBERT, FR  
[71] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-26  
[30] FR (99.00801) 1999-01-26

---

[21] **2,297,280**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47C 31/11 7A47C 1/14  
7A47C 7/62  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED DECKCHAIR  
[54] FAUTEUIL DE PONT AMELIORE  
[72] BALLIU FALGUERAS, CARME, ES  
[71] BALLIU FALGUERAS, CARME, ES  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] ES (P9900188) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,292**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/135  
[25] FR  
[54] COMPOSITION ANHYDRE DE  
DECOLORATION DE FIBRES  
KERATINIQUES COMPRENANT  
L'ASSOCIATION D'UN POLYMER  
EPAISSANT HYDROSOLUBLE ET  
D'UN POLYMER AMPHIPHILE NON  
IONIQUE COMPORTANT AU MOINS  
UNE CHAINE GRASSE  
[54] ANHYDROUS COMPOUND FOR  
DYING KERATIC FIBRES  
COMPRISING THE ASSOCIATION OF  
A WATER-SOLUBLE THICKENING  
POLYMER AND OF A NONIONIC  
AMPHIPHILIC POLYMER  
COMPRISING AT LEAST ONE FATTY  
CHAIN  
[72] LEGRAND, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] MILLEQUANT, JEAN, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] FR (99.01056) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,305**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G21C 3/42 7G21C 13/00  
7C01G 43/01  
[25] FR  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSFERT DE  
CHALEUR POUR REACTEUR DE  
CONVERSION D'UF6 EN OXYDE  
D'URANIUM  
[54] HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEM FOR A  
REACTOR TO CONVERT UF6 INTO  
URANIUM OXIDE  
[72] MARTINAND, MICHEL, FR  
[72] FANTI, PIERRE, FR  
[72] DELTEIL, JEAN, FR  
[72] DIRAND, DANIEL, FR  
[72] DELESTRE, ANDRE, FR  
[71] COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES  
MATIERES NUCLEAIRES, FR  
[22] 2000-01-24  
[43] 2000-07-27  
[30] FR (99 00870) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,297,334**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04Q 7/20  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD TO  
EFFICIENTLY TRANSMIT COMMON  
CHANNEL SIGNALS IN A SWITCHING  
NETWORK  
[54] SYSTEME ET METHODE DE  
TRANSMISSION EFFICACE DE  
SIGNAUX DE CANAL SEMAPHORE  
DANS UN RESEAU COMMUTE  
[72] ZAHARYCHUK, JOHN, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/117,884) 1999-01-28  
[30] US (09/366,288) 1999-08-02

---

[21] **2,297,335**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H05K 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSPARENT  
ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION  
SHIELD MATERIAL AND METHOD OF  
PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] MATERIAU TRANSPARENT POUR  
PROTECTION CONTRE LES  
RAYONNEMENTS  
ELECTROMAGNETIQUES ET  
METHODE POUR LE PRODUIRE  
[72] MARUTSUKA, TOSHINORI, JP  
[71] NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] JP (11-56009) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,338**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-CORE OPTICAL FIBER  
INSPECTING METHOD AND  
APPARATUS  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'INSPECTION DE FIBRES OPTIQUES  
A AMES MULTIPLES  
[72] IIDA, RIKIHIRO, JP  
[72] OHKI, KAZUHIRO, JP  
[71] ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] JP (HEI. 11-023164) 1999-01-29  
[30] JP (HEI. 11-051945) 1999-02-26

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,297,340**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/447  
 [25] EN  
**MONSTER CAPILLARY ARRAY ELECTROPHORESIS SCANNER**  
 [54] SCANNER POUR SYSTEME A ENORME CAPACITE  
**D'ELECTROPHORESE EN RANGEES DE CAPILLAIRES**  
 [72] SCHERER, JAMES R., US  
 [72] MATHIES, RICHARD A., US  
 [71] AMERSHAM PHARMACIA BIOTECH INC., US  
 [71] AFFYMETRIX, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-27  
 [30] US (09/238,131) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,297,343**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07F 17/02 7C07F 15/00  
 7C07C 6/02 7C08F 132/08 7C08F 4/80  
 [25] EN  
**RUTHENIUM CATALYSTS FOR METATHESIS REACTIONS OF OLEFINS**  
**CATALYSEURS DE RUTHENIUM POUR REACTIONS DE METATHÈSE D'OLEFINES**  
 [72] KYLLINGSTAD, VERNON L., US  
 [72] MUKERJEE, SHAKTI, US  
 [71] ZEON CHEMICALS L.P., US  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (60/118,074) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,345**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12N 7/01 7A61K 39/12  
**7A61K 39/15**  
 [25] EN  
**NOVEL ANTIGENIC CLASS OF AVIAN REOVIRUSES**  
**NOUVELLE CLASSE ANTIGENIQUE DE REOVIRUS AVIENS**  
 [72] VAN LOON, ADRIAAN ANTHONIUS WILHELMUS MARIA, NL  
 [71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] EP (99200259.2) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,346**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/90 7B29C 47/12  
 [25] EN  
**DEVICE FOR THE EXTRUSION OF PLASTIC PROFILES**  
**DISPOSITIF POUR L'EXTRUSION DE PROFILS EN PLASTIQUE**  
 [72] DORNINGER, FRANK, AT  
 [72] GUGENBERGER, WALTER, AT  
 [72] WEGMAIER, RUDOLF, AT  
 [71] TECHNOPLAST  
 KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH, AT  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] AT (GM 58/99) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,347**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/20  
 [25] EN  
**MAGNESIA-SPINEL REFRACTORY AND METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME**  
**REFRACTAIRE DE SPINELLE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
 [72] YAMADA, MASAHIRO, JP  
 [72] OKABE, SUSUMU, JP  
 [72] SATO, HIDEYA, JP  
 [72] TANAKA, FUMITO, JP  
 [71] MITSUBISHI MATERIALS CORPORATION, JP  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] JP (JP 11-023203) 1999-01-29  
 [30] JP (JP 2000-001359) 2000-01-07

---

[21] **2,297,349**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/20  
 [25] EN  
**POWER AMPLIFIER ARRANGEMENT**  
**MONTAGE D'AMPLIFICATEUR DE PUissance**  
 [72] CORNIL, JEAN-PHILIPPE ROBERT ADIEL, BE  
 [72] SERVAES, JAN LOUIS JOSEPHINA, BE  
 [71] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] EP (99400210.3) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,353**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H03F 3/20  
 [25] EN  
**POWER AMPLIFIER ARRANGEMENT**  
**CIRCUIT D'AMPLIFICATION DE PUissance**  
 [72] SERVAES, JAN, BE  
 [71] ALCATEL, FR  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] EP (99400201.2) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,357**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/14 7C07C 69/017  
**7C07C 67/04**  
 [25] EN  
**PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF 2,3,5-TRIMETHYLHYDROQUINONE DIESTERS**  
**PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE DIESTERS DE 2,3,5-TRIMETHYLHYDROQUINONE**  
 [72] HÄFNER, VOLKER, DE  
 [72] KRILL, STEFFEN, DE  
 [72] MARKOWZ, GEORG, DE  
 [72] WEIGEL, HORST, DE  
 [72] HUTHMACHER, KLAUS, DE  
 [72] SHI, NONGYUAN, DE  
 [71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] DE (199 03 269.6) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,366**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63B 55/00  
 [25] EN  
**GOLF BAG COVER**  
**HOUSSE DE SAC DE GOLF**  
 [72] HELD, WILLIAM T., US  
 [71] MINI CLUB PROTECTOR, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-27  
 [30] US (60/117,414) 1999-01-27  
 [30] US (428,976) 1999-10-28

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] 2,297,367  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 9/02 7A61K 45/06  
**7A61K 45/08**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **BASE FOR SUPPOSITORY**  
 [54] **BASE DE SUPPOSITOIRE**  
 [72] OMACHI, KENGO, JP  
 [72] SAMESHIMA, TERUYUKI, JP  
 [72] FUKUDA, IZUMI, JP  
 [71] AMATO PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, LTD., JP  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] JP (023101/1999) 1999-01-29  
 [30] JP (292857/1999) 1999-10-14

---

[21] 2,297,369  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C09B 31/072 7D21H 17/09  
**7D21H 21/28**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **DYE MIXTURES**  
 [54] **MELANGES DE COLORANTS**  
 [72] SCHLENKER, WOLFGANG, CH  
 [72] KÄSER, ADOLF, CH  
 [71] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS HOLDING INC., CH  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] EP (99101931.6) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,297,383  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7B41F 23/00 7B41F 23/04  
**7B41F 5/24**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **PRINTING MACHINE**  
 [54] **MACHINE D'IMPRESSION**  
 [72] THOLE, ALOIS, DE  
 [71] WINDMOLLER & HOLSCHER, DE  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] DE (199 03 607.1) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,297,386  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45D 8/00  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **HAIR DEVICE**  
 [54] **DISPOSITIF CAPILLAIRE**  
 [72] STEWART, FRANCES TODD, US  
 [71] CREATIVE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL, US  
 [22] 2000-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (60/117,897) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,297,388  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 13/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **ROOF DRAIN COVER**  
 [54] **COUVRE-DRAIN DE TOITURE**  
 [72] CORMIER, JACQUES, CA  
 [71] CORMIER, JACQUES, CA  
 [22] 2000-01-26  
 [43] 2000-07-27  
 [30] US (60/117,590) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,297,389  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B29C 49/42  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **EXTRUSION HEAD FOR BLOW MOLDED EXTRUDED PLASTIC CONTAINERS**  
 [54] **TETE D'EXTRUDEUSE POUR CONTENANTS EN PLASTIQUE EXTRUDE MOULE PAR SOUFFLAGE**  
 [72] FEUERHERM, HARALD, DE  
 [72] KAPPEN-FEUERHERM, ROLF, DE  
 [71] FEUERHERM, HARALD, DE  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-27  
 [30] DE (199 03 084.7) 1999-01-27  
 [30] EP (99 125 478.0) 1999-12-21

---

[21] 2,297,394  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 81/07  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **PACKAGING MATERIAL**  
 [54] **MATERIAU D'EMBALLAGE**  
 [72] WEDER, DONALD E., US  
 [71] SOUTHPAC TRUST INTERNATIONAL, INC. NOT INDIVIDUALLY, BUT AS TRUSTEE OF T, NZ  
 [22] 2000-01-27  
 [43] 2000-07-27  
 [30] US (09/238,241) 1999-01-27

---

[21] 2,297,395  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A63F 9/18  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **MODULE FOR PLAYING A GAME**  
 [54] **MODULE DE JEU**  
 [72] WOOLFE, ADRIAN, GB  
 [72] WHITE, THOMAS, GB  
 [72] MARIANI, GIANNETTO, GB  
 [71] CELADOR PRODUCTIONS LIMITED, GB  
 [22] 2000-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] GB (9901954.9) 1999-01-29

---

[21] 2,297,397  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G03B 27/72 7G03B 27/54  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **METHOD FOR OPTIMIZING A COPYING LIGHT PROFILE**  
 [54] **METHODE D'OPTIMISATION DE PROFILS DE LUMIERE DE COPIE**  
 [72] KRAFT, WALTER, CH  
 [72] NUSSBAUMER, MAX, CH  
 [71] GRETAG IMAGING TRADING AG, CH  
 [22] 2000-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] EP (99 101 595.9) 1999-01-29  
 [30] EP (00 100 242.7) 2000-01-18

---

[21] 2,297,402  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/16  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR REDUCING LATENCY IN SET-ASSOCIATIVE CACHES USING SET PREDICTION**  
 [54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REDUCTION DU TEMPS DE LATENCE DES CACHES A ASSOCIATION D'ENSEMBLES AU MOYEN DE LA PREDICTION PORTANT SUR LES ENSEMBLES**  
 [72] PRENER, DANIEL A., US  
 [72] PUZAK, THOMAS R., US  
 [72] CHARNEY, MARK J., US  
 [72] EMMA, PHILIP G., US  
 [71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/240,348) 1999-01-29

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,297,404**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7C04B 24/12  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE REDUCTION OF THE DEGREE OF SHRINKAGE OF HYDRAULIC BINDERS  
[54] METHODE DE REDUCTION DU DEGRE DE RETRAIT DE LIANTS HYDRAULIQUES  
[72] BURGE, THEODOR A., CH  
[72] MÄDER, URS, CH  
[72] WOMBACHER, FRANZ, CH  
[71] SIKA AG, VORM. KASPAR WINKLER & CO., CH  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] CH (CH-165/99) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,405**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65H 75/00 7B65H 18/04  
[25] EN  
[54] AIRLOCK SHAFT WITH DIFFERENTIAL CORE SPEED SLIPPING CAPABILITY  
[54] ARBRE A BOUCHON D'AIR AVEC CAPACITE DE GLISSEMENT DIFFERENTIEL RAPIDE DE L'AME  
[72] BERUBE, DANIEL J., US  
[71] NIMCOR, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] US (60/117,520) 1999-01-28  
[30] US (09/267,857) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,297,428**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07C 19/045 7C07C 17/156  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 1, 2-DICHLOROETHANE FROM OXYCHLORINATION  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE PAR OXYCHLORATION  
[72] KAMMERHOFER, PETER, DE  
[72] ERTL, HORST, DE  
[72] SCHWARZMAIER, PETER, DE  
[72] MIELKE, INGOLF, DE  
[71] VINNOLIT MONOMER GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] DE (199 03 335.8) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,432**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B65D 77/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SMALL HANDYMAN PACK  
[54] PETIT EMBALLAGE PRATIQUE  
[72] COLLIE, NELSON, NZ  
[71] COLLIE, NELSON, NZ  
[71] FRAHER, MICHAEL, NZ  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] NZ (333961) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,433**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A47L 9/16  
[25] EN  
[54] DUST-COLLECTING DEVICE FOR VACUUM CLEANER AND UPRIGHT TYPE VACUUM CLEANER  
[54] DISPOSITIF COLLECTEUR DE POUSSIÈRE POUR ASPIRATEUR ET ASPIRATEUR VERTICAL  
[72] SAKATA, SOUJI, JP  
[72] UEYAMA, SYUZOU, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, NOBUAKI, JP  
[72] SUETSUGU, NAOKI, JP  
[72] YOSHIMI, KAZUYOSHI, JP  
[72] KAMATANI, KAZUMASA, JP  
[72] OKUDA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] HAMADA, ATSUO, JP  
[71] SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-01-27  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] JP (22653/1999) 1999-01-29  
[30] JP (85497/1999) 1999-03-29  
[30] JP (337516/1999) 1999-11-29

---

[21] **2,297,443**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/14  
7C11D 1/22 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTIPHASE DETERGENT TABLETS  
[54] PASTILLES DE DETERGENT MULTIPHASES  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SEMRAU, MARKUS, DE  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] BURG, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] DE ( 199 03 288.2) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,451**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7F16L 55/165 7F16L 19/06  
7F16L 25/12  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE COUPLING  
[54] RACCORD DE tuyau  
[72] HARPER, BRIAN, GB  
[72] REX, BRIAN, GB  
[71] GLYNWED PIPE SYSTEMS LTD., GB  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] GB (9901962.2) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,453**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/14  
7C11D 1/22 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83  
[25] EN  
[54] DETERGENT TABLETS WITH A DEFINED ANIONIC SURFACTANT RATIO  
[54] PASTILLES DE DETERGENT COMPORTANT UN RAPPORT D'AGENT DE SURFACE ANIONIQUE DEFINI  
[72] BURG, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] BLASEY, GERHARD, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SEMRAU, MARKUS, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-28  
[30] DE (199 03 290.4) 1999-01-28

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

---

[21] **2,297,458**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 1/72  
**7C11D 1/83**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **ABRASION-RESISTANT DETERGENT TABLETS WITH A HIGH NONIONIC SURFACTANT CONTENT**  
**PASTILLES DE DETERGENT ANTI-ABRASIVES AVEC UNE HAUTE TENEUR EN SURFACTANT NON IONIQUE**  
 [72] JEBENS, HEINKE, DE  
 [72] KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
 [72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
 [72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
 [72] SEMRAU, MARKUS, DE  
 [71] HENKEL  
**KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE**  
 [22] 2000-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] DE (199 03 289.0) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,464**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/57 7A61P 19/00  
**7A61P 19/02**  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATORY PROCESSES**  
 [54] **PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE POUR TRAITER LES REACTIONS INFLAMMATOIRES**  
 [72] ROMISCH, JURGEN, DE  
 [72] GRONSKI, PETER, DE  
 [72] SOUTER, PAULINE, GB  
 [72] POOLE, STEPHEN, GB  
 [72] DICKNEITE, GERHARD, DE  
 [72] GRAY, ELAINE, GB  
 [72] STAUSS, HARALD, DE  
 [72] VOHWINKEL, BERNHARD, DE  
 [71] CENTEON PHARMA GMBH, DE  
 [22] 2000-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-28  
 [30] EP (99101808.6) 1999-01-28

---

[21] **2,297,471**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A45C 13/30  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **APPARATUS FOR CARRYING A PARCEL**  
**DISPOSITIF POUR TRANSPORTER UN COLIS**  
 [72] LAOMOC, GENE CABE, CA  
 [71] LAOMOC, GENE CABE, CA  
 [22] 2000-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/239,813) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,562**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04D 13/04  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **ANCHORING BRACKET FOR A GUTTER COVER**  
**SUPPORT D'ANCRAGE POUR GOUTTIERE**  
 [72] IANNELLI, ANTHONY, US  
 [71] IANNELLI, ANTHONY, US  
 [22] 2000-01-31  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (60/117783) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,474**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/26 7H04N 5/45  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **SYNCHRONOUS DRAM BANDWIDTH OPTIMIZATION FOR DISPLAY DOWNSIZING OF AN MPEG-2 IMAGE**  
 [54] **OPTIMISATION DE LA LARGEUR DE BANDE DE DRAM SYNCHRONE EN VUE DE LA REDUCTION DES DIMENSIONS D'AFFICHAGE D'UNE IMAGE MPEG-2**  
 [72] VUONG, BAO, US  
 [71] GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, US  
 [22] 2000-01-21  
 [43] 2000-07-27  
 [30] US (09/238,951) 1999-01-27

---

[21] **2,297,593**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A41D 13/05 7A61F 5/01  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **PELVIC BRACE**  
**ORTHESE PELVIENNE**  
 [72] PARKINSON, KENNETH E., CA  
 [72] KIRCHNER, GRANT D., CA  
 [71] ACTIVE ORTHO RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INC., CA  
 [22] 2000-01-28  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/239,543) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,297,594**  
 [13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B01D 69/12 7C07H 3/00  
**7C13K 11/00 7C13K 13/00 7C07H 1/06**

[25] EN  
 [54] **COMPOSITE SOLVENT RESISTANT NANOFILTRATION MEMBRANES**  
 [54] **MEMBRANES COMPOSITES DE NANOFILTRATION RESISTANT AUX SOLVANTS**  
 [72] MUSALE, DEEPAK, CA  
 [72] KUMAR, ASHWANI, CA  
 [71] MUSALE, DEEPAK, CA  
 [71] KUMAR, ASHWANI, CA  
 [22] 2000-01-21  
 [43] 2000-07-25  
 [30] US (09/236,519) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,297,527**  
 [13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01M 3/28 7F17D 5/06  
 [25] EN  
 [54] **TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION FOR AUTOMATED LEAK DETECTION**  
 [54] **COMPENSATION THERMIQUE POUR DISPOSITIF AUTOMATISE DE DETECTION DE FUITES**  
 [72] ESTRADA, HERBERT, US  
 [72] HASTINGS, CALVIN R., US  
 [72] AUGENSTEIN, DONALD R., US  
 [71] CALDON, INC., US  
 [22] 2000-01-20  
 [43] 2000-07-29  
 [30] US (09/241,364) 1999-01-29

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

---

[21] **2,297,595**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE SWAGE**  
[54] **MATRICE FLEXIBLE**  
[72] MILLS, AUBREY C., US  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED,  
US  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] US (60/117,845) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,305,684**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7E04F 11/09 7E04G 23/02  
[25] EN  
[54] **STAIRCASE, STAIRCASE REPAIR**  
**DEVICE AND METHODS OF**  
**FABRICATING SAME**  
[54] **ESCALIER, DISPOSITIF DE**  
**REPARATION D'ESCALIER ET**  
**METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
**D'ESCALIER**  
[72] EVE, JOHN S., US  
[72] BIRCH, LARRY L., US  
[71] MOUNTAIN STATES HOME  
IMPROVEMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2000-05-11  
[43] 2000-07-24  
[30] US (09/311,526) 1999-05-13

[21] **2,297,599**  
[13]

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01D 41/127  
[25] EN  
[54] **HARVESTING MACHINE WITH**  
**THROUGHPUT MEASUREMENT**  
**DEVICE**  
[54] **RECOLTEUSE-HACHEUSE AVEC**  
**DISPOSITIF DE MESURE DE DEBIT**  
[72] OHLEMAYER, HEINRICH, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-01-28  
[43] 2000-07-29  
[30] DE (199 03 471.0) 1999-01-29

---

[21] **2,300,359**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B62B 17/02  
[25] FR  
[54] **STABILISATEUR DE CONDUITE**  
**POUR SKIS DE MOTONEIGE**  
[54] **STABILIZER FOR SNOWMOBILE**  
**SKIS**  
[72] LACHANCE, GHISLAIN, CA  
[71] LACHANCE, GHISLAIN, CA  
[22] 2000-02-21  
[43] 2000-07-23

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,303,835**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 7B32B 5/18 7B29C 47/02  
7B29C 44/12  
[25] EN  
[54] REINFORCING LAMINATE  
CONTAINING CARRIER AND  
EXPANDABLE POLYMER  
[54] STRATIFIE DE RENFORCEMENT  
CONTENANT UN SUPPORT ET UN  
POLYMORE EXPANSIBLE  
[72] DIDLAKE, GEORGE F., US  
[72] WYCECH, JOSEPH S., US  
[71] HENKEL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-03-17  
[86] 2000-01-25 (PCT/US00/01644)  
[87] 2000-07-25 ()  
[30] US (09/236,746) 1999-01-25

---

[21] **2,307,786**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/03 6B29B 17/00  
6C08J 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROCESSING  
COATING POWDER WASTE AND  
COATING POWDERS THUS  
OBTAINED  
[54] PROCEDE POUR TRAITER DES  
DECHETS DE POUDRE DE  
REVETEMENT ET POUDRES DE  
REVETEMENT AINSI OBTENUES  
[72] MONTGOMERY, DAVID, DE  
[72] BLATTER, KARSTEN, DE  
[72] BOLM, HELENE, SE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-04-28  
[86] 1998-10-28 (PCT/EP98/06844)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23068)  
[30] DE (197 48 159.0) 1997-10-31

---

[21] **2,307,787**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/03 6B29B 17/00  
6C08J 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS METHOD FOR  
REUSING COATING POWDER WASTE  
AND COATING POWDERS THUS  
OBTAINED  
[54] PROCEDE EN CONTINU POUR LE  
RECYCLAGE DE DECHETS DE  
POUDRE DE REVETEMENT ET  
POUDRES DE REVETEMENT AINSI  
OBTENUES  
[72] BOLM, HELENE, SE  
[72] MONTGOMERY, DAVID, DE  
[72] BLATTER, KARSTEN, DE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-04-28  
[86] 1998-10-28 (PCT/EP98/06843)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23176)  
[30] DE (197 48 159.0) 1997-10-31

---

[21] **2,309,535**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6C12N 15/11  
6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/47 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] THE TRANSLATION ENHANCER  
ELEMENT OF THE HUMAN AMYLOID  
PRECURSOR PROTEIN GENE  
[54] ELEMENT AMPLIFICATEUR DE  
TRADUCTION DU GENE DE LA  
PROTEINE PRECURSEUR AMYLOÏDE  
HUMAINE  
[72] ROGERS, JACK, US  
[71] THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S  
HOSPITAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-01  
[86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/US98/23873)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24595)  
[30] US (60/065,175) 1997-11-12

---

[21] **2,309,538**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/18 6C12N 5/06  
6C12N 5/08 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/51  
[25] EN  
[54] NEURONAL USES OF BMP-11  
[54] UTILISATIONS NEURONALES DE  
BMP-11  
[72] THIES, SCOTT R., US  
[72] WOZNEY, JOHN M., US  
[72] CELESTE, ANTHONY J., US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-05  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23827)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24058)  
[30] US (08/966,297) 1997-11-07

---

[21] **2,309,541**  
[13] A1  
[51] Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/00 6C07H 21/02  
6C07H 21/04 6A01N 43/04 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] VEGI, AN INHIBITOR OF  
ANGIOGENESIS AND TUMOR  
GROWTH  
[54] VEGI, UN INHIBITEUR DE  
L'ANGIOGENESE ET DE LA  
CROISSANCE TUMORALE  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] LI, LU-YUAN, US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] ZHAI, YIFAN, US  
[72] YU, GUO-LIANG, US  
[72] LIPPMAN, MARC E., US  
[71] GEorgetown UNIVERSITY  
MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-05-02  
[86] 1998-11-02 (PCT/US98/23191)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23105)  
[30] US (08/963,272) 1997-11-03

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,309,543**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR PEPTIDE LIBRARIES DISPLAYED ON LIGHT-EMITTING SCAFFOLDS  
[54] PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS DESTINES A DES BANQUES DE PEPTIDES AFFICHEES SUR DES ECHAFAUDAGES EMETTEURS DE LUMIERE  
[72] ABEDI, MAJID, US  
[72] KAMB, CARL ALEXANDER, US  
[71] ARCARIS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-03  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23778)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24617)  
[30] US (08/965,477) 1997-11-06

**[21] 2,309,548**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/127  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF MULTIVESICULAR LIPOSOMES  
[54] PRODUCTION DE LIPOSOMES MULTIVESICULAIRES  
[72] HARTOUNIAN, HARTOUN, US  
[72] PEPPER, CLINT B., US  
[72] MEISSNER, DAGMAR, US  
[71] SKYEPHARMA INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-11  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/US98/24261)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25319)  
[30] US (60/065,856) 1997-11-14

**[21] 2,309,551**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 277/54 6C07D 417/12  
6A61K 31/425  
[25] EN  
[54] AMINOTHIAZOLE INHIBITORS OF CYCLIN DEPENDENT KINASES  
[54] INHIBITEURS AMINOTHIAZOLES DE KINASES DEPENDANTES DE LA CYCLINE  
[72] KIM, KYOUNG S., US  
[72] HUNT, JOHN T., US  
[72] CAI, ZHEN-WEI, US  
[72] POSS, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] HAN, WEN-CHING, US  
[72] MISRA, RAJ N., US  
[72] RAWLINS, DAVID B., US  
[72] WEBSTER, KEVIN, US  
[72] KIMBALL, S. DAVID, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-08  
[86] 1998-11-02 (PCT/US98/23197)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24416)  
[30] US (60/065,195) 1997-11-12

**[21] 2,309,653**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/16  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF PROTEIN H AS CYTOSTATIC AGENT  
[54] UTILISATION DE LA PROTEINE H EN TANT QU'AGENT CYTOSTATIQUE  
[72] AXCRONA, EUGEN JAN KAROL, SE  
[72] BJORK, LARS HENRIK, SE  
[72] FRICK, INGA-MARIA, SE  
[72] LEANDERSSON, TOMAS BORJE, SE  
[71] ACTINOVA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-05-09  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/GB98/03387)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24052)  
[30] GB (9723824.0) 1997-11-11

**[21] 2,309,888**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 48/00  
6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/11 6C12P 19/34  
6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] DECREASING CELL PROLIFERATION BY DECREASING LEVELS OF PP5  
[54] REDUCTION DE LA PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE PAR ABAISSEMENT DES TAUX DE PP5  
[72] HONKANEN, RICHARD E., US  
[71] SOUTH ALABAMA MEDICAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24956)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27136)  
[30] US (08/975,127) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,309,994**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10J 3/16  
[25] EN  
[54] STEAM GENERATOR FOR GASIFYING COAL  
[54] GENERATEUR DE VAPEUR POUR LA GAZEFICATION DU CHARBON  
[72] MULL, TED V., US  
[72] DAVEY, WILLIAM E., US  
[72] WEITZEL, PAUL S., US  
[72] JAMES, DAVID E., US  
[72] LARSEN, PAUL S., US  
[72] GODDEN, MARK C., US  
[71] THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-12  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24173)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25648)  
[30] ZA (97/10312) 1997-11-14  
[30] US (09/114,743) 1998-07-13

**[21] 2,310,056**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C10L 1/10  
[25] EN  
[54] FUEL COMPOSITIONS EMPLOYING CATALYST COMBUSTION STRUCTURE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE CARBURANT EMPLOYANT UNE STRUCTURE DE COMBUSTION A CATALYSEUR  
[72] ORR, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] ORR, WILLIAM C., US  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1999-06-17 (PCT/US99/13751)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/66009)  
[30] US (09/098,879) 1998-06-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,310,111  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C22B 3/38  
[25] EN  
[54] RECOVERY BY SOLVENT EXTRACTION  
[54] RECUPERATION PAR EXTRACTION AU SOLVANT  
[72] DREISINGER, DAVID BRUCE, CA  
[71] PLACER DOME INC., CA  
[85] 2000-05-04  
[86] 2000-01-21 (PCT/CA00/00053)  
[87] 2000-07-22 ()  
[30] US (09/235,876) 1999-01-22

---

[21] 2,310,112  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01F 41/12 7H01F 5/06  
7H01F 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANUFACTURING A VARIABLE INSULATED HELICALLY WOUND ELECTRICAL COIL  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE FABRIQUER UNE BOBINE ELECTRIQUE HELICOIDALE A ISOLATION VARIABLE  
[72] LINSENBARDT, THOMAS L., US  
[72] HILL, NORRIS L., US  
[71] ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-01  
[86] 1998-08-03 (PCT/US98/15980)  
[87] 1999-02-11 (WO99/06310)  
[30] US (08/905,424) 1997-08-04

---

[21] 2,310,214  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/47 6A61K 38/00  
6C07K 7/00 6C07K 14/00 6C12N 5/10  
6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 15/12  
6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] SECRETED PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING THEM  
[54] PROTEINES SECRETEES ET POLYNUCLEOTIDES LES CODANT [72] MERBERG, DAVID, US  
[72] MCCOY, JOHN M., US  
[72] JACOBS, KENNETH, US  
[72] COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A., US  
[72] TREACY, MAURICE, US  
[72] EVANS, CHERYL, US  
[72] LAVALLIE, EDWARD R., US  
[71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US98/24614)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26972)  
[30] US (08/976,110) 1997-11-21  
[30] US (09/080,478) 1998-05-18  
[30] US (09/175,928) 1998-10-20

---

[21] 2,310,217  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6C07K 16/12  
6A61K 38/16 6C07K 14/31 6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRACELLULAR MATRIX-BINDING PROTEINS FROM STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS  
[54] PROTEINES LIANT LA MATRICE EXTRACELLULAIRE ISSUES DU STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS  
[72] PATTI, JOSEPH M., US  
[72] EIDHIN, DEIRDRE NI, IE  
[72] HOOK MAGNUS A. O., US  
[72] PERKINS, SAMUEL E., US  
[72] FOSTER, TIMOTHY J., IE  
[72] JOSEFSSON, ELIZABET, SE  
[71] TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, US  
[71] BIORESEARCH IRELAND, IE  
[71] INHIBITEX, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/US98/25246)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27109)  
[30] US (60/066,815) 1997-11-26  
[30] US (60/098,427) 1998-08-31

---

[21] 2,310,269  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 16/08  
6C12N 5/12 6C12N 15/13 6C07K 16/30  
6C07K 16/42  
[25] EN  
[54] IMMUNOGLOBULIN MOLECULES HAVING A SYNTHETIC VARIABLE REGION AND MODIFIED SPECIFICITY  
[54] MOLECULES D'IMMUNOGLOBULINE A PARTIE VARIABLE DE SYNTHESE ET A SPECIFICITE MODIFIEE  
[72] BURCH, RONALD M., US  
[71] EURO-CELTIQUE, S.A., BM  
[85] 2000-05-12  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/US98/24302)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25378)  
[30] US (60/065,716) 1997-11-14  
[30] US (60/081,403) 1998-04-10

---

[21] 2,310,503  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23G 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEWING GUM CONTAINING TREHALOSE  
[54] CHEWING-GUM CONTENANT DU TREHALOSE  
[72] YATKA, ROBERT J., US  
[72] BARKALOW, DAVID G., US  
[72] MEYERS, MARC A., US  
[72] WHISTLER, ROY L., US  
[71] WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1997-11-21 (PCT/US97/21531)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26485)

---

[21] 2,310,510  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 9/00  
6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR IDENTIFYING AND INHIBITING FUNCTIONAL NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES IN CELLS  
[54] PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION ET D'INHIBITION DE MOLECULES FONCTIONNELLES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE DANS DES CELLULES  
[72] KINTD, THOMAS J., US  
[72] NILSEN, TIMOTHY W., US  
[72] ROBERTSON, HUGH D., US  
[71] YALE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24854)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27135)  
[30] US (976,220) 1997-11-21  
[30] US (60/079,851) 1998-03-30

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,310,540**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47  
6C07K 14/475 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN CDC10 HOMOLOG  
[54] HOMOLOGUE CDC10 HUMAIN  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[72] GUEGLER, KARL J., US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] MATHUR, PREETE, US  
[72] KASER, MATTHEW R., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24098)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27095)  
[30] US (08/978,182) 1997-11-25

---

[21] **2,310,541**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10  
6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/28 6A61K 39/395  
6A61K 31/445 6G01N 33/50 6G01N 33/53  
6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68 6A61K 31/70  
6C07K 14/705  
[25] FR  
[54] VARIANTS D'EPISSAGE DU  
RECEPTEUR SEROTONINERGIQUE 5-  
HT4 HUMAIN ET LEURS  
APPLICATIONS, NOTAMMENT POUR  
LE CRIBLAGE  
[54] SPLICE VARIANTS FOR HUMAN  
5-HT4 SEROTONIN RECEPTOR AND  
THEIR APPLICATIONS, IN  
PARTICULAR FOR SCREENING  
[72] FISCHMEISTER, RODOLPHE, FR  
[72] HOEBEKE, JOHAN, FR  
[72] LANGLOIS, MICHEL, FR  
[72] DAHMOUNE, YAMINA, FR  
[72] GASTINEAU, MONIQUE, FR  
[72] BLONDEL, OLIVIER, FR  
[71] INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE  
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE  
(INSERM), FR  
[85] 2000-05-25  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/FR98/02560)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28456)  
[30] FR (97/15037) 1997-11-28

[21] **2,310,562**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/88 6C11D 3/386  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PECTATE LYASES  
[54] NOUVELLES LYASES DE  
PECTATE  
[72] LANGE, NIELS ERIK KREBS, US  
[72] KONGSBAEK, LARS, DK  
[72] SCHULEIN, MARTIN, DK  
[72] GLAD, SANNE O. SCHRODER, DK  
[72] MOLLER, SOREN, DK  
[72] ANDERSEN, LENE NONBOE, DK  
[72] BJORNVAD, MADS ESKELUND, DK  
[72] SCHNORR, KIRK, DK  
[72] KAUPPINEN, MARKUS SAKARI, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/DK98/00515)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27084)  
[30] DK (1343/97) 1997-11-24  
[30] DK (1344/97) 1997-11-24  
[30] US (09/073,684) 1998-05-06  
[30] US (09/184,217) 1998-11-02

---

[21] **2,310,563**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6C12N 7/01  
6C12N 5/10  
[25] EN  
[54] VECTOR FOR TISSUE-SPECIFIC  
REPLICATION AND GENE  
EXPRESSION  
[54] VECTEUR POUR REPLICATION  
ET EXPRESSION GENIQUE A  
SPECIFIQUE TISSULAIRE  
[72] STEWART, DAVID A., US  
[72] HALLENBECK, PAUL L., US  
[72] HAY, CARL M., US  
[72] CHANG, YUNG-NIEN, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/EP98/07380)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25860)  
[30] US (08/974,391) 1997-11-19

---

[21] **2,310,564**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/00  
6G01N 33/00 6C07H 21/04 6G01N 15/06  
6C12P 19/34 6G01N 33/48  
[25] EN  
[54] AMPLIFICATION METHOD FOR A  
POLYNUCLEOTIDE  
[54] PROCEDE D'AMPLIFICATION DE  
POLYNUCLEOTIDES  
[72] KUMAR, RAJAN, US  
[71] ORCHID BIOSCIENCES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-02-24  
[86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17773)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10538)  
[30] US (08/924,763) 1997-08-27

---

[21] **2,310,565**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/12 6C12P 21/02  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 1/21 6C07K 16/40  
6A61K 38/45 6C12N 15/54 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] HUMAN PROTEIN KINASE AND  
KINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] PROTEINE KINASE HUMAINE ET  
INHIBITEURS DE KINASE  
[72] SHAH, PURVI, US  
[72] CORLEY, NEIL C., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24100)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27080)  
[30] US (08/977,816) 1997-11-25

---

[21] **2,310,579**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] WEB FEEDING DEVICE AND  
METHOD FOR FEEDING A WEB END  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION  
DE FEUILLE CONTINUE ET PROCEDE  
D'ALIMENTATION DE FIN DE  
FEUILLE CONTINUE  
[72] KARHU, MARTTI, FI  
[71] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[85] 2000-05-05  
[86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/FI98/00865)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27184)  
[30] FI (974188) 1997-11-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,310,580**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47C 7/38 6B68G 7/06  
6B29C 39/10  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAD REST AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING HEAD REST  
[54] APPUI-TETE ET SON PROCEDE  
DE FABRICATION  
[72] WATADANI, TAKESHI, JP  
[71] NAMBA PRESS WORKS CO., LTD.,  
JP  
[85] 2000-05-10  
[86] 1999-06-04 (PCT/JP99/03007)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/15082)  
[30] JP (HEI 10/258152) 1998-09-11

**[21] 2,310,581**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/00 6C08L 23/10  
[25] EN  
[54] COLOURED POLYPROPYLENE  
COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE  
POLYPROPYLENE COLOREES  
[72] FOLLAND, RICK, BE  
[72] CROZIER, HERVE, NO  
[71] BOREALIS A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-05-05  
[86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/EP98/07215)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24503)  
[30] FI (974177) 1997-11-07

**[21] 2,310,582**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/02 6H04N 1/21  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DISPLAYING IMAGES  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF  
D'AFFICHAGE D'IMAGES  
[72] REGO, ALAN W., US  
[71] TREX MEDICAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-05  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US98/23601)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26100)  
[30] US (08/970,776) 1997-11-14

**[21] 2,310,583**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05D 23/19 6H05B 1/02  
[25] EN  
[54] HEATER CONTROL  
[54] COMMANDE D'ELEMENTS  
CHAUFFANTS  
[72] BURNETT, ROBERT REX, US  
[72] CARL, FREDERICK GORDEON JR.,  
US  
[72] SAVAGE, WILLIAM MOUNTJOY, US  
[71] SHELL OIL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-05  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US98/23548)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24886)  
[30] US (60/064,758) 1997-11-07

**[21] 2,310,584**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/00 6G06F 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR  
EFFICIENT SYNCHRONOUS MIMD  
OPERATIONS WITH IVLIW PE-TO-PE  
COMMUNICATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET APPAREILS POUR  
EFFECTUER DES OPERATIONS MIMD  
SYNCHRONES EFFICACES AVEC  
TRANSMISSION IVLIW ENTRE  
PROCESSEURS PARALLELES  
[72] DRABENSTOTT, THOMAS L., US  
[72] REVILLA, JUAN GUILLERMO, US  
[72] STRUBE, DAVID CARL, US  
[72] PECHANEK, GERALD G., US  
[72] MORRIS, GRAYSON, US  
[71] BOPS INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-05-05  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23650)  
[87] 1999-05-20 (WO99/24903)  
[30] US (60/064,619) 1997-11-07

**[21] 2,310,585**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 9/50  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL ADMINISTRATION FORM  
COMPRISING AN ACID-LABILE  
ACTIVE COMPOUND  
[54] NOUVELLE FORME GALENIQUE  
COMPRENANT UN COMPOSE ACTIF  
ACIDO-LABILE  
[72] LINDER, RUDOLF, DE  
[72] DIETRICH, RANGO, DE  
[71] BYK GULDEN LOMBERG  
CHEMISCHE FABRIK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-05-10  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/EP98/08036)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29320)  
[30] DE (197 54 324.3) 1997-12-08  
[30] DE (198 22 549.0) 1998-05-20

**[21] 2,310,586**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/28  
[25] EN  
[54] ADD/DROP OPTICAL  
MULTIPLEXING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MULTIPLEXAGE  
OPTIQUE D'EXTRACTION/  
D'INJECTION  
[72] SCOBAY, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] SPOCK, DEREK E., US  
[72] LAFRENIERE, ROBERT W., US  
[72] GRASIS, MICHAEL E., US  
[71] CORNING INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-05-10  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/US98/26268)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35522)  
[30] US (60/070,490) 1998-01-05

**[21] 2,310,587**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 15/00 6B01D 17/02  
6C08F 20/06 6B01D 53/26 6B01J 20/26  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR SEPARATING  
WATER FROM CHEMICAL MIXTURES  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
SEPARER L'EAU DANS LES  
MELANGES CHIMIQUES  
[72] COTTRELL, STEPHEN ALAN, US  
[72] ROBINSON, ROY PHILLIP, US  
[72] THOMAS, RAYMOND HILTON  
PERCIVAL, US  
[72] MCKOWN, JEFFREY WARREN, US  
[72] SINGH, RAJIV RATNA, US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-10  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US98/23807)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26708)  
[30] US (08/967,632) 1997-11-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,588**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] TRANSFORMATION METHODS FOR OPTIMIZING ELLIPTIC CURVE CRYPTOGRAPHIC COMPUTATIONS  
[54] PROCEDES DE TRANSFORMATION POUR L'OPTIMISATION DE CALCULS DE COURBES ELLIPTIQUES  
[72] BEAHAN, JOHN J., JR., US  
[72] SADEGHI, BEHZAD, US  
[72] KOC, CETIN KAYA, US  
[71] THE STATE OF OREGON ACTING BY AND THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUC, US  
[71] SECURED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-10  
[86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/US98/25824)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30458)  
[30] US (60/069,314) 1997-12-05

---

**[21] 2,310,593**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/75 6A61K 31/44  
[25] EN  
[54] METALLOPROTEINASE INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE METALLOPROTEINASE  
[72] BECKETT, RAYMOND PAUL, GB  
[72] MILLER, ANDREW, GB  
[72] MARTIN, FIONNA MITCHELL, GB  
[72] WHITTAKER, MARK, GB  
[71] BRITISH BIOTECH PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-05-10  
[86] 1997-11-13 (PCT/GB97/03132)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25693)

---

**[21] 2,310,594**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61H 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR TREATING PERIPHERAL CIRCULATORY DISORDERS AND CLOSING DEVICE FOR A TREATMENT CYLINDER THEREOF  
[54] APPAREIL POUR TRAITER LES TROUBLES CIRCULATOIRES PERIPHERIQUES ET SYSTEME DE FERMETURE POUR SON CYLINDRE DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] WERDING, WINFRIED, CH  
[71] WERDING, WINFRIED, CH  
[85] 2000-05-12  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/IB98/01795)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25305)  
[30] CH (2618/97) 1997-11-13

---

**[21] 2,310,597**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 12/46  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR RELAYING IP APPLICATION FRAMES IN AN ATM SWITCH WITH DISTRIBUTED NETWORK ARCHITECTURE  
[54] PROCEDE DE RELAYAGE DE TRAMES APPLICATIVES IP AU SEIN D'UN COMMUTATEUR DE RESEAU ATM A ARCHITECTURE REPARTIE  
[72] BAVANT, MARC, FR  
[72] MOUEN-MAKOUA, DAVID, FR  
[72] DELATTRE, MICHEL, FR  
[71] THOMSON-CSF, FR  
[85] 2000-05-15  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/FR98/02458)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26380)  
[30] FR (97/14446) 1997-11-18

---

**[21] 2,310,595**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01F 6/00 6H02J 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC ENERGY STORAGE  
[54] STOCKAGE D'ENERGIE MAGNETIQUE  
[72] SASSE, CHRISTIAN, SE  
[72] FROMM, UDO, SE  
[72] HOLMBERG, PAR, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2000-05-12  
[86] 1998-11-30 (PCT/EP98/07740)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28921)  
[30] SE (9725318.1) 1997-11-28

---

**[21] 2,310,598**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ORO/NASOPHARYNGEAL AIRWAY  
[54] CANULE ORO/NASOPHARYNGIENNE  
[72] CONNELL, DONALD G., US  
[71] CONNELL, DONALD G., US  
[85] 2000-05-15  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25371)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29358)  
[30] US (08/985,829) 1997-12-05  
[30] US (09/076,210) 1998-05-12

---

**[21] 2,310,596**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 3/24 6H02K 3/48  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF APPLYING A TUBE MEMBER IN A STATOR SLOT IN A ROTATING ELECTRICAL MACHINE  
[54] PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'UN ELEMENT TUBULAIRE DANS L'ENCOCHE D'UN STATOR D'UNE MACHINE ELECTRIQUE TOURNANTE  
[72] ROTHMAN, BENGT, SE  
[72] LARSSON, BERTIL, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2000-05-12  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/SE98/02162)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31781)  
[30] SE (9704380-6) 1997-11-27

---

**[21] 2,310,599**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G07C 15/00 6A63B 71/00 6A63F 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD, APPARATUS AND SYSTEM FOR LOTTERY GAMING  
[54] PROCEDE, DISPOSITIF ET SYSTEME DE JEU DE LOTERIE  
[72] SARNO, ROBERT A., US  
[71] SARNO, ROBERT A., US  
[85] 2000-05-15  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24551)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26204)  
[30] US (60/066,205) 1997-11-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,310,600**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61G 5/06**  
[25] EN  
**[54] WHEELED CONVEYANCE**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE TRANSPORT A ROUES**  
[72] STEADMAN, WILLIAM DAVID, US  
[71] STEADMAN, WILLIAM DAVID, US  
[85] 2000-04-28  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/GB98/03157)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21524)  
[30] US (60/063554) 1997-10-28

---

**[21] 2,310,601**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 3/02 6B01D 11/02**  
**6B01D 11/04 6B01D 47/12 6B01D 3/14**  
[25] EN  
**[54] BATCH-CONTINUOUS COUNTERCURRENT MASS EXCHANGE PROCESS**  
**[54] PROCEDE D'ECHANGE DE MASSE A CONTRE-COURANT PAR LOTS EN CONTINU**  
[72] GOORDEN, JOSEPHUS JOHANNES PETRUS MARIA, NL  
[71] CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-05-04  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/NL98/00636)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22837)  
[30] NL (1007442) 1997-11-04

---

**[21] 2,310,602**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/30 6H04N 7/32**  
[25] EN  
**[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR COMPRESSING VIDEO INFORMATION**  
**[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR COMPRIMER DES DONNEES VIDEO**  
[72] ROSIENE, JOEL, US  
[72] NGUYEN, TRUONG Q., US  
[71] ANALYSIS & TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-05  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/US98/24189)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26418)  
[30] US (60/066,638) 1997-11-14

---

**[21] 2,310,603**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/14**  
[25] EN  
**[54] AN INTERNET CACHING SYSTEM AND A METHOD AND AN ARRANGEMENT IN SUCH A SYSTEM**  
**[54] SYSTEME DE MISE EN ANTEMEMOIRE INTERNET ET PROCEDE ET AGENCEMENT UTILISES DANS CE SYSTEME**  
[72] LINDBO, SVERKER, US  
[71] MIRROR IMAGE INTERNET, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-11  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/US99/21248)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17765)  
[30] SE (9803246-9) 1998-09-24

---

**[21] 2,310,604**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/12**  
[25] EN  
**[54] A GAIN COUPLED DISTRIBUTED FEEDBACK SEMICONDUCTOR LASER**  
**[54] LASER A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR A RETROACTION REPARTIE ET A COUPLAGE DE GAIN**  
[72] HONG, JIN, CA  
[72] MAKINO, TOSHIHIKO, US  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-05-11  
[86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/CA99/01067)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36717)  
[30] US (09/209,977) 1998-12-11

---

**[21] 2,310,606**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/00**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PADDED PROTECTIVE GARMENT**  
**[54] VETEMENT DE PROTECTION REMBOURRE**  
[72] TRILO, WILLIAM, US  
[72] RHILE, JEANETTE WEBB, US  
[72] WELCHEL, DEBRA NELL, US  
[72] WRIGHT, ALAN EDWARD, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-12  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26031)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29194)  
[30] US (08/988,123) 1997-12-10

---

**[21] 2,310,607**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24H 1/44 6F24H 1/32**  
[25] EN  
**[54] DEVICE FOR HEATING FLUID**  
**[54] DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFE DE FLUIDE**  
[72] HIRS, GILLES, NL  
[72] VAN DIJK, PETRUS MARTINUS, NL  
[72] MOZES, ERIK, NL  
[71] VAN DIJK HEATING B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-05-15  
[86] 1998-11-26 (PCT/NL98/00673)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27309)  
[30] NL (1007623) 1997-11-26

---

**[21] 2,310,608**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B08B 9/04 6F16L 55/30**  
[25] EN  
**[54] PIPELINE CLEANING**  
**[54] NETTOYAGE D'UN PIPELINE**  
[72] ROSE, MICHAEL, GB  
[71] BG TRANSCO PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/GB98/03331)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25495)  
[30] GB (9724231.7) 1997-11-18

---

**[21] 2,310,605**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/26 6B32B 31/00**  
**6C09J 7/02 6B05D 5/10 6B05D 1/30**  
[25] EN  
**[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING A THERMOPLASTIC COATING AND ARTICLES CONSTRUCTED THEREFROM**  
**[54] PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN REVETEMENT THERMOPLASTIQUE ET ARTICLES FABRIQUES AVEC UN TEL REVETEMENT**  
[72] JANSEN, ANNEGRET, DE  
[71] H.B. FULLER LICENSING & FINANCING, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-12  
[86] 1998-03-18 (PCT/EP98/01588)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28048)  
[30] DE (197 53 266.7) 1997-12-01

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,310,609  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 1/10 6C09D 183/04  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE MATERIAL,  
ESPECIALLY FOR REFLECTORS  
[54] MATERIAU COMPOSITE  
DESTINE NOTAMMENT A DES  
REFLECTEURS  
[72] REICHERT, WERNER, DE  
[72] GANZ, KLAUS, DE  
[71] ALANOD ALUMINIUM-  
VEREDLUNG GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2000-05-17  
[86] 1998-11-05 (PCT/EP98/07055)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26088)  
[30] EP (97120113.2) 1997-11-17

---

[21] 2,310,610  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/86 6H01M 4/88  
6H01M 4/96  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS DIFFUSION ELECTRODE  
AND PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] ELECTRODE DE DIFFUSION  
GAZEUSE ET SON MODE DE  
PRODUCTION  
[72] LEUSCHNER, RAINER, DE  
[72] LIPINSKI, MATTHIAS, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-05-17  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/DE98/03251)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27596)  
[30] DE (197 51 296.8) 1997-11-19

---

[21] 2,310,611  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 51/06 6C08J 3/00  
6C08L 77/00 6C08F 255/02 6C08L 23/26  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYMERIC BLENDS BASED ON  
POLYOLEFINS AND POLYAMIDE  
RESINS  
[54] MELANGES POLYMERES A BASE  
DE POLYOLEFINES ET DE RESINES  
POLYAMIDES  
[72] BORVE, KJETIL LARSEN, NO  
[72] CARTIER, HERVE, FR  
[72] HO, GUO-HUA, FR  
[71] BOREALIS A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/NO98/00341)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25767)  
[30] NO (975310) 1997-11-19

---

[21] 2,310,612  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/00 6C11D 3/02  
6C11D 3/08 6C11D 3/10 6C11D 3/43  
6C11D 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] CLEAR OR TRANSLUCENT  
AQUEOUS FABRIC SOFTENER  
COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING HIGH  
ELECTROLYTE CONTENT AND  
OPTIONAL PHASE STABILIZER  
[54] COMPOSITIONS AQUEUSES  
POUR ADOUCISSANT TEXTILES,  
LIMPIDES OU TRANSLUCIDES, A  
FORTE TENEUR EN ELECTROLYTE,  
ET CONTENANT EVENTUELLEMENT  
UN STABILISANT DE PHASE  
[72] BAKER, REBECCA GAYL, US  
[72] DEMEYERE, HUGO JEAN MARIE,  
BE  
[72] NOGAMI, MASAE, JP  
[72] HEIDEN, RYAN MATTHEW, US  
[72] TRINH, TOAN, US  
[72] HENSLEY, CHARLES ALBERT, US  
[72] KOLB, BRENT ALAN, US  
[72] MURPHY, RUTH ANNE, US  
[72] FRANKENBACH, GAYLE MARIE,  
US  
[72] BAKER, ELLEN SCHMIDT, US  
[72] WU, RONGHUI, US  
[72] DUVAL, DEAN LARRY, US  
[72] DECLERCQ, MARC JOHAN, BE  
[72] SHAW, JOHN HENRY JR., US  
[72] PEGOLI, RONALD EDWARD, US  
[72] WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN, US  
[72] WEAVER, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25079)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27050)  
[30] US (60/066,424) 1997-11-24  
[30] US (60/076,564) 1998-03-02  
[30] US (60/098,545) 1998-08-31  
[30] US (60/098,450) 1998-08-31  
[30] US (60/098,455) 1998-08-31  
[30] US (60/098,514) 1998-08-31

---

[21] 2,310,613  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/645 6C11D 3/20  
6C11D 3/30 6C11D 3/32 6C11D 3/43  
6C11D 1/46 6C11D 1/52 6C11D 1/62  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW SOLVENT RINSE-ADDED  
FABRIC SOFTENERS HAVING  
INCREASED SOFTNESS BENEFITS  
[54] ADOUCISSANTS TEXTILES DE  
RINCAGE A FAIBLE TENEUR EN  
SOLVANT PRESENTANT UN POUVOIR  
ADOUCISSANT ACCRU  
[72] BAKER, ELLEN SCHMIDT, US  
[72] BAKER, REBECCA GAYL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25077)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27046)  
[30] US (60/066,424) 1997-11-24

---

[21] 2,310,614  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/20  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF MAKING AN  
ABSORBENT INTERLABIAL DEVICE  
WITH A CENTRAL GROOVE  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
D'UN DISPOSITIF ABSORBANT  
INTERLABIAL COMPORTANT UNE  
GORGE CENTRALE  
[72] BROWN, PAMELA JEAN, US  
[72] OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III, US  
[72] MCFALL, RONALD RAY, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/IB98/01797)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26578)  
[30] US (08/975131) 1997-11-20

---

[21] 2,310,615  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNCHRONOUS DRIVE BELT/  
PULLEY COMBINATION  
[54] COUPLAGE COURROIE/POUILIE  
DE TRANSMISSION SYNCHRONE  
[72] FEUERBORN, FRANK JOSEPH, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1997-12-23 (PCT/US97/23869)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32802)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,310,616**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PRESERVING HUMAN SALIVA FOR TESTING  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE CONSERVATION DE LA SALIVE HUMAINE A ANALYSER  
[72] SCHNEIDER, DAVID R., US  
[71] SCHNEIDER, DAVID R., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25089)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27139)  
[30] US (08/978,729) 1997-11-26

[21] **2,310,617**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE EXTRACTION OF A SUBSTANCE FROM A STARTING MATERIAL AND EXTRACTION APPARATUS FOR CARRYING OUT THE METHOD  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION D'UNE SUBSTANCE A PARTIR D'UNE MATIERE DE DEPART ET APPAREIL POUR REALISER LE PROCEDE  
[72] LANGELAAN, HUBERTUS CORNELIS, NL  
[72] BARTELS, PAUL VINCENT, NL  
[72] HULLEMEAN, STEPHAN HENRICK DICK, NL  
[71] INSTITUUT VOOR AGROTECHNOLOGISCH ONDERZOEK (ATO-DLO), NL  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/NL98/00662)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26707)  
[30] NL (1007588) 1997-11-20

[21] **2,310,618**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61H 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR ASSISTED CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE REANIMATION CARDIO-PULMONAIRE ASSISTEE  
[72] LAMISH, AHARON, IL  
[72] LASS, YORAM, IL  
[71] CPR DEVICES, LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/IL98/00561)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25306)  
[30] IL (122234) 1997-11-18

[21] **2,310,619**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02H 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ARCING FAULT PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR A SWITCHGEAR ENCLOSURE  
[54] SYSTEME DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES ARCS DE RUPTURE POUR ARMOIRE ELECTRIQUE  
[72] GARZON, RUBEN D., US  
[71] SQUARE D COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/US98/24289)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26328)  
[30] US (08/974,254) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (09/190,094) 1998-11-12

[21] **2,310,620**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47G 19/06 6B65D 21/02  
[25] EN  
[54] A FOOD CONTAINER  
[54] RECIPIENT POUR ALIMENTS  
[72] FERRARO, DANIELA MONICA CATERINA, IT  
[71] FERRARO, DANIELA MONICA CATERINA, IT  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/EP98/07615)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26847)  
[30] IT (TO97A001033) 1997-11-26

[21] **2,310,621**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/47  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR IDENTIFYING THE TOXIC/PATHOLOGIC EFFECT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STIMULI ON GENE TRANSCRIPTION  
[54] PROCEDE D'EVALUATION DES EFFETS TOXIQUES ET PATHOLOGIQUES DE STIMULI ENVIRONNEMENTAUX SUR LA TRANSCRIPTION DES GENES  
[72] MITCHELL, IAN, GB  
[72] RUT, ANDREW, SG  
[72] ENGLAND, PAUL, GB  
[72] BROWNE, MICHAEL J., GB  
[72] BUGELSKI, PETER, GB  
[72] MORGAN, DAVID GWYN, US  
[72] BERTRAM, TIMOTHY, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/GB98/03445)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27090)  
[30] US (60/066,241) 1997-11-20

[21] **2,310,622**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/00 6G01N 27/12  
6G01N 27/22  
[25] EN  
[54] TECHNIQUES AND SYSTEMS FOR ANALYTE DETECTION  
[54] TECHNIQUES ET SYSTEMES DE DETECTION D'ANALYSATS  
[72] LEWIS, NATHAN S., US  
[72] GRUBBS, ROBERT H., US  
[72] GOODMAN, RODNEY M., US  
[72] DIXSON, JEFFREY, US  
[71] CYRANO SCIENCES, INC., US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16527)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08105)  
[30] US (60/055,071) 1997-08-08  
[30] US (60/081,182) 1998-04-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,310,623  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONIC INVENTORY  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR INVENTAIRE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] WILLIAMS, ROBERT A., US  
[72] BANDY, WILLIAM R., US  
[72] ARNESON, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] WILLIAMS, ROBERT A., US  
[71] BANDY, WILLIAM R., US  
[71] ARNESON, MICHAEL R., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24829)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26462)  
[30] US (08/975,969) 1997-11-21

---

[21] 2,310,624  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00 6C12P 21/02  
6C12N 1/15 6C12N 15/63  
[25] EN  
[54] CHIMERIC PRE-ACTIVATED TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS  
[54] FACTEURS TRANSCRIPTIONNELS CHIMERES A ACTIVATION PREALABLE  
[72] HECHT, PETER, US  
[72] FINK, GERALD R., US  
[72] MADDEN, KEVIN, US  
[71] MICROBIA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24975)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25735)  
[30] US (60/066,129) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (60/066,308) 1997-11-21  
[30] US (60/066,462) 1997-11-24

---

[21] 2,310,625  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR MEASURING CHARACTERISTICS OF OPTICAL ANGLE  
[54] APPAREIL DE MESURE DES CARACTERISTIQUES D'UN ANGLE OPTIQUE  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, AKIRA, JP  
[72] FUNATO, MASAYOSHI, JP  
[72] HAMADA, TETSUO, JP  
[72] TSUJIO, MICHIO, JP  
[72] OKA, KOICHI, JP  
[72] TSUTSUI, KAZUNORI, JP  
[71] OTSUKA ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/JP98/05232)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26054)  
[30] JP (9-318758) 1997-11-19  
[30] JP (9-318759) 1997-11-19

---

[21] 2,310,627  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/12 6A61K 31/445  
6C07D 311/76 6C07D 307/87  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPERIDINYLAMINOMETHYL TRIFLUOROMETHYL CYCLIC ETHER COMPOUNDS AS SUBSTANCE P ANTAGONISTS  
[54] COMPOSES ETHER CYCLIQUES DU TYPE PIPERIDINYLAMINOMETHYLTRIFLUOROMETHYLE EN TANT QU'ANTAGONISTES DE LA SUBSTANCE P  
[72] SATAKE, KUNIO, JP  
[71] PFIZER INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-10-26 (PCT/IB98/01704)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25714)  
[30] WO (PCT/IB97/01466) 1997-11-19

---

[21] 2,310,628  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06 6C08J 3/03 6C08L 5/14 6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUIDIZED POLYMER SUSPENSIONS OF CATIONIC POLYSACCHARIDES IN POLYOLS AND USE THEREOF IN PREPARING PERSONAL CARE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] SUSPENSIONS POLYMERES FLUIDISEES DE POLYSACCHARIDES CATIONIQUES DANS DES POLYOLS ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LA PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS D'HYGIENE PERSONNELLE  
[72] BURDICK, CHARLES LEE, US  
[72] MELBOUCI, MOHAND, NL  
[72] HOFMAN, HANS, NL  
[72] DEBRUIN, JACOBUS JOHANNES, NL  
[71] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24888)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25313)  
[30] US (08/974,189) 1997-11-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,310,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/06 6C07D 413/06  
6C07D 417/06 6C07D 409/12 6C07D 401/  
14 6C07D 403/14 6C07D 405/14 6C07D  
413/14 6C07D 417/14 6A61K 31/415  
6C07D 207/416 6A61K 31/42 6A61K 31/  
425  
[25] EN  
[54] IMIDAZOLE DERIVATIVES  
HAVING AN INHIBITORY ACTIVITY  
FOR FARNESYL TRANSFERASE AND  
PROCESS FOR PREPARATION  
THEREOF  
[54] DERIVES D'IMIDAZOLE A  
ACTIVITE INHIBITRICE DE  
FARNESYLE TRANSFERASE ET LEUR  
PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
[72] CHOI, TAE SAENG, KR  
[72] LEE, HYUN II, KR  
[72] RO, SEONG GU, KR  
[72] KOH, JON SUNG, KR  
[72] KIM, JONG HYUN, KR  
[72] LEE, JIN HO, KR  
[72] CHUNG, HYUN HO, KR  
[72] YOO, JUNG KWON, KR  
[72] KIM, HYUN SUNG, KR  
[72] JEONG, SHIN WU, KR  
[72] LEE, SUN HWA, KR  
[72] SHIN, YOU SEUNG, KR  
[72] KWAK, TAE HWAN, KR  
[72] AHN, IN AE, KR  
[72] KIM, KWI HWA, KR  
[72] JUNG, WON HEE, KR  
[71] LG CHEMICAL LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/KR98/00377)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28315)  
[30] KR (1997-63858) 1997-11-28  
[30] KR (1998-11359) 1998-03-31  
[30] KR (1998-23698) 1998-06-23  
[30] KR (1998-24423) 1998-06-26  
[30] KR (1998-31512) 1998-08-03  
[30] KR (1998-46457) 1998-10-30

[21] **2,310,630**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/557 6C07D 277/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CYCLOPENTANE  
HEPTAN(ENE)OIC ACID, 2-  
HETEROARYLALKENYL  
DERIVATIVES AS THERAPEUTIC  
AGENTS  
[54] DERIVES 2-  
HETEROARYLALCENYLE DE  
L'ACIDE CYCLOPENTAN  
HEPTAN(EN)OIQUE EN TANT  
QU'AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES  
[72] BURK, ROBERT M., US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US98/24481)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25358)  
[30] US (08/974,067) 1997-11-19

[21] **2,310,633**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 11/00 6C09D 11/10  
[25] EN  
[54] RADIATION CURABLE INK JET  
INK COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS D'ENCRE POUR  
L'IMPRESSION A JET D'ENCRE SOUS  
CUISSON ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] JOHNSON, STEVE, GB  
[72] WOODS, JILL, GB  
[71] Xaar TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/GB98/03627)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29787)  
[30] GB (9725929.5) 1997-12-05

[21] **2,310,634**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM, METHOD, AND  
APPARATUS FOR DELIVERY OF  
LOCATION INFORMATION ABOUT  
CALLER  
[54] SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET  
APPAREIL DE COMMUNICATION  
D'INFORMATIONS SUR LA  
LOCALISATION D'UN APPELANT  
[72] ALPEROVICH, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] VALENTINE, ERIC, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24993)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27725)  
[30] US (08/975,376) 1997-11-20

[21] **2,310,632**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/33 6A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF .DELTA.5-ANDROSTENE-  
3.BETA.-OL-7,17-DIONE IN THE  
TREATMENT OF LUPUS  
ERYTHEMATOSUS  
[54] UTILISATION DE .DELTA.5-  
ANDROSTENE-3.BETA.-OL-7,17-  
DIONE DANS LE TRAITEMENT DU  
LUPUS ERYTHEMATEUX  
[72] LARDY, HENRY A., US  
[72] WEEKS, CHARLES E., US  
[71] HUMANETICS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/US98/23386)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25333)  
[30] US (60/066,198) 1997-11-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW RATE SENSOR,  
TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND FLOW  
RATE MEASURING INSTRUMENT  
[54] DETECTEUR DE DEBIT,  
DETECTEUR DE TEMPERATURE, ET  
INSTRUMENT DE MESURE DE DEBIT  
[72] KAWANISHI, TOSHIAKI, JP  
[72] YAMAGISHI, KIYOSHI, JP  
[72] TOMONARI, KENJI, JP  
[72] KOIKE, ATSUSHI, JP  
[72] INOUE, SHINICHI, JP  
[71] MITSUI MINING & SMELTING CO.,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/JP98/05207)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27327)  
[30] JP (9/321034) 1997-11-21  
[30] JP (10/79851) 1998-03-26  
[30] JP (10/79852) 1998-03-26  
[30] JP (10/318540) 1998-11-10  
[30] JP (10/320210) 1998-11-11

---

**[21] 2,310,636**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A45F 3/20 6C02F 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FILTER DEVICE FOR DRINKING  
CONTAINERS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE FILTRAGE POUR  
CONTENANTS DE BOISSON  
[72] COLLETTE, DANIEL, CA  
[71] COLLETTE, DANIEL, CA  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-07-20 (PCT/CA98/00703)  
[87] 1999-02-04 (WO99/04667)  
[30] US (08/897,654) 1997-07-21

---

**[21] 2,310,637**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 19/00 6A61M 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BLOOD EVACUATION  
CONTAINER WITH BLOOD SPIKE  
NESTING FEATURE  
[54] EVACUATEUR SANGUIN AVEC  
MOYEN D'ENCAPSULATION DE LA  
CANULE POINTUE  
D'AUTOTRANSFUSION  
[72] SWISHER, DAVID RORK, US  
[71] TYCO GROUP S.A.R.L., LU  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24795)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26550)  
[30] US (60/066,214) 1997-11-20

---

**[21] 2,310,638**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] MESSAGE TRANSMISSION  
SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE  
MESSAGES  
[72] JOHANSSON, ALBIN, AT  
[72] SJOBERG, PER-OLOF, SE  
[71] ERICSSON AUSTRIA  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/AT98/00281)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27749)  
[30] AT (A 1961/97) 1997-11-19

---

**[21] 2,310,639**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F25B 21/04  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER  
[54] CONTENEUR  
[72] WHEELER, ARTHUR, AE  
[71] ISOSAFE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/GB98/03513)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27312)  
[30] GB (9724795.1) 1997-11-24

---

**[21] 2,310,640**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] LOW PROFILE CATHETER  
VALVE AND INFLATION ADAPTOR  
[54] CLAPET PLAT ET ADAPTATEUR  
DE GONFLAGE POUR CATHETER  
[72] LEGUIDLEGUID, ROY, US  
[72] FIELD, JEFFREY F., US  
[72] MARANO-FORD, APRIL A., US  
[72] BAGAOISAN, CELSO J., US  
[72] PATEL, MUKUND, US  
[72] TSAI, GEORGE, US  
[72] KIM, ISAAC J., US  
[72] ZADNO-AZIZI, GHOLAM-REZA, US  
[72] BLEAM, JEFFEREY C., US  
[71] PERCUSURGE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24947)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26692)  
[30] US (08/975,723) 1997-11-20

---

**[21] 2,310,641**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 37/084  
[25] EN  
[54] PIPE CONNECTIONS  
[54] RACCORDES DE TUYAUTERIE  
[72] MCFARLAND, ROBERT STANLEY,  
GB  
[72] LOGAN, NORMAN ANDREW, GB  
[72] KEE, RICHARD WILLIAM HENRY,  
GB  
[71] MUNSTER SIMMS ENGINEERING  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/GB98/03514)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27290)  
[30] GB (9724521.1) 1997-11-20

---

**[21] 2,310,642**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 71/36  
[25] EN  
[54] HANDLE ARRANGEMENT FOR A  
CARTON  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE POIGNEE POUR  
UN EMBALLAGE EN CARTON  
[72] NEGELEN, EMANUEL, DE  
[71] RIVERWOOD INTERNATIONAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/GB98/03367)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28207)  
[30] GB (9725245.6) 1997-11-28

---

**[21] 2,310,643**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00  
[25] EN  
[54] EXPANDABLE BODY DEVICE FOR  
THE GASTRIC CAVITY AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF A MASSE DILATABLE  
POUR CAVITE GASTRIQUE ET  
METHODE AFFERENTE  
[72] CHAN, MEI H., US  
[72] CHAN, YUNG C., US  
[71] CHAN, MEI H., US  
[71] CHAN, YUNG C., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/23258)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25418)  
[30] US (08/972,965) 1997-11-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,310,644  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09F 13/04 6G09F 15/00  
6G09F 11/29  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTIAL OR TOTAL MOVEMENT OF THE SUBJECTS OF ADVERTISING BOARDS, PANELS AND TENT-BOARDS  
[54] MOUVEMENT PARTIEL OU TOTAL DES SUJETS DE PANNEAUX PUBLICITAIRES, DE PANNEAUX-AFFICHE ET DE PANNEAUX SUR STRUCTURES AMOVIBLES  
[72] TSAKONAS, NIKOLAOS, GR  
[71] TSAKONAS, NIKOLAOS, GR  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/GR98/00032)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27515)  
[30] GR (970100457) 1997-11-21

---

[21] 2,310,645  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 95/00  
[25] EN  
[54] BITUMINOUS COMPOSITIONS PREPARED WITH PROCESS TREATED VULCANIZED RUBBERS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS BITUMINEUSES PREPAREES A L'AIDE DE CAAUTCHOUC VULCANISES  
[72] LIANG, ZHI-ZHONG, CA  
[71] POLYPHALT INC., CA  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/CA98/01078)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27018)  
[30] US (08/974,960) 1997-11-20

---

[21] 2,310,646  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 43/32 6C08G 65/32  
6C11D 1/72  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ORTHO ESTER-BASED SURFACTANT, ITS PREPARATION AND USE  
[54] TENSIO-ACTIF A BASE D'ORTHO-ETHER, SA PREPARATION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] HELLBERG, PER-ERIK, SE  
[72] BERGSTROM, KARIN, SE  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/SE98/02239)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32424)  
[30] SE (9704755-9) 1997-12-19

---

[21] 2,310,647  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08F 36/04 7C08F 4/02  
7C08F 4/54 7C08F 4/70  
[25] EN  
[54] CATALYST COMPONENTS FOR THE POLYMERIZATION OF DIENES, CATALYST OBTAINED THEREFROM, AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF POLYDIENES USING THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSANTS DE CATALYSEUR DESTINES A LA POLYMERISATION DE DIENES, CATALYSEUR AINSI OBTENU, ET PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE POLYDIENES A L'AIDE DE CELUI-CI  
[72] GIOIA, GIUSEPPE, IT  
[72] FUSCO, OFELIA, IT  
[72] GALIMBERTI, MAURIZIO, IT  
[71] MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1999-09-21 (PCT/EP99/06979)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/18812)  
[30] EP (98203313.6) 1998-09-26

---

[21] 2,310,648  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] REDUCING RISK USING BEHAVIORAL AND FINANCIAL REWARDS  
[54] REDUCTION DES RISQUES AU MOYEN DE RECOMPENSES FINANCIERES ET COMPORTEMENTALES  
[72] BROWN, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] HEALTH HERO NETWORK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1999-09-22 (PCT/US99/22020)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17800)  
[30] US (09/159,058) 1998-09-23

---

[21] 2,310,649  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 10/42  
[25] EN  
[54] A FOLDED WEB PRODUCT DISPENSING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE DISTRIBUTION POUR PRODUITS EN NAPPE PLIEE  
[72] TRAMONTINA, PAUL FRANCIS, US  
[72] CHAN, MICHAEL YUWAH, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26819)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33384)  
[30] US (08/998,175) 1997-12-24

---

[21] 2,310,650  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E02D 31/00 6E02D 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] GEOGRID AND CIVIL ENGINEERING STRUCTURE COMPRISING SUCH A GEOGRID  
[54] GRILLE GEOTEXTILE ET STRUCTURE DE GENIE CIVIL COMPRENANT UNE TELLE GRILLE  
[72] PETERS, SEBASTIAN MARTINUS, NL  
[72] VAN VLIET, ARIE HENDRIK FRANS, NL  
[72] VOSKAMP, WIM, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-30 (PCT/EP98/07776)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28564)  
[30] NL (1007658) 1997-12-01

---

[21] 2,310,651  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/50  
[25] EN  
[54] PERSONAL CLEANSING WIPE ARTICLES HAVING SUPERIOR SOFTNESS  
[54] ARTICLES DE TYPE SERVIETTES D'HYGIENE CORPORELLE, DOTES D'UNE DOUCEUR AMELIOREE  
[72] LIN, FRANK, US  
[72] EVANS, MARCUS WAYNE, US  
[72] PUNG, DAVID JOHN, US  
[72] HEDGES, STEVEN KIRK, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-17  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/IB98/01806)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25318)  
[30] US (60/066,207) 1997-11-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,652**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/30 6H04N 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PARTIAL DECODING OF COMPRESSED VIDEO SEQUENCES  
[54] DECODAGE PARTIEL DE SEQUENCES VIDEO COMPRIMEES  
[72] WINE, CHARLES MARTIN, US  
[72] GOLIN, STUART JAY, US  
[71] SARNOFF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27223)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33275)  
[30] US (60/068,774) 1997-12-23  
[30] US (09/105,746) 1998-06-26

---

**[21] 2,310,653**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A47K 10/42  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTAINER AND CARTRIDGE FOR DISPENSING PAPER PRODUCTS  
[54] RECIPIENT ET CARTOUCHE PERMETTANT DE DISTRIBUER DES ARTICLES EN PAPIER  
[72] TRAMONTINA, PAUL FRANCIS, US  
[72] SPENCER, JAN BYRON, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26702)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30601)  
[30] US (08/991,669) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (09/156,230) 1998-09-18  
[30] US (09/206,956) 1998-12-08

---

**[21] 2,310,654**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/04 6B01D 53/26  
[25] EN  
[54] SNAP ON DESICCANT BAG  
[54] SAC DE DESHYDRATANT S'AJUSTANT PAR DECLIC  
[72] LECONEY, DOUGLAS E., US  
[72] WOOD, RAYMOND B., US  
[71] STANHOPE PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-30 (PCT/US98/25350)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30805)  
[30] US (60/069,630) 1997-12-15  
[30] US (09/013,397) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (60/073,825) 1998-02-05  
[30] US (09/060,119) 1998-04-14

---

**[21] 2,310,655**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING HAND-OFF CANDIDATES IN A COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE DETERMINATION DES CANDIDATS AU TRANSFERT DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] ROHANI, KAMYAR, US  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-10-27 (PCT/US98/22792)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27718)  
[30] US (08/978,559) 1997-11-26

---

**[21] 2,310,661**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/557  
[25] EN  
[54] EP2-RECEPTOR AGONISTS AS NEUROPROTECTIVE AGENTS FOR THE EYE  
[54] AGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR EP2 UTILISES COMME AGENTS NEUROPROTECTEURS DE L'OEIL  
[72] WOODWARD, DAVID F., US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24978)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26629)  
[30] US (08/975,314) 1997-11-21

---

**[21] 2,310,664**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/165  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 2-AMINOACETAMIDES AND THE USE THEREOF  
[54] 2-AMINOACETAMIDES SUBSTITUES ET LEUR UTILISATION  
[72] WANG, YAN, US  
[72] LAN, NANCY C., US  
[72] CAI, SUI XIONG, US  
[71] EURO-CELTIQUE S.A., LU  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24965)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26614)  
[30] US (60/066,707) 1997-11-21

---

**[21] 2,310,665**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPRESSION ASSEMBLY FOR AN ELECTROCHEMICAL FUEL CELL STACK  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE COMPRESSION POUR UN EMPILEMENT DE CELLULES ELECTROCHIMIQUES  
[72] GIBB, PETER ROBERT, CA  
[71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/CA98/01081)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27602)  
[30] US (08/976,990) 1997-11-25

---

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,310,666**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 18/71  
[25] EN  
[54] COMBINATORIAL METHOD OF FORMING CASCADE POLYMER SURFACES  
[54] PROCEDE COMBINE DE FORMATION DE SURFACES POLYMERES EN CASCADE  
[72] NEWKOME, GEORGE R., US  
[72] MOOREFIELD, CHARLES N., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-10-14 (PCT/US98/21586)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25750)  
[30] US (08/971,872) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,310,669**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS FOR CONNECTING AN OPTICAL FIBRE TO AN OPTICAL DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL POUR CONNECTER UNE FIBRE OPTIQUE A UN DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE  
[72] YEANDLE, JONATHAN CHARLES, GB  
[71] BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-04-15 (PCT/GB98/01106)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27403)  
[30] GB (9724546.8) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,310,673**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/38 6G02B 6/28  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR OPTIMIZING SIGNAL CHANNELLING IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR ACHEMINEMENT OPTIMISE DE SIGNAUX DANS DES SYSTEMES DE COMMUNICATION  
[72] FRENKEL, FERDINAND, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/DE98/03309)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27402)  
[30] DE (197 51 557.6) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,310,667**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 19/00  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPUTERIZED REWARD SYSTEM FOR ENCOURAGING PARTICIPATION IN A HEALTH MANAGEMENT PROGRAM  
[54] SYSTEME DE RECOMPENSE INFORMATISE DESTINE A ENCOURAGER LA PARTICIPATION A UN PROGRAMME DE GESTION DE LA SANTE  
[72] BROWN, STEPHEN J., US  
[71] HEALTH HERO NETWORK, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24986)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27483)  
[30] US (08/975,243) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,310,670**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ATM SWITCHING DEVICE FOR HIGH DATA SPEEDS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE COMMUTATION MTA DESTINE A DE GRANDES VITESSES DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES  
[72] WAHLER, JOSEF, DE  
[72] THOMS, MIKE, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/DE98/03425)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27748)  
[30] DE (197 51 559.2) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,310,675**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/12 6C08F 8/00 6A61L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLY(VINYLMINE)-BASED SUPERABSORBENT GELS AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] GELS SUPERABSORBANTS A BASE DE POLY(VINYLMINE) ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] ANDERSON, MARK, US  
[72] DARLINGTON, JERALD W., JR., US  
[72] BEIHOFER, THOMAS W., US  
[72] LOBO, LETICIA I., US  
[72] MITCHELL, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] AMCOL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/US98/24007)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25745)  
[30] US (08/974,119) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (09/179,554) 1998-10-28

**[21] 2,310,668**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01H 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE ACTIVATED SWITCHING DEVICE  
[54] APPAREIL DE COMMUTATION ACTIONNE PAR LA PRESSION  
[72] BURGESS, LESTER E., US  
[71] BURGESS, LESTER E., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-23 (PCT/US98/25050)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27550)  
[30] US (08/979,892) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,310,672**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 7/10 6G01B 9/02 6G03C 8/32  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH THROUGHPUT OPTICAL SCANNER  
[54] SCANNER OPTIQUE A DEBIT ELEVE  
[72] VAN DER ENGH, GERRIT J., US  
[72] BASIJI, DAVID A., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24713)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26186)  
[30] US (60/066,138) 1997-11-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,677**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/475 6A01N 1/02  
6A61K 38/18 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] IN VITRO AND IN VIVO GROWTH-PROMOTING PROTEINS AND PEPTIDES FOR KIDNEY EPITHELIAL CELLS  
[54] PROTEINES ET PEPTIDES STIMULANT LA CROISSANCE IN VITRO ET IN VIVO POUR CELLULES EPITHELIALES RENALES  
[72] TOBACK, F. GARY, US  
[72] WALSH-REITZ, MARGARET M., US  
[71] ARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-05-22 (PCT/US98/10574)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26974)  
[30] US (08/974,775) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,310,678**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01J 37/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PLANAR MAGNETRON WITH MOVING MAGNET ASSEMBLY  
[54] MAGNETRON PLAN AMELIORE A ENSEMBLE AIMANTS MOBILE  
[72] DE BOSSCHER, WILMERT, BE  
[72] CNOCKAERT, DIRK, BE  
[71] SINVACO N.V., BE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/EP98/07353)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26274)  
[30] EP (97120218.9) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,310,680**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 19/16 6G06K 5/00  
6G06K 7/06 6G06K 7/08 6G06K 7/10  
[25] EN  
[54] DATA TRANSACTION CARD AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE THEREOF  
[54] CARTE DE TRANSACTION ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ASSOCIE  
[72] ADUK, MOSHE, IL  
[72] GILBOA, RONNIE, IL  
[72] BASHAN, ODED, IL  
[72] ITAY, NEHEMYA, IL  
[71] ON TRACK INNOVATIONS LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/IL98/00543)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26197)  
[30] IL (122250) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,310,683**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND SYSTEMS OF PERFORMING SYSTEM CHANNEL PLANNING FOR WIRELESS LOCAL LOOP COMMUNICATION  
[54] PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES DE PLANIFICATION DES CANAUX SYSTEME POUR COMMUNICATION A BOUCLE DE RACCORDEMENT RADIO  
[72] SHI, HONG, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24726)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26438)  
[30] US (60/066,763) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (09/048,903) 1998-03-26  
[30] US (09/074,203) 1998-05-07

**[21] 2,310,684**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/543 6G01N 33/53  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS FORMAT HIGH THROUGHPUT SCREENING  
[54] CRIBLAGE A HAUT RENDEMENT EN FORMAT CONTINU  
[72] BURNS, DAVID J., US  
[72] BEUTEL, BRUCE A., US  
[72] VOORBACH, MARTIN J., US  
[72] SCHURDAK, MARK E., US  
[72] JOSEPH, MARY K., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26465)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30154)  
[30] US (08/990,168) 1997-12-12

**[21] 2,310,685**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38 6H04Q 7/20  
6H04B 7/26 6H04Q 7/36  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-CHANNEL COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR WIRELESS LOCAL LOOP COMMUNICATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MULTIVOIE POUR COMMUNICATION A BOUCLE DE RACCORDEMENT RADIO  
[72] SHI, HONG, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24725)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26445)  
[30] US (60/066,181) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (09/026,936) 1998-02-20

**[21] 2,310,687**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PNEUMATIC TYRE WITH AN ANTENNA FOR RADIO TRANSPONDER  
[54] PNEUMATIQUE MUNI D'UNE ANTENNE POUR REPETEUR RADIO  
[72] BELSKI, GARY THOMAS, US  
[72] MILLMIER, RAYMOND WARREN, US  
[72] DUNN, WILLIAM FRANK, US  
[72] BROWN, ROBERT WALTER, US  
[72] POLLACK, RICHARD STEPHEN, US  
[72] STARKEY, GENE RAYMOND, US  
[72] SHAH, AMAR ARUN, US  
[72] STARINSHAK, THOMAS WALTER, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1997-12-09 (PCT/US97/22463)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29522)

**[21] 2,310,688**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 21/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC EMISSION SEVERANCE DETECTOR AND METHOD  
[54] DETECTEUR DE RUPTURES A EMISSION ACoustIQUE ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT  
[72] JULIAN, JOHN, US  
[72] SKORPIK, JAMES R., US  
[72] HARRIS, JOE C., US  
[71] LAMB WESTON, INC., US  
[71] BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/26928)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33038)  
[30] US (08/995,237) 1997-12-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,310,689**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 7/04 6C08L 71/02  
6C08L 23/12 6C08J 5/18  
[25] EN  
[54] THERMOPLASTIC POLYMER FILM COMPRISING A FLUOROCHEMICAL COMPOUND  
[54] FILM POLYMER  
THERMOPLASTIQUE COMPRENANT UN COMPOSE CHIMIQUE FLUORE  
[72] GOEMAN, BART, BE  
[72] SPIELMANN, ROLF, DE  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24489)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25760)  
[30] EP (97203614.9) 1997-11-19

---

**[21] 2,310,691**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 15/60 6C08J 3/075  
6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTICOMPONENT SUPERABSORBENT GEL PARTICLES  
[54] PARTICULES  
MULTICOMPOSANT A GEL SUPERABSORBANT  
[72] ANDERSON, MARK, US  
[72] TOMLIN, ANTHONY S., US  
[72] MITCHELL, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] BEIHOFFER, THOMAS W., US  
[71] AMCOL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/US98/24006)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25393)  
[30] US (08/974,125) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (09/120,674) 1998-07-22  
[30] US (09/179,553) 1998-10-28

---

**[21] 2,310,692**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PAPER PRODUCTS AND METHODS FOR APPLYING CHEMICAL ADDITIVES TO CELLULOSIC FIBERS  
[54] PRODUITS DE PAPIER ET PROCEDES POUR L'APPLICATION D'ADDITIFS CHIMIQUES SUR DES FIBRES CELLULOSES  
[72] GEORGER, JILL A., US  
[72] GOULET, MIKE THOMAS, US  
[72] POLDERMAN, DENISE ALICE, US  
[72] WYATT, MAURICE ALAN, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26834)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34057)  
[30] US (60/071,468) 1997-12-24  
[30] US (09/010,675) 1998-01-22

---

**[21] 2,310,693**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR REDUCING COUPLING BETWEEN MODULES IN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENVIRONMENT  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A REDUIRE LES COUPLAGES ENTRE DES MODULES, DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] LARSSON, TONY INGEMAR, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/SE98/02073)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27441)  
[30] US (08/975,539) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,310,694**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C10M 175/00 6B01D 17/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR RECOVERING HIGH QUALITY OIL FROM REFINERY WASTE EMULSIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION D'UNE HUILE DE HAUTE QUALITE A PARTIR DE RESIDUS D'EMULSIONS DE RAFFINERIE  
[72] PINKERTON, JOHN W., US  
[72] GILLESPIE, THOMAS E., US  
[72] OHSOL, ERNEST O., US  
[71] UNIPURE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US98/24542)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25795)  
[30] US (08/971,873) 1997-11-19

---

**[21] 2,310,696**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20 6H04Q 7/34  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ADAPTIVE TIME DIVISION DUPLEXING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC BANDWIDTH ALLOCATION WITHIN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE DUPLEXAGE TEMPOREL ADAPTATIF PERMETTANT L'ATTRIBUTION DYNAMIQUE DE LARGEURS DE BANDE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL  
[72] HADAR, RAMI, US  
[72] GILBERT, SHELDON L., US  
[72] KLEIN, ISRAEL JAY, US  
[71] ENSEMBLE COMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/US98/24756)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26430)  
[30] US (08/974,376) 1997-11-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,310,698  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/04 6A61K 9/10  
6A61K 31/56  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL STERILIZATION  
PROCESS FOR PHARMACEUTICAL  
SUSPENSIONS  
[54] PROCEDE DE STERILISATION  
POUR SUSPENSIONS  
PHARMACEUTIQUES  
[72] PURWAR, SHIVAJI, US  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/US98/25933)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32156)  
[30] US (08/994,626) 1997-12-19

---

[21] 2,310,699  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 231/02 6A61L 15/24  
6C08L 33/26 6A61L 15/60  
[25] EN  
[54] POLY(DIALKYLAMINOALKYL  
(METH)ACRYLAMIDE)-BASED  
SUPERABSORBENT GELS  
[54] GELS SUPERABSORBANTS A  
BASE DE  
POLY(DIALKYLAMINOALKYLE  
(METH)ACRYLAMIDE)  
[72] MITCHELL, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] BEIHOFFER, THOMAS W., US  
[72] TRZUPEK, LETICIA L., US  
[71] AMCOL INTERNATIONAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/US98/24229)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25394)  
[30] US (08/974,118) 1997-11-19

---

[21] 2,310,701  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/18 6B01D 47/06  
6B01J 19/32  
[25] EN  
[54] GAS-LIQUID CONTACTOR WITH  
LIQUID REDISTRIBUTION DEVICE  
[54] CONTACTEUR GAZ-LIQUIDE  
AVEC DISPOSITIF DE  
REDISTRIBUTION LIQUIDE  
[72] MENGELE, MICHAEL LYN, US  
[72] GANSLEY, RAYMOND RAULFS, US  
[72] BROWN, GREGORY NORMAN, US  
[72] GAL, ELI, US  
[71] MARSULEX ENVIRONMENTAL  
TECHNOLOGIES LLC, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24411)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26712)  
[30] US (08/978,991) 1997-11-26

---

[21] 2,310,702  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 226/02 6C08F 8/00  
6A61L 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] POLY(VINYLGUANIDINE) -BASED  
SUPERABSORBENT GELS  
[54] GELS EXTREMEMENT  
ABSORBANTS A BASE DE  
POLY(VINYLGUANIDINE)  
[72] MITCHELL, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] BEIHOFFER, THOMAS W., US  
[71] AMCOL INTERNATIONAL  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/US98/23816)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25748)  
[30] US (08/974,126) 1997-11-19

---

[21] 2,310,703  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08J 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
PRODUCING GAS OCCLUSION-FREE  
AND VOID-FREE COMPOUNDS AND  
COMPOSITES  
[54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR  
PRODUIRE DES COMPOSES ET DES  
COMPOSITES EXEMPTS  
D'OCCLUSIONS GAZEUSES ET  
EXEMPTS DE VIDES  
[72] DUFEU, L. JORGE, CL  
[72] VIDAURRE HEIREMANS, VICTOR,  
CL  
[72] BENDEK, G. WILFREDO, CL  
[71] VIDAURRE-MILLER, FRANCISCA,  
US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24818)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26999)  
[30] US (60/066,287) 1997-11-20

---

[21] 2,310,704  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 9/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWBOARD BOOT WITH  
BINDING INTERFACE  
[54] CHAUSSURE DE SNOWBOARD  
AVEC INTERFACE DE FIXATION  
[72] REUSS, STEFAN, US  
[72] DODGE, DAVID J., US  
[71] THE BURTON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/US98/20821)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25435)  
[30] US (08/974,025) 1997-11-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,310,705**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 7/12 6B21D 26/02  
6B62D 21/15 6B60R 19/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF A COMPONENT  
FOR REDUCING THE EFFECTS OF AN  
EXTERNAL MECHANICAL IMPACT,  
AND THE COMPONENT PRODUCED IN  
THIS WAY  
[54] PRODUCTION D'UNE PIECE  
DESTINEE A REDUIRE LES EFFETS  
D'UN IMPACT MECANIQUE  
EXTERNE, ET PIECE AINSI PRODUITE  
[72] DE WINTER, LAURENTIUS  
CORNELIUS, NL  
[72] VREEDE, PETER THEODOOR, NL  
[71] HOOGOVENS CORPORATE  
SERVICES B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/EP98/07541)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25991)  
[30] NL (1007580) 1997-11-19

[21] **2,310,708**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 513/16 6C07D 221/00  
6C07D 279/00 6A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CYTOTOXIC PYRIDOACRIDINE  
ALKALOIDS  
[54] ALCALOIDES PYRIDOACRIDINE  
CYTOTOXIQUES  
[72] AKNIN, MAURICE, ES  
[72] GARCIA GRAVALOS, DOLORES, ES  
[72] KOREN-GOLDSHLAGER, GANIT, ES  
[72] KASHMAN, YOEL, ES  
[71] INSTITUTO BIOMAR S.A., ES  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/GB98/03282)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23099)  
[30] GB (9723206.0) 1997-11-03

[21] **2,310,710**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/00 6H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD, AND ASSOCIATED  
APPARATUS, FOR SELECTIVELY  
PERMITTING ACCESS BY A MOBILE  
TERMINAL TO A PACKET DATA  
NETWORK  
[54] PROCEDE ET SYSTEME ASSOCIE  
AUTORISANT L'ACCES SELECTIF  
D'UN TERMINAL MOBILE A UN  
RESEAU DE DONNEES PAR PAQUETS  
[72] JOHANSSEN, BERNDT OVE, SE  
[72] JOHANSSON, LENA, SE  
[72] DARROCH, JOHN, SE  
[72] FLODEN, ANDERS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/SE98/02027)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26124)  
[30] US (08/974,135) 1997-11-19

[21] **2,310,712**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B41J 17/32 6B41J 32/00  
6B41J 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] RIBBON TENSIONING ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE DE TENSIONNEMENT  
DE RUBAN  
[72] LAU, ED, US  
[72] LOMBARDO, MARK ANTHONY, US  
[72] COLONEL, KENNETH, US  
[71] DATAMAX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25106)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26789)  
[30] US (08/977,261) 1997-11-24  
[30] US (09/097,253) 1998-06-12

[21] **2,310,713**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT CYTOTOXIC ACTIVITY  
BY ANTI-HCG MONOCLONAL  
ANTIBODIES  
[54] ACTIVITE CYTOTOXIQUE  
DIRECTE DES ANTICORPS  
MONOCLONAUX ANTI-HCG  
[72] ACEVEDO, HERNAN F., US  
[72] KALANTAROV, GAVREEL, US  
[72] KRICHESKY, ALEXANDER, US  
[71] ALLEGHENY-SINGER RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24722)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25375)  
[30] US (60/065,464) 1997-11-19

[21] **2,310,715**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 7/00 6B05D 5/00 6B05D  
3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MULTI-LAYERED  
COATING OF SUBSTRATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE LAQUAGE  
MULTICOUCHE DE SUBSTRATS  
[72] LOFFLER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] MAAG, KARIN, DE  
[72] LENHARD, WERNER, DE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-05 (PCT/EP98/07081)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26728)  
[30] DE (197 51 481.2) 1997-11-20  
[30] DE (197 57 080.1) 1997-12-20

[21] **2,310,716**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 7/00 6B05D 5/00 6B05D  
3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MULTI-LAYERED  
COATING OF SUBSTRATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE LAQUAGE  
MULTICOUCHE DE SUBSTRATS  
[72] LENHARD, WERNER, DE  
[72] LOFFLER, HELMUT, DE  
[72] MAAG, KARIN, DE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-05 (PCT/EP98/07082)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26733)  
[30] DE (197 51 478.2) 1997-11-20  
[30] DE (197 57 082.8) 1997-12-20

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,717**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 1/08 6B67D 5/60  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-LUMEN MANIFOLD  
[54] COLLECTEUR A PLUSIEURS LUMIERES  
[72] GOODWIN, CLIVE, GB  
[71] VALPAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/GB98/03439)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25640)  
[30] GB (9724399.2) 1997-11-19  
[30] GB (9802274.2) 1998-02-04

---

**[21] 2,310,718**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/39 6A61K 39/145  
[25] EN  
[54] VACCINE COMPOSITIONS FOR MUCOSAL ADMINISTRATION COMPRISING CHITOSAN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS VACCINALES DESTINEES A ETRE ADMINISTREES DANS LES MUQUEUSES ET RENFERMANT UN CHITOSANE  
[72] MAKIN, JILL CATHERINE, GB  
[72] BACON, ANDREW DAVID, GB  
[71] MEDEVA EUROPE LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/GB98/03534)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27960)  
[30] GB (9725084.9) 1997-11-28

---

**[21] 2,310,721**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01C 1/077 6F01C 21/04  
6F01C 21/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERNAL COMBUSTION ROTARY ENGINE  
[54] MOTEUR ROTATIF A COMBUSTION INTERNE  
[72] RASSIN, VALERY, US  
[72] BORUKHOV, LEONID, US  
[71] RASSIN, VALERY, US  
[71] BORUKHOV, LEONID, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-02-25 (PCT/US98/03629)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27233)  
[30] US (60/065,752) 1997-11-20  
[30] US (09/010,501) 1998-01-21

---

**[21] 2,310,723**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT INTERLABIAL ARTICLE  
[54] ARTICLE INTERLABIAL ABSORBANT  
[72] OSBORN, THOMAS WARD, III, US  
[72] HERSHBERGER, MICHAEL NYLE, US  
[72] BROWN, PAMELA JEAN, US  
[72] MCFALL, RONALD RAY, US  
[72] OLSON, CHRISTY ANN, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/US98/25224)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26577)  
[30] US (08/979,980) 1997-11-26  
[30] US (09/031,352) 1998-02-26

---

**[21] 2,310,725**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D01F 4/00 6A61L 15/32  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PROTEIN FIBRES AND PRODUCTS THEREOF  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE FIBRES PROTEINIQUES ET PRODUITS A BASE DE CES FIBRES  
[72] UNDERWOOD, SARAH ANNE, GB  
[72] AHMED, ZUBAIR, GB  
[71] INTERCYTEX LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-26 (PCT/GB98/03531)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27167)  
[30] GB (9724879.3) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,310,727**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6B32B 27/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ABSORBENT ARTICLES  
[54] ARTICLES ABSORBANTS  
[72] CURRO, JOHN JOSEPH, US  
[72] BECK, THEODORA, US  
[72] LIM, HYUN SUNG, US  
[72] LAVON, GARY DEAN, US  
[72] VAIDYA, SHAILAJA RAJEEV, US  
[72] OSTAPCHENKO, GEORGE JOSEPH, US  
[72] MCKENNA, JAMES MICHAEL, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/US98/25667)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27877)  
[30] US (08/984,463) 1997-12-03

---

**[21] 2,310,728**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08B 5/22 6H04B 1/16  
[25] EN  
[54] VOICE PAGING PROTOCOL  
[54] PROTOCOLE DE RECEPTION D'APPELS AVEC MESSAGES  
[72] LEFEVER, RONALD S., US  
[72] BRYAN, DAVID C., US  
[72] HARPER, ROBERT C., US  
[72] KARR, LAWRENCE J., US  
[72] STOVER, HOWARD H., US  
[71] CLARITI TELECOMMUNICATIONS INTERNATIONAL LTD., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-23 (PCT/US98/24858)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27508)  
[30] US (60/066,802) 1997-11-25  
[30] US (60/105,558) 1998-10-26  
[30] US (09/188,105) 1998-11-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,310,729**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/69 6H04B 7/208  
6H04B 7/216  
[25] EN  
[54] INCREASED CAPACITY IN AN OCDMA SYSTEM FOR FREQUENCY ISOLATION  
[54] ACCROISSEMENT DE LA CAPACITE DANS UN SYSTEME AMCOR AMELIORANT L'ISOLEMENT DES FREQUENCES  
[72] OHLSON, JOHN, US  
[72] NATALI, FRANCIS D., US  
[71] STANFORD TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/US98/25713)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31815)  
[30] US (08/989.466) 1997-12-12

**[21] 2,310,730**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 37/14  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUID COUPLING ASSEMBLY, LOCKING MEMBER THEREFOR AND METHOD OF ASSEMBLY  
[54] RACCORD POUR FLUIDES, ELEMENT DE VERROUILLAGE CONCU A CET EFFET ET PROCEDE D'ASSEMBLAGE  
[72] LONG, GARY R., GB  
[72] RAINES, DAVID R. C., GB  
[72] TROMANS, PAUL A., GB  
[72] MOSS, RICHARD W., GB  
[71] DAYCO PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-30  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24896)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26010)  
[30] US (08/971,883) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,310,731**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B29C 43/30 6B29C 43/22  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING THERMOSET WEBS FROM PARTICLES OF THERMOPLASTIC POLYMER MATERIALS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE DES BANDES THERMOFIXEES CONSTITUEES DE PARTICULES DE MATERIAUX POLYMERES THERMOPLASTIQUES  
[72] KNOBEL, RALF, DE  
[71] SCHILLING-KNOBEL GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/EP98/07409)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26773)  
[30] DE (197 51 516.9) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,310,735**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60C 23/04  
[25] EN  
[54] PRESSURE SENSOR FOR A TIRE AND METHOD THEREFOR  
[54] CAPTEUR DE PRESSION POUR PNEUMATIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE  
[72] BEAUVAINS, MELISSA MARIE, US  
[72] PARRISH, GARY CHARLES, US  
[72] BELSKI, GARY THOMAS, US  
[72] DUNN, WILLIAM FRANK, US  
[71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1997-12-09 (PCT/US97/22570)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29524)

**[21] 2,310,736**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04C 2/42  
[25] EN  
[54] INTEGRALLY MOLDED REINFORCED GRATING  
[54] GRILLE RENFORCEE ENTIEREMENT MOULEE .  
[72] MATHIS-PIERSON, KRISTIN P., US  
[72] LEE, R. DAVID, US  
[72] HOLLINGSWORTH, WENDELL W., US  
[72] LOVE, ETHAN A., US  
[72] BOWMAN, STEVEN J., US  
[72] FOSKEY, GREGORY S., US  
[72] TRUSS, TROY L., US  
[72] RANDLE, JAMES H., US  
[71] FIBERGRATE COMPOSITE STRUCTURES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-10-27 (PCT/US98/22724)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/22088)  
[30] US (08/957,985) 1997-10-27

**[21] 2,310,734**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 8/18 6C10G 35/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A FLUID TO FLUID CONTACTOR  
[54] CONTACTEUR FLUIDE A FLUIDE  
[72] WELLS, JAN WILLIAMS, US  
[71] PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/US99/03819)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/43425)  
[30] US (09/031,787) 1998-02-27

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,737**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 2/20 6C08G 2/30  
6C11D 3/37 6A61K 7/46  
[25] EN  
[54] CO-POLYMERIC COMPOUNDS  
COMPRISING ONE OR MORE ACTIVE  
ALDEHYDE MONOMERIC UNIT  
[54] COMPOSES COPOLYMERES  
RENFERMANT UN OU PLUSIEURS  
MOTIFS MONOMERES ACTIFS  
D'ALDEHYDE  
[72] SAWYER, SIMON, GB  
[72] HEINZMAN, STEPHEN WAYNE, GB  
[72] STRUILLOU, ARNAUD PIERRE, GB  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1997-10-03 (PCT/US97/17932)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/16803)  
[30] WO (PCT/US97/17836) 1997-10-01

**[21] 2,310,739**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B67B 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR METERING A PASTY  
PRODUCT  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DOSAGE D'UN  
PRODUIT PATEUX  
[72] RUTZ, KLAUS, DE  
[72] WOLF, KARSTEN, DE  
[72] AMBERG, GUENTHER, DE  
[72] HUBER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] HENKEL-ECOLAB GMBH & CO.  
OHG, DE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/EP98/07163)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25639)  
[30] DE (197 51 154.6) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,310,741**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PROTOCOL PACKET  
TRANSLATOR  
[54] TRADUCTEUR DE PAQUETS  
MULTIPROTOCOLE  
[72] DECAROLIS, PETER, US  
[72] DORSEY, PAUL C., US  
[72] FRAZIER, KEVIN M., US  
[71] CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/US98/24237)  
[87] 1999-05-29 (WO99/26376)  
[30] US (08/974,632) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,310,743**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/00 6C08K 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] EXTRUSION PROCESS FOR  
ENHANCING THE MELT STRENGTH  
OF POLYPROPYLENE  
[54] PROCEDE D'EXTRUSION  
PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LA  
RESISTANCE A L'ETAT FONDU DU  
POLYPROPYLENE  
[72] HOGT, ANDREAS HERMAN, NL  
[72] SPIJKERMAN, GEESJE KLASINA,  
NL  
[72] FISCHER, BART, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/EP98/07219)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27007)  
[30] EP (97203628.9) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,310,744**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60  
[25] EN  
[54] ENHANCED MATCHING  
APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
POST-TRADE PROCESSING AND  
SETTLEMENT OF SECURITIES  
TRANSACTIONS  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE  
AMELIORES POUR LE TRAITEMENT  
ULTERIEUR ET LE REGLEMENT DE  
TRANSACTIONS PORTANT SUR DES  
TITRES  
[72] ZELENKA, ANDREW JOHN, US  
[72] BRANDER, NEIL FREDERICK, US  
[71] THE DEPOSITORY TRUST  
COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23695)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27477)  
[30] US (08/976,159) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,310,746**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/86  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
DETOXIFYING AND DEODORIZING  
STERILIZING GAS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DETOXIFICATION ET DE  
DESODORISATION DE GAZ DE  
STERILISATION  
[72] KIRIHARA, CHIKAO, JP  
[72] NOGAMI, MAMORU, JP  
[72] ONO, TAKANORI, JP  
[71] PALZER CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1999-06-03 (PCT/JP99/02984)  
[87] 2000-06-04 (WO00/18495)  
[30] JP (PAT98-288721) 1998-09-25

**[21] 2,310,747**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B05D 7/00 6B05D 5/00 6B05D  
3/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR MULTI-LAYERED  
COATING OF SUBSTRATES  
[54] PROCEDE DE LAQUAGE  
MULTICOUCHE DE SUBSTRATS  
[72] KRUMPOLT, FRANK-JURGEN, DE  
[72] MAAG, KARIN, DE  
[72] REKOWSKI, VOLKER, DE  
[72] KRUZ, CHRISTINE, DE  
[72] LENHARD, WERNER, DE  
[72] LOFFLER, HELMUT, DE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND  
COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-05 (PCT/EP98/07070)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26732)  
[30] DE (197 51 479.0) 1997-11-20  
[30] DE (197 57 083.6) 1997-12-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,310,748**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 223/20 6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED 11-PHENYL-DIBENZAZEPINE COMPOUNDS USEFUL FOR THE TREATMENT OR PREVENTION OF DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY ABNORMAL CELL PROLIFERATION  
[54] COMPOSES DE 11-PHENYL-DIBENZAZEPINE SUBSTITUES, UTILES DANS LE TRAITEMENT OU LA PREVENTION DES MALADIES SE CARACTERISANT PAR UNE PROLIFERATION DE CELLULES ETRANGERES  
[72] HAIDAR, REEM M., US  
[72] SUN, MINGHUA, US  
[72] TAFT, HEATHER N., US  
[72] BRUGNARA, CARLO, US  
[72] GAO, YING-DUO, US  
[72] SACHDEVA, YESH P., US  
[72] BELLOTT, EMILE M., JR., US  
[72] ZELDIN, MICHAEL H., US  
[72] FLUCKIGER, RUDOLF, US  
[72] KELLERHER, EUGENE W., US  
[72] MOUSSA, ADEL M., US  
[72] HALPERIN, JOSE, US  
[72] CLIFFORD, JOHN J., US  
[72] LOMBARDY, RICHARD JOHN, US  
[71] NUCHEM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., CA  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24787)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26929)  
[30] US (08/975,592) 1997-11-20

[21] **2,310,750**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/015 6C07C 22/00 6C07C 41/00 6C07C 255/00 6A61K 31/03 6C07D 209/10 6C07D 209/12 6C07D 209/14 6C07D 317/14 6C07D 317/16 6A61K 31/165 6A61K 31/235 6A61K 31/275 6A61K 31/335 6C07C 33/34 6C07D 209/34 6C07D 209/40 6A61K 31/40 6C07C 69/52 6C07C 69/76  
[25] EN  
[54] SUBSTITUTED DIPHENYL INDANONE, INDANE AND INDOLE COMPOUNDS AND ANALOGUES THEREOF USEFUL FOR THE TREATMENT OR PREVENTION OF DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY ABNORMAL CELL PROLIFERATION  
[54] COMPOSES D'INDANONE, D'INDANE ET D'INDOLE DIPHENYLE SUBSTITUES ET ANALOGUES DE CES COMPOSES, UTILES DANS LE TRAITEMENT OU LA PREVENTION DES MALADIES SE CARACTERISANT PAR UNE PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE ANORMALE  
[72] KELLEHER, EUGENE W., US  
[72] BRUGNARA, CARLO, US  
[72] MOUSSA, ADEL M., US  
[72] SUN, MINGHUA, US  
[72] SACHDEVA, YESH P., US  
[72] FLUCKIGER, RUDOLF, US  
[72] TAFT, HEATHER N., US  
[72] HALPERIN, JOSE, US  
[72] HAIDAR, REEM M., US  
[72] BELLOTT, EMILE M., JR., US  
[72] CLIFFORD, JOHN J., US  
[72] GAO, YING-DUO, US  
[72] LOMBARDY, RICHARD JOHN, US  
[71] NUCHEM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., CA  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24819)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26611)  
[30] US (08/975,391) 1997-11-20

[21] **2,310,751**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEISMIC FIXTURE CLAMP  
[54] FIXATION ANTISISMIQUE POUR APPAREILS  
[72] MACLEOD, FRANK A., CA  
[71] MACLEOD, FRANK A., CA  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/CA98/01083)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27208)  
[30] US (08/974,198) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (09/048,056) 1998-03-26

[21] **2,310,752**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C08G 59/18 7C09D 163/00 7C08G 71/04 7C08G 59/40  
[25] EN  
[54] EPOXIDE/AMINE BASED AQUEOUS COATING AGENTS AND USE THEREOF IN MULTICOAT LACQUERS  
[54] AGENTS DE RECOUVREMENT AQUEUX A BASE D'EPOXYDE/AMINE ET LEUR UTILISATION DANS LES PEINTURES MULTICOUCHES  
[72] VOGT-BIRNBIRCH, BETTINA, DE  
[72] BEYERS, HEIKE, DE  
[72] MAAG, KARIN, DE  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1999-09-03 (PCT/EP99/06484)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17251)  
[30] DE (198 43 835.4) 1998-09-24

[21] **2,310,753**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B28B 1/08 6B28B 3/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CONCRETE EXTRUSION MACHINE AND SPIRAL CONVEYOR THEREFOR  
[54] MACHINE D'EXTRUSION DU BETON ET TRANSPORTEUR EN SPIRALE  
[72] PUTTI, GEORGE, CA  
[71] PUTTI, GEORGE, CA  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/CA99/00016)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36236)  
[30] US (09/007,152) 1998-01-14

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,754**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01N 1/24 6F01N 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] SILENCER  
[54] AMORTISSEUR DE BRUITS  
[72] FERREIRA, STEPHANUS, ZA  
[72] DAVID, BEVAN JOHN, ZA  
[71] FERREIRA, STEPHANUS, ZA  
[71] DAVID, BEVAN JOHN, ZA  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/GB98/03490)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27238)  
[30] ZA (97/10503) 1997-11-21

---

**[21] 2,310,756**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/22  
[25] EN  
[54] VASCULAR FILTER SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE FILTRE  
VASCULAIRE  
[72] SUTTON, GREGG S., US  
[72] YADAV, JAY S., US  
[72] BORILLO, THOMAS, US  
[72] RAATIKKA, AMY, US  
[71] ANGIOGUARD, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1999-07-20 (PCT/US99/12399)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/16705)  
[30] US (60/101,226) 1998-09-21  
[30] US (60/101,227) 1998-09-21  
[30] US (60/101,228) 1998-09-21  
[30] US (60/101,171) 1998-09-21  
[30] US (09/155,753) 1998-10-02  
[30] US (09/249,377) 1999-02-12

---

**[21] 2,310,758**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60J 10/00 6B29D 31/00  
[25] EN  
[54] SEALING SYSTEM WITH A  
SEALING PROFILE AND AN  
ADHESIVE STRIP  
[54] SYSTEME D'ETANCHEITE AVEC  
PROFILE D'ETANCHEITE ET BANDE  
ADHESIVE  
[72] BUCHHOLZ, HANS-VOLKER, DE  
[71] METEOR GUMMIWERKE K.H.  
BÄDJE GMBH & CO., DE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/EP98/07416)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26801)  
[30] DE (297 20 683.4) 1997-11-21

---

**[21] 2,310,759**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G09G 1/16 6G06F 9/44  
[25] EN  
[54] SECONDARY USER INTERFACE  
[54] INTERFACE UTILISATEUR  
SECONDAIRE  
[72] O'ROURKE, THOMAS C., US  
[72] CAMPBELL, SCOTT J., US  
[72] NASON, DAVID D., US  
[71] THE PIXEL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/US98/24633)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27517)  
[30] US (08/975,268) 1997-11-21  
[30] US (60/088,478) 1998-06-05  
[30] US (09/191,322) 1998-11-13

---

**[21] 2,310,760**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/236  
[25] EN  
[54] MIXED CRYSTALS COMPRISING  
ASPARTAME AND ASPARTAME  
DERIVATIVE AND PROCESS FOR  
PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] CRISTAUX MELANGES  
COMPRENANT DE L'ASPARTAME ET  
UN DERIVE DE L'ASPARTAME, ET  
PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ASSOCIE  
[72] KISHISHITA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] NAGASHIMA, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/JP98/05532)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30574)  
[30] JP (9-344777) 1997-12-15

---

**[21] 2,310,762**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01L 3/00 6G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] CAPILLARY ACTIVE TEST  
ELEMENT HAVING AN  
INTERMEDIATE LAYER SITUATED  
BETWEEN THE SUPPORT AND THE  
COVERING  
[54] ELEMENT D'ANALYSE A ACTION  
CAPILLAIRE AVEC COUCHE  
INTERMEDIAIRE SITUEE ENTRE LE  
SUPPORT ET LE REVETEMENT  
[72] ZIMMER, VOLKER, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/EP98/07854)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29428)  
[30] DE (197 53 850.9) 1997-12-04

---

**[21] 2,310,763**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01L 3/00 6G01N 33/52  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR THE CAPILLARY  
TRANSPORT OF LIQUID  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR LE  
TRANSPORT CAPILLAIRE DE  
LIQUIDE  
[72] SCHWOEBEL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] LEICHNER, WILHELM, DE  
[72] MOENCH, RONALD, DE  
[72] ZIMMER, VOLKER, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/EP98/07852)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29427)  
[30] DE (197 53 851.7) 1997-12-04

---

**[21] 2,310,761**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/236  
[25] EN  
[54] SWEETENER COMPOSITIONS  
CONTAINING ASPARTAME AND  
ASPARTAME DERIVATIVE  
[54] COMPOSITIONS  
EDULCORANTES CONTENANT DE  
L'ASPARTAME ET UN DERIVE  
D'ASPARTAME  
[72] NAGASHIMA, KAZUTAKA, JP  
[72] KISHISHITA, AKIHIRO, JP  
[71] AJINOMOTO CO., INC., JP  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/JP98/05555)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30575)  
[30] JP (9-344778) 1997-12-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] 2,310,765  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/60 6H01L 21/768  
[25] EN  
[54] STRESS RELAXATION ELECTRONIC PART, STRESS RELAXATION WIRING BOARD, AND STRESS RELAXATION ELECTRONIC PART MOUNTED BODY  
[54] PIECE ELECTRONIQUE DE RELAXATION DE CONTRAINE, TABLEAU DE CONNEXION DE RELAXATION DE CONTRAINE ET CORPS MONTE SUR LA PIECE ELECTRONIQUE DE RELAXATION DE CONTRAINE  
[72] ITAGAKI, MINEHIRO, JP  
[72] BESSHIO, YOSHIHIRO, JP  
[72] TSUKAMOTO, MASAHIKE, JP  
[72] ISHIDA, TORU, JP  
[72] TAKEZAWA, HIROAKI, JP  
[72] FUKUMURA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] HATANAKA, HIDEO, JP  
[72] EDA, KAZUO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/JP98/05135)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26283)  
[30] JP (9/318629) 1997-11-19

---

[21] 2,310,766  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 81/34  
[25] EN  
[54] PACKAGE FOR HEATING A PLURALITY OF SUBSTANTIALLY UPRIGHT, IN-LINE FOOD ITEMS IN A TOASTER  
[54] EMBALLAGE PERMETTANT DE CHAUFFER UNE PLURALITE D'ALIMENTS EN LIGNE SENSIBLEMENT VERTICAUX DANS UN GRILLE-PAIN  
[72] O'DONNELL, HUGH JOSEPH, US  
[72] TOMS, DOUGLAS, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/IB98/01796)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25626)  
[30] US (08/972,552) 1997-11-18

---

[21] 2,310,773  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/55 6C07D 223/20  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SUBSTITUTED 11-PHENYL-DIBENZAZEPINE COMPOUNDS FOR THE TREATMENT OR PREVENTION OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE, INFLAMMATORY DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY ABNORMAL CELL PROLIFERATION, DIARRHEA AND SCOUR  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSES 11-PHENYL-DIBENZAZEPINE SUBSTITUES DANS LE TRAITEMENT OU LA PREVENTION DE LA DREPANOCTOSE, DES MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES CARACTERISEES PAR UNE PROLIFERATIONCELLULAIRE ANORMALE ET PAR LA DIARRHEE CHEZ L'HOMME ET L'ANIMAL  
[72] KHER, FALGUNI M., US  
[72] SUN, MINGHUA, US  
[72] HALPERIN JOSE, US  
[72] BRUGNARA, CARLO, US  
[72] LENGER, WAYNE I., US  
[72] BELLOT, EMILE M., JR., US  
[72] MOUSSA, ADEL M., US  
[72] LOMBARDY, RICHARD JOHN, US  
[72] FROIMOWITZ, MARK, US  
[72] TAFT, HEATHER N., US  
[72] ALPER, SETH, US  
[72] KELLEHER, EUGENE W., US  
[72] SACHDEVA, YESH P., US  
[72] GAO, YING-DUO, US  
[72] HAIDAR, REEM M., US  
[72] CLIFFORD, JOHN J., US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24967)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26628)  
[30] US (08/975,594) 1997-11-20  
[30] US (09/159,333) 1998-09-23  
[30] US (09/159,337) 1998-09-23

---

[21] 2,310,775  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/55 6A61K 47/06 6A61K 47/14 6A61K 47/34 6A61K 31/69  
[25] EN  
[54] MUCOSAL DELIVERY SYSTEM COMPRISING LIPOPHILIC THROMBIN INHIBITORS  
[54] SYSTEME D'ADMINISTRATION PAR LES MUQUEUSES COMPRENANT UN INHIBITEUR DE THROMBINE LIPOPHILE  
[72] WATTS, PETER, GB  
[71] WEST PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES DRUG DELIVERY & CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE LI, GB  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/GB98/03511)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26652)  
[30] GB (9724786.0) 1997-11-25

---

[21] 2,310,776  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C01B 37/02 6B41M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] MESOPOROUS SILICA, PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE SAME, AND USE THEREOF  
[54] SILICE MESOPOREUSE, SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET SON UTILISATION  
[72] SHIMIZU, TADASHI, JP  
[72] SATOU, SEIJI, JP  
[71] ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/JP98/05223)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26881)  
[30] JP (HEI 09-320801) 1997-11-21

---

[21] 2,310,777  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/574 6C07K 7/06 6C07K 16/18 6G01N 33/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF DETECTING PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN ACTIVATION PEPTIDE  
[54] DETECTION DE L'ANTIGENE PROSTATE-SPECIFIQUE  
[72] THOGERSEN, IDA B., US  
[72] WALTHER, PHILLIP J., US  
[72] VALNICKOVA, ZUZANA, US  
[72] ENGHILD, JAN J., US  
[72] OURY, TIM D., US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-23 (PCT/US98/25054)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27366)  
[30] US (60/066,497) 1997-11-24

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] 2,310,778  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 305/14 6C07D 263/06  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERMEDIATES AND METHODS USEFUL IN THE SEMISYNTHESIS OF PACLITAXEL AND ANALOGS  
[54] INTERMEDIAIRES ET PROCEDES UTILES DANS LA SEMISYNTHESE DE PACLITAXEL ET DE SES ANALOGUES  
[72] BOMBARDELLI, EZIO, IT  
[71] INDENA S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/IB98/01912)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26939)  
[30] US (08/975,804) 1997-11-21

[21] 2,310,779  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE (ATM) MULTIPLEXER DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE MULTIPLEXAGE MTA  
[72] WAHLER, JOSEF, DE  
[72] DEML, REINHARD, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/DE98/03371)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27685)  
[30] DE (197 51 560.6) 1997-11-20

[21] 2,310,780  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6B29C 59/06 6B29C 51/10 6B29C 51/22 6B26F 1/26  
[25] EN  
[54] A PROCESS OF FORMING A PERFORATED WEB  
[54] PROCEDE POUR FORMER UNE BANDE PERFOREE  
[72] GRAY, BRIAN FRANCIS, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1997-12-15 (PCT/US97/23079)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30658)

[21] 2,310,781  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOUND SANITARY NAPKIN HAVING FLAPS AND ZONE OF EXTENSIBILITY  
[54] SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE COMPOSEE, DOTEE DE RABATS ET D'UNE ZONE D'EXTENSIBILITE  
[72] MARSHALL, ROBERT E. LEE, III, JP  
[72] SONG, JIN-YOUNG, JP  
[72] TERADA, NAMI, JP  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1997-12-05 (PCT/US97/22287)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29274)

[21] 2,310,786  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G08G 1/0967  
[25] EN  
[54] SPEED LIMIT INDICATOR  
[54] INDICATEUR DE LIMITE DE VITESSE  
[72] FAGAN, JOSEPH, IE  
[72] FAGAN, DAVID, IE  
[71] TAAFE, GARY, IE  
[71] MCEVOY, JOHN, IE  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/IE98/00097)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26213)  
[30] IE (S970816) 1997-11-19  
[30] IE (S980537) 1998-07-02

[21] 2,310,787  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32 6A61K 7/48  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIPERSPIRANT WITH DIBENZYLIDENE SORBITOL  
[54] ANTISUDORAL RENFERMANT DU DIBENZYLIDENE SORBITOL  
[72] SCHAMPER, THOMAS, US  
[72] ALBANESE, JOSEPH, US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/US98/24600)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26598)  
[30] US (08/974,945) 1997-11-20

[21] 2,310,791  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/32  
[25] EN  
[54] COSMETIC COMPOSITIONS WITH DIBENZYLIDENE SORBITOL AND FUNCTIONALIZED SILICONES  
[54] COMPOSITIONS COSMETIQUES A BASE DE DIBENZYLIDENE SORBITOL ET DE SILICONES FONCTIONNALISES  
[72] FANTANO, STEVEN L., US  
[72] URRUTIA-GUTIERREZ, ADRIANA, US  
[72] BIANCHINI, ROBERT J., US  
[72] ALBANESE, JOSEPH J., US  
[71] DOW CORNING CORPORATION, US  
[71] COLGATE-PALMOLIVE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24660)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26603)  
[30] US (08/974,946) 1997-11-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,310,793**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 251/24 6C08K 5/3492  
[25] EN  
[54] TRISARYL-1,3,5-TRIAZINE ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT ABSORBERS  
[54] ABSORBEURS DE RAYONS UV AU TRISARYL-1,3,5-TRIAZINE  
[72] GUPTA, RAM B., US  
[72] JAKIELA, DENNIS J., US  
[72] HAACKE, GOTTFRIED, US  
[71] CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24697)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26934)  
[30] US (60/066,358) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,310,795**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/04  
[25] EN  
[54] DISCHARGE LAMP WITH DIELECTRICALLY INHIBITED ELECTRODES  
[54] LAMPE A DECHARGE POURVUE D'ELECTRODES DIELECTRIQUEMENT INHIBEEES  
[72] EBERHARDT, ANGELA, DE  
[72] ILMER, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] SEIBOLD, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1999-08-28 (PCT/DE99/02703)  
[87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/17910)  
[30] DE (198 43 419.7) 1998-09-22

**[21] 2,310,801**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12C 11/00 6C12C 12/00 6C12G 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] BEER FLAVOR CONCENTRATE  
[54] CONCENTRE D'AROME POUR DE LA BIERE  
[72] TRIPP, MATTHEW L., US  
[71] GREEN BAY BEER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24740)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27070)  
[30] US (08/976,223) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,310,805**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 45/05 6C07K 16/00 6C07K 16/10 6A61K 39/21 6A61K 39/395 6A61K 39/42 6C07K 14/42 6C07K 14/52 6C07K 14/54 6C07K 14/55 6A61K 31/70  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS FOR TREATMENT OF HIV OR OTHER INFECTIONS USING A T CELL OR VIRAL ACTIVATOR AND ANTI-RETROVIRAL COMBINATION THERAPY  
[54] PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT DES INFECTIONS PAR LE VIH OU AUTRES INFECTIONS UTILISANT UN ACTIVATEUR DE LYMPHOCYTES T OU UN ACTIVATEUR VIRAL ET THERAPIE D'ASSOCIATION ANTI-RETROVIRALE

[72] WONG, JOHNSON T., US  
[71] WONG, JOHNSON T., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25366)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26658)  
[30] US (60/066,502) 1997-11-24

**[21] 2,310,807**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/00  
[25] EN  
[54] STORAGE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR DOCUMENT IMAGE DATABASE  
[54] SYSTEME DE GESTION DE MEMOIRE POUR BASE DE DONNEES D'IMAGERIE DOCUMENTAIRE  
[72] LOPRESTI, DANIEL P., US  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/US98/20310)  
[87] 1999-04-15 (WO99/18693)  
[30] US (08/943,428) 1997-10-03

**[21] 2,310,809**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 29/66 6B65H 5/24  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR CHANGING THE POSITION OF OBJECTS CONVEYED IN AN OVERLAPPING STREAM  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR MODIFIER LA POSITION D'ARTICLES ACHEMINES DANS UN COURANT A RECOUVREMENT  
[72] HONEGGER, WERNER, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/CH98/00561)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35072)  
[30] CH (2986/97) 1997-12-30

**[21] 2,310,811**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/1333 6G02F 1/1339  
[25] EN  
[54] TUNABLE OPTICAL DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE ACCORDABLE  
[72] KERSHAW, STEPHEN VINCENT, GB  
[71] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/GB98/03713)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34249)  
[30] EP (97310543.0) 1997-12-23

**[21] 2,310,814**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04H 9/00 6H04H 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AUDIENCE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM INCORPORATING A MOBILE HANDSET AND A BASE STATION  
[54] SYSTEME DE MESURE D'AUDIENCE COMPRENANT UN COMBINE MOBILE ET UNE STATION DE BASE  
[72] AUST, EDGAR W., US  
[72] LU, DAOZHENG, US  
[71] NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-06-09 (PCT/US98/11810)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33206)  
[30] US (08/997,316) 1997-12-23

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,816**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04L 12/64  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR THE REDUCTION OF COMMUNICATIONS DATA WHICH IS TO BE TRANSMITTED AS USEFUL DATA WITHIN DATA PACKETS  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DE DONNEES DE COMMUNICATION A TRANSMETTRE SOUS FORME DE DONNEES UTILES DANS DES PAQUETS DE DONNEES  
[72] FRAAS, WOLFGANG, US  
[72] HUNLICH, KLAUS, US  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/DE98/03394)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27751)  
[30] DE (197 52 198.3) 1997-11-25

---

**[21] 2,310,817**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/103  
[25] EN  
[54] HEAD GEAR FOR DETECTING HEAD MOTION AND PROVIDING AN INDICATION OF HEAD MOVEMENT  
[54] COIFFE DE DETECTION ET DE SURVEILLANCE DES MOUVEMENTS DE LA TETE  
[72] WAKENIGHT, ROBERT L., US  
[72] SOCCI, ROGER DAVID, US  
[71] CREATIVE SPORTS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/US98/22584)  
[87] 1999-05-06 (WO99/21477)  
[30] US (08/957,073) 1997-10-24

---

**[21] 2,310,818**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61C 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] DENTAL TREATMENT METHODS  
[54] TECHNIQUES DE TRAITEMENT DENTAIRE  
[72] LYTINAS, MICHAIL, US  
[71] LYTINAS, MICHAIL, US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17879)  
[87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09030)  
[30] US (60/096,122) 1998-08-10  
[30] US (60/144,521) 1999-07-19

---

**[21] 2,310,824**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/73  
[25] EN  
[54] CONNECTOR MODULE  
[54] MODULE CONNECTEUR  
[72] GLASS, PETER, US  
[71] VIRCO MFG. CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-15  
[86] 1998-03-27 (PCT/US98/06295)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26322)  
[30] US (08/970,186) 1997-11-14

---

**[21] 2,310,826**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 31/395  
6A61K 31/415 6A61K 9/72  
[25] EN  
[54] SOFT-PELLET DRUG AND PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION THEREOF  
[54] MEDICAMENT EN PASTILLES SOUPLES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION  
[72] YOSHIDA, HIROMITSU, JP  
[72] SOEDA, YASUKO, JP  
[72] ITO, HIDEKI, JP  
[71] FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/JP98/05159)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27911)  
[30] JP (9/333228) 1997-12-03

---

**[21] 2,310,827**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] MOLDABLE TRANSCEIVER FOR USE WITH APPAREL  
[54] EMETTEUR-RECEPTEUR MODULABLE A UTILISER AVEC UN VETEMENT  
[72] WADELL, BRIAN C., US  
[72] POULETTE, JAMES A., US  
[71] TRAKUS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1999-09-16 (PCT/US99/21659)  
[87] 2000-03-23 (WO00/16493)  
[30] US (60/100,716) 1998-09-17

---

**[21] 2,310,828**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/103  
[25] EN  
[54] UTERINE CERVIX DILATION, EFFACEMENT, AND CONSISTENCY MONITORING SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE LA DILATATION, DE L'EFFACEMENT ET DE LA CONSISTANCE DU COL UTERIN  
[72] TOMER, DAVID, IL  
[71] LABOR CONTROL SYSTEMS (L.C.S.) LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20331)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26537)  
[30] US (08/974,982) 1997-11-20

---

**[21] 2,310,829**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 67/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SPORTS BALL THROWING TRAINING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT AU LANCER DE BALLES DE SPORT  
[72] ROMANICK, RON, US  
[71] ROMANICK, RON, US  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-09-14 (PCT/US98/19198)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25428)  
[30] US (08/974,082) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (09/132,578) 1998-08-11

---

**[21] 2,310,830**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F02D 41/40 6F02M 45/02  
[25] EN  
[54] NO TO NO<sub>2</sub> CONVERSION CONTROL IN A COMPRESSION INJECTION ENGINE BY HYDROCARBON INJECTION DURING THE EXPANSION STROKE  
[54] REGULATION DE LA CONVERSION DU NO EN NO<sub>2</sub> DANS UN MOTEUR A COMPRESSION INJECTION PAR INJECTION D'HYDROCARBURES PENDANT LA DETENTE  
[72] DEAN, ANTHONY MARION, US  
[72] WEISSMAN, WALTER, US  
[72] PINK, HARRY STUARD, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-15  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26090)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30025)  
[30] US (08/988,418) 1997-12-10

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,310,832**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR DETECTING AND MAKING SIGNAL SHAPES COINCIDENTAL, SAID SHAPES BEING CONVERTIBLE INTO MONOTONE AND CONSTANT TRAJECTORIES IN A SECTION BY SECTION MANNER  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR DETECTER ET METTRE EN COINCIDENCE DES FORMES DE SIGNAL CONVERTIBLES PAR SECTIONS EN TRAJEACTOIRES MONOTONES ET CONSTANTES  
[72] KLEFENZ, FRANK, DE  
[71] FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V., DE  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/DE98/03339)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26167)  
[30] DE (197 51 835.9) 1997-11-17

**[21] 2,310,833**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYOR SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME CONVOYEUR  
[72] EBERLE, JURG, CH  
[72] LEU, WILLY, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/CH98/00524)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33731)  
[30] CH (2963/97) 1997-12-23

**[21] 2,310,834**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/56 6C01B 21/22  
6B01D 53/76 6B01D 53/86  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR GLOBAL WARMING PREVENTION  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PREVENTION CONTRE LE RECHAUFFEMENT GENERAL DE LA PLANETE  
[72] TAGAWA, KATSUSHI, JP  
[72] MIURA, KOJI, JP  
[72] TANAKA, KATSUTOSHI, JP  
[72] KODAMA, SOUHEI, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] ASAHI KASEI KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/JP98/05148)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25461)  
[30] JP (9-316671) 1997-11-18  
[30] JP (10-81722) 1998-03-27

**[21] 2,310,835**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 29/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING ALKYLENE GLYCOL  
[54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ALKYLENEGLYCOL  
[72] GEHRER, EUGEN, DE  
[72] STEIN, BERND, DE  
[72] GROSCH, GEORG HEINRICH, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/EP98/08347)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33772)  
[30] DE (197 57 684.2) 1997-12-23

**[21] 2,310,836**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 3/40 6H01F 27/28  
6B60L 9/28 6H01F 27/32  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION MOTOR AND DRIVE SYSTEM  
[54] MOTEUR DE TRACTION ET SYSTEME D'ENTRAINEMENT  
[72] WALFRIDSSON, LARS, SE  
[72] SCHUTTE, THORSTEN, SE  
[72] BJORKLAND, ANDERS, SE  
[72] LEIJON, MATS, SE  
[71] ABB AB, SE  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-30 (PCT/EP98/07727)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/29019)  
[30] GB (9725337.1) 1997-11-28

**[21] 2,310,838**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B07C 5/34 6B07C 5/36  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR IDENTIFYING AND SORTING OBJECTS CONVEYED ON A BELT  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR L'IDENTIFICATION ET LE TRI D'OBJETS TRANSPORTES SUR BANDE  
[72] PRIESE, LUTZ, DE  
[71] PRIESE, LUTZ, DE  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/EP98/07267)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26734)  
[30] DE (197 51 862.1) 1997-11-22

**[21] 2,310,841**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/055 6A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] REAGENT FOR TUMOR THERAPY AND/OR IMAGING  
[54] REACTIF POUR TRAITEMENT ET/OU IMAGERIE DES TUMEURS  
[72] PLATT, DAVID, US  
[71] PLATT, DAVID, US  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24663)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26535)  
[30] US (60/067,081) 1997-11-20  
[30] US (09/195,341) 1998-11-18

**[21] 2,310,844**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 11/00 6A21C 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] AUTOMATIC BAKING APPARATUS AND MIXBAG THEREFOR  
[54] APPAREIL DE CUISSON AUTOMATIQUE ET SAC DE PETRISSAGE ASSOCIE  
[72] HEDENBERG, ROLF P., ES  
[71] HEDEN-TEAM A.G., LI  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24464)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25467)  
[30] US (60/065,770) 1997-11-17

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,310,846**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C21D 9/30  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR ELECTRO-  
INDUCTIVE HARDENING OF  
BEARING SURFACES AND  
TRANSITION RADII IN  
CRANKSHAFTS  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE DURCISSEMENT  
ELECTRO-INDUCTIF DE SURFACES  
DE PORTEE ET DE RAYONS DE  
TRANSITION DE VILEBREQUINS  
[72] TRAUB, HARALD, DE  
[72] OTTENWALDER, ADALBERT, DE  
[71] MASCHINENFABRIK ALFING  
KESSLER GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-21 (PCT/EP98/07503)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27143)  
[30] DE (197 52 237.8) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,310,847**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING  
SOLVENT-FREE NON-CRYSTALLINE  
BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE  
SUBSTANCES  
[54] PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE  
FABRIQUER DES SUBSTANCES  
BIOLOGIQUEMENT ACTIVES,  
DEPOURVUES DE SOLVANTS ET NON  
CRYSTALLINES  
[72] ZEIDLER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] ROSENBERG, JORG, DE  
[72] BREITENBACH, JORG, DE  
[72] REINHOLD, ULRICH, DE  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/EP98/07141)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27891)  
[30] DE (19752895.3) 1997-11-28

**[21] 2,310,848**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08G 69/46 6C08G 69/16  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTINUOUS POLYAMIDE  
EXTRACTION PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR L'EXTRACTION  
EN CONTINU DE POLYAMIDE  
[72] LUDWIG, ALFONS, DE  
[72] LANG, REINHARD, DE  
[72] HILDENBRAND, PETER, DE  
[72] PIPPER, GUNTER, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/EP98/07576)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26998)  
[30] DE (19752182.7) 1997-11-25

**[21] 2,310,851**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G03H 1/08  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
HOLOGRAM SYNTHESIS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
SYNTHESE D'HOLGRAMMES  
[72] GROSSETIE, JEAN-CLAUDE, IT  
[72] NOIRARD, PIERRE, FR  
[71] EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (EC), LU  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/EP98/07539)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27422)  
[30] EP (97402798.9) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,310,852**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/08 6C12N 5/06  
6C07K 7/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PROMOTING  
HEMATOPOIETIC AND  
MESENCHYMAL CELL  
PROLIFERATION AND  
DIFFERENTIATION  
[54] PROCEDE FAVORISANT LA  
PROLIFERATION ET LA  
DIFFERENTIATION DES CELLULES  
HEMATOPOIETIQUES ET  
MESENCHYMATEUSES  
[72] RODGERS, KATHLEEN E., US  
[72] DIZEREGA, GERE S., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN  
CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-05-25  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25390)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26644)  
[30] US (60/066,593) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,310,850**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 47/48 6A61K 45/06  
6A61K 31/55  
[25] EN  
[54] A COVALENT CONJUGATE OF  
CLOZAPINE WITH A FATTY ACID  
AND ITS USE FOR TREATING  
SCHIZOPHRENIA  
[54] CONJUGAT COVALENT DE  
CLOZAPINE AVEC UN ACIDE GRAS  
ET SON UTILISATION POUR TRAITER  
LA SCHIZOPHRENIE  
[72] SHASHOUA, VICTOR E., US  
[72] BRADLEY, MATTHEWS, US  
[72] WEBB, NIGEL, US  
[72] SWINDELL, CHARLES S., US  
[71] PROTARGA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-16  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24412)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26661)  
[30] US (08/978,541) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,310,854**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 9/12 6C07K 16/00  
6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/54  
[25] EN  
[54] ISOLATION AND  
IDENTIFICATION OF NOVEL  
POLYMERASES  
[54] ISOLEMENT ET IDENTIFICATION  
DE NOUVELLES POLYMERASES  
[72] CALLEN, WALTER, US  
[72] MATHUR, ERIC J., US  
[71] DIVERSA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-02-04  
[86] 1998-08-06 (PCT/US98/17152)  
[87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/07837)  
[30] US (08/907,166) 1997-08-06

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,310,892**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 5/10 6C07K 14/00  
6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/16 6A61K 38/19  
6C12N 15/19 6C07K 14/47 6C07K 14/52  
6C12N 15/63 6C12N 15/64  
[25] EN  
[54] CHEMOKINE ALPHA-5  
[54] CHEMOKINE ALPHA-5  
**(CK.ALPHA.-5)**  
[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US  
[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US  
[72] LI, YI, US  
[72] NI, JIAN, US  
[72] WEI, YING-FEI, US  
[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/US98/24619)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27078)  
[30] US (60/066,369) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,311,079**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G09B 19/06  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TEACHING  
FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND METHOD  
FOR BUILDING-UP A LEXICAL  
BACKGROUND  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENSEIGNEMENT DE  
LANGUES ETRANGERES ET  
PROCEDE DE CONSTITUTION D'UN  
REPERTOIRE LEXICAL  
[72] ZOTOVA, TATIYANA  
VLADIMIROVNA, RU  
[71] ZOTOVA, TATIYANA  
VLADIMIROVNA, RU  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1999-07-19 (PCT/RU99/00240)  
[87] 2000-02-03 (WO00/05697)  
[30] RU (98113802) 1998-07-21  
[30] RU (98113844) 1998-07-21  
[30] RU (98113845) 1998-07-21  
[30] RU (98113847) 1998-07-21

**[21] 2,311,116**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/62 6C07K 16/02  
6A01K 67/027 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/13  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF PROTEINS IN  
EGGS  
[54] PRODUCTION DE PROTEINES  
DANS LES OEUFS  
[72] WILDEMAN, ALAN G., CA  
[72] MOHAMMED, MANSOOR, CA  
[72] MORRISON, SHERIE, US  
[72] TRINH, KHAM M., US  
[72] WIMS, LETITIA ALICE, US  
[72] ETCHEZ, ROBERT J., CA  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, CA  
[85] 2000-02-21  
[86] 1998-08-21 (PCT/CA98/00792)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10505)  
[30] US (60/056,865) 1997-08-22

**[21] 2,311,119**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 51/08 7A61K 47/48  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR TRANSPORTING A  
MOLECULAR SUBSTANCE IN  
PREDETERMINED AREAS OF  
EUCARYOTIC CELLS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR AMENER UNE  
SUBSTANCE MOLECULAIRE DANS  
DES ZONES PREDETERMINEES DE  
CELLULES EUCHARYOTES  
[72] BERTLING, WOLF, DE  
[71] NOVEMBER  
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT NOVUS  
MEDICATUS BERTLING  
GESELLSCHAFT FUR MO, DE  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1999-06-19 (PCT/DE99/01805)  
[87] 2000-01-06 (WO00/00224)  
[30] DE (19829005.5) 1998-06-29

**[21] 2,311,120**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 1/04  
[25] EN  
[54] INTERSECTION SYSTEMS  
[54] SYSTEME D'INTERSECTION  
[72] LEE, JANG HEE, KR  
[71] LEE, JANG HEE, KR  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/KR98/00366)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/26211)  
[30] KR (1997/61140) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,311,121**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] REMOTE CONTROL UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE COMMANDE A  
DISTANCE  
[72] SORENSEN, PER HASSEL, NO  
[71] SORENSEN, PER HASSEL, NO  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/NO98/00366)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30526)  
[30] NO (19975804) 1997-12-10

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,311,122**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/025  
 [25] EN  
 [54] SELECTED C10  
**PERFLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS FOR LIQUID VENTILATION AND ARTIFICIAL BLOOD**  
 [54] SERIE DE PERFLUOCARBONES C10 POUR VENTILATION LIQUIDE ET SANG ARTIFICIEL  
 [72] CLARK, LELAND C., US  
 [72] HOFFMAN, RICHARD E., US  
 [71] SYNTHETIC BLOOD INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
 [85] 2000-05-18  
 [86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/US98/24632)  
 [87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26604)  
 [30] US (08/975,743) 1997-11-20

---

**[21] 2,311,123**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01N 43/54  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FUNGICIDAL COMBINATIONS COMPRISING THIENO-2,3-D|PYRIMIDIN-4-ONE  
 [54] ASSOCIATION DE PRODUITS FONGICIDES CONTENANT THIENO-2,3-D| PYRIMIDINE-4-ONE  
 [72] WALTER, HARALD, CH  
 [72] MULLER, KASPAR, CH  
 [72] HERMANN, DIETRICH, CH  
 [72] KNAUF-BEITER, GERTRUDE, CH  
 [71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
 [85] 2000-05-18  
 [86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/EP98/07677)  
 [87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27790)  
 [30] GB (9725445.2) 1997-12-01

**[21] 2,311,124**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06 6C08J 3/09  
 [25] EN  
 [54] FLUIDIZED POLYMER SUSPENSIONS OF CATIONIC POLYSACCHARIDES IN EMOLLIENTS AND USE THEREOF IN PREPARING PERSONAL CARE COMPOSITIONS  
 [54] SUSPENSIONS POLYMERIQUES FLUIDIFIEES DE POLYSACCHARIDES CATIONIQUES DANS DES EMOLLIENTS ET LEUR EMPLOI DANS LA PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS POUR SOINS D'HYGIENE CORPORELLE  
 [72] DEBRUIN, JACOBUS JOHANNES, NL  
 [72] MELBOUCI, MOHAND, NL  
 [72] HOFMAN, HANS, NL  
 [72] BURDICK, CHARLES LEE, US  
 [71] HERCULES INCORPORATED, US  
 [85] 2000-05-18  
 [86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US98/24531)  
 [87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25312)  
 [30] US (60/066,199) 1997-11-19

---

**[21] 2,311,125**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/425  
 [25] EN  
 [54] NOVEL APOPTOSIS INHIBITORS  
 [54] NOUVEL INHIBITEUR D'APOPTOSE  
 [72] MATSUI, JUNJI, JP  
 [72] MOMOSE, YU, JP  
 [72] NARUO, KEN-ICHI, JP  
 [72] TARUI, NAOKI, JP  
 [71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
 [85] 2000-05-18  
 [86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/JP98/05178)  
 [87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25346)  
 [30] JP (9/317926) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,311,126**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/425  
 [25] EN  
 [54] APPLICATION OF SUBSTITUTED AMINOMETHYL CHROMANS IN ORDER TO PREVENT NEURAL DEGENERATION AND TO PROMOTE NEURAL REGENERATION  
 [54] UTILISATION D'AMINOMETHYL-CHROMANES POUR EMPECHER LA DEGENERESCENCE NEURONALE ET FAVORISER LA REGENERATION NEURONALE  
 [72] GERLACH, IRENE, DE  
 [72] FAHRIG, THOMAS, DE  
 [72] JORK, REINHARD, DE  
 [72] HORVATH, ERVIN, DE  
 [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [85] 2000-05-19  
 [86] 1998-11-11 (PCT/EP98/07197)  
 [87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26621)  
 [30] DE (19751949.0) 1997-11-24

---

**[21] 2,311,127**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 213/04 6C08G 73/02 6C08G 65/10 6C07C 29/128  
 [25] EN  
 [54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING OXALKYLATED AMINES OR ALCOHOLS  
 [54] PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'AMINES OU D'ALCOOLS OXALKYLES  
 [72] DOCKNER, TONI, DE  
 [72] MOHR, JURGEN, DE  
 [71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
 [85] 2000-05-19  
 [86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/EP98/08302)  
 [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33783)  
 [30] DE (197 57 709.1) 1997-12-23

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,311,128**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/20 6A61K 47/00  
6A61K 47/24  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITION WITH AZELAIC ACID  
[54] COMPOSITION COMPRENANT DE L'ACIDE AZELAIQUE  
[72] GUNTHER, CLEMENS, DE  
[72] FRANKE, PATRICK, DE  
[72] RIEDL, JUTTA, DE  
[71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/EP98/07370)  
[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25322)  
[30] DE (197 53 044.3) 1997-11-19  
[30] US (60/074,850) 1998-02-12  
[30] DE (198 08 086.7) 1998-02-20

[21] **2,311,129**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/40 6A61K 31/015  
6C07C 13/465  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF SUBSTITUTED DIPHENYL INDANONE, INDANE AND INDOLE COMPOUNDS FOR THE TREATMENT OR PREVENTION OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE, INFLAMMATORY DISEASES CHARACTERIZED BY ABNORMAL CELL PROLIFERATION, DIARRHE AND SCOURS  
[54] UTILISATION DE COMPOSES DE DIPHENYLE INDANONE, INDANE ET INDOLE SUBSTITUES DANS LE TRAITEMENT OU LA PREVENTION DE LA DREPANOCTOSE, DES MALADIES INFLAMMATOIRES CARACTERISEES PAR UNE PROLIFERATION CELLULAIRE ANORMALE ET PAR LA DIARRHEE CHEZ L'HOMME ET L'ANIMAL  
[72] HAIDAR, REEM M., US  
[72] LOMBARDY, RICHARD JOHN, US  
[72] CLIFFORD, JOHN J., US  
[72] GAO, YING-DUO, US  
[72] KELLEHER, EUGENE W., US  
[72] SACHDEVA, YESH P., US  
[72] MOUSSA, ADEL M., US  
[72] LENCIER, WAYNE I., US  
[72] BELLOT, EMILE M., JR., US  
[72] ALPER, SETH, US  
[72] TAFT, HEATHER N., US  
[72] HALPERIN, JOSE, US  
[72] KHER, FALGUNI M., US  
[72] SUN, MINGHUA, US  
[72] FROIMOWITZ, MARK, US  
[72] BRUGNARA, CARLO, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24968)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26624)  
[30] US (08/975,595) 1997-11-20  
[30] US (09/159,336) 1998-09-23  
[30] US (09/159,331) 1998-09-23

[21] **2,311,130**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 43/08  
[25] EN  
[54] STRIP GUIDING APPARATUS AND ASSOCIATED METHOD FOR MAINTAINING LATERAL POSITION  
[54] APPAREIL DE GUIDAGE DE BANDE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE POUR LE MAINTIEN DE LA POSITION LATERALE  
[72] LAUGHERY, HARRY E., US  
[71] LAUGHERY, HARRY E., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24850)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26871)  
[30] US (08/974,856) 1997-11-20

[21] **2,311,131**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 215/38 6A61K 31/425  
6C07D 241/44 6A61K 31/47 6A61K 31/495  
6C07D 277/72  
[25] EN  
[54] METABOTROPIC GLUTAMATE RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS FOR TREATING CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES  
[54] ANTAGONISTES DES RECEPTEURS DU GLUTAMATE METABOTROPES, UTILISES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL  
[72] TRAVATO, RICHARD, US  
[72] WALTON, RUTH, US  
[72] MOE, SCOTT T., US  
[72] SMITH, DARYL L., US  
[72] BARMORE, ROBERT, US  
[72] VAN WAGENEN, BRADFORD C., US  
[72] STORMANN, THOMAS M., US  
[72] DELMAR, ERIC G., US  
[72] SHEEHAN, SUSAN M., US  
[72] SHCHERBAKOVA, IRINA, US  
[71] NPS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24833)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26927)  
[30] US (60/066,758) 1997-11-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,311,132**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/20 6H01L 33/00  
6C01B 21/06 6H01S 3/18 6H01L 21/203  
6H01L 21/205 6H01L 21/208  
[25] EN  
[54] GAN SINGLE CRYSTALLINE SUBSTRATE AND METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME  
[54] SUBSTRAT MONOCRISTALLIN DE GAN ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ASSOCIE  
[72] MOTOKI, KENSAKU, JP  
[72] OKAHISA, TAKUJI, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, NAOKI, JP  
[71] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-10-29 (PCT/JP98/04908)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23693)  
[30] JP (9/298300) 1997-10-30  
[30] JP (10/9008) 1998-01-20  
[30] JP (10/102546) 1998-04-14

**[21] 2,311,133**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 239/10  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING ORGANIC HYDROXYLAMINES  
[54] PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE DES HYDROXYLAMINES ORGANIQUES  
[72] FREUDENREICH, JOHANNES, DE  
[72] STOHRRER, JURGEN, DE  
[71] CONSORTIUM FUR ELEKTROCHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/EP98/07445)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28289)  
[30] DE (197 53 462.7) 1997-12-02

**[21] 2,311,134**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/06 6C07C 17/20  
[25] EN  
[54] IMPROVED CATALYSIS IN HALOGEN EXCHANGE REACTIONS  
[54] CATALYSE AMELIOREE DANS DES REACTIONS DE SUBSTITUTION PAR HALOGENE  
[72] BERRIS, BRUCE C., US  
[72] CHENG, CHI-HUNG, US  
[71] ALBEMARLE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-10-22 (PCT/US98/22710)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26950)  
[30] US (08/975,924) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,311,135**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 301/32 6C07C 7/11  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR REMOVAL OF OXYGENATE IMPURITIES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL STREAMS  
[54] PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION D'IMPURETES DE COMPOSES OXYGENES PRESENTS DANS DES ECOULEMENTS DE PRODUITS CHIMIQUES ORGANIQUES  
[72] MORFORD, PETER S., US  
[72] LAMBERT, TIMOTHY L., US  
[72] CULBRETH, WILLIAM K., III, US  
[71] HUNTSMAN SPECIALTY CHEMICALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/US98/24757)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26937)  
[30] US (08/975,523) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,311,243**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07D 223/20 6C07C 211/48  
[25] EN  
[54] SYNTHESIS OF 11-ARYL-5,6-DIHYDRO-11H-DIBENZ-B,E|AZEPINES  
[54] SYNTHESE DE 11-ARYL-5,6-DIHYDRO-11H-DIBENZ-B,E|AZEPINES  
[72] LOMBARDY, RICHARD J., US  
[72] HAIDER, REEM M., US  
[72] MOUSSA, ADEL M., US  
[72] SUN, MINGHUA, US  
[71] PHARM-ECO LABORATORIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24064)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26928)  
[30] US (08/974,472) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,311,244**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 9/007  
[25] EN  
[54] FLOW REGULATING IMPLANT, METHOD OF MANUFACTURING, AND DELIVERY DEVICE  
[54] IMPLANT REGULATEUR DE DEBIT, PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET DISPOSITIF DE MISE EN PLACE  
[72] YARON, IRA, IL  
[72] YARDEN, ORIT, IL  
[71] OPTONOL LTD., IL  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/US98/24651)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26567)  
[30] US (08/975,386) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,311,245**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04M 11/04 6G08B 3/10  
6H04L 12/28 6H04L 12/56  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI TIER WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL MULTI-ETAGES  
[72] KRIZ, JEFFREY J., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-09-30 (PCT/US98/20429)  
[87] 1999-04-08 (WO99/17477)  
[30] US (08/941,963) 1997-10-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,311,246**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63B 23/20  
[25] EN  
[54] PERINEOMETER FOR DOMESTIC USE IN PREVENTION OF URINARY INCONTINENCE  
[54] PERINEOMETRE A USAGE DOMESTIQUE POUR LA PREVENTION DE L'INCONTINENCE URINAIRE  
[72] PINDER, KENNETH L., CA  
[72] SAWCHUK, DIANE J., CA  
[71] PINDER, KENNETH L., CA  
[71] SAWCHUK, DIANE J., CA  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1997-11-19 (PCT/CA97/00872)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26699)

---

**[21] 2,311,247**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6B32B 3/10  
[25] EN  
[54] THE USE OF A BREATHABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE CONSTRUCTION TO PROVIDE A CLEAN AND DRY TOPSHEET  
[54] UTILISATION D'UNE CONSTRUCTION D'ARTICLE ABSORBANT IMPER-RESPIRABLE POUR PRODUIRE UNE COUCHE SUPERIEURE PROPRE ET SECHE  
[72] CIMINI, CARMINE, IT  
[72] CARLUCCI, GIOVANNI, IT  
[72] BEWICK-SONNTAG, CHRISTOPHER PHILIP, IT  
[72] DIVO, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] DI CINTIO, ACHILLE, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/US98/25983)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29275)  
[30] EP (97121995.1) 1997-12-11

---

**[21] 2,311,249**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] AN APPARATUS AND A METHOD FOR MEASURING RADIATION  
[54] APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE MESURE DE RAYONNEMENT  
[72] ANDERSSON, OLOF, SE  
[72] STENQUIST, CURT, SE  
[72] LJUNDAHL, ULF, SE  
[72] WARME, LENNART, SE  
[71] STUDSVIK INSTRUMENT AB, SE  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/SE98/02097)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27386)  
[30] SE (9704259-2) 1997-11-20  
[30] SE (9800937-6) 1998-03-20

---

**[21] 2,311,251**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6D21F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] TEXTURED IMPERMEABLE PAPERMAKING BELT, PROCESS OF MAKING, AND PROCESS OF MAKING PAPER THEREWITH  
[54] TOILE TEXTUREE IMPERMEABLE POUR MACHINE A PAPIER, SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE PAPIER A L'AIDE DE CETTE TOILE  
[72] AMPULSKI, ROBERT STANLEY, US  
[72] POLAT, OSMAN, US  
[72] OSTENDORF, WARD WILLIAM, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/IB98/01942)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31319)  
[30] US (08/992,285) 1997-12-17

---

**[21] 2,311,253**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01F 3/04  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH-CAPACITY VAPOR/LIQUID CONTACTING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A HAUTE CAPACITE PERMETTANT DE METTRE EN CONTACT UNE VAPEUR ET UN LIQUIDE  
[72] BUCHANAN, JOHN SCOTT, US  
[72] STOBER, BERNE KIM, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23670)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26718)  
[30] US (60/066,216) 1997-11-20

---

**[21] 2,311,255**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16F 9/10 6F16F 9/52  
[25] EN  
[54] DIRECT FLUID SHEAR DAMPER  
[54] AMORTISSEUR DE CISAILLEMENT FLUIDIQUE DIRECT  
[72] OSTERBERG, DAVID A., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-10-05 (PCT/US98/20868)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27275)  
[30] US (08/968,805) 1997-11-22

---

**[21] 2,311,284**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A63C 5/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SNOWBOARD  
[54] PLANCHE A NEIGE  
[72] STUBBLEFIELD, DONALD P., US  
[71] NORTH SHORE PARTNERS, US  
[85] 2000-02-23  
[86] 1998-08-26 (PCT/US98/17627)  
[87] 1999-03-04 (WO99/10053)  
[30] US (08/918,906) 1997-08-27

---

**[21] 2,311,286**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/04 6A61M 25/01 6A61M 25/09  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPLIANT INTRALUMINAL STENTS  
[54] TUTEURS INTRALUMINAUX SOUPLES  
[72] BERRY, JOEL L., US  
[72] MOORE, JAMES E., JR., US  
[71] WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-03-06  
[86] 1998-09-10 (PCT/US98/18815)  
[87] 1999-03-18 (WO99/12494)  
[30] US (08/927,907) 1997-09-11

---

**[21] 2,311,287**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F24J 2/04  
[25] EN  
[54] SOLAR COLLECTOR  
[54] CAPTEUR SOLAIRE  
[72] GROB, GUSTAV RUDOLF, CH  
[71] ICEC AG, CH  
[85] 2000-03-17  
[86] 1998-09-18 (PCT/CH98/00403)  
[87] 1999-03-25 (WO99/14536)  
[30] CH (2201/97) 1997-09-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,311,288**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005
- [25] EN
- [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ADAPTIVE CLOSED LOOP POWER CONTROL USING OPEN LOOP MEASUREMENTS
- [54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE ADAPTATIVE DE PUISSANCE DANS UNE BOUCLE FERMEE, AU MOYEN DE MESURES DANS UNE BOUCLE OUVERTE
- [72] PRESCOTT, TOBIN A., US
- [71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US
- [85] 2000-04-06
- [86] 1998-08-07 (PCT/US98/16573)
- [87] 1999-02-18 (WO99/08398)
- [30] US (08/908,528) 1997-08-07

**[21] 2,311,289**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B67D 3/04
- [25] EN
- [54] LIQUID DISPENSING TAP
- [54] ROBINET DE DISTRIBUTION DE LIQUIDE
- [72] LESAGE, PHILIPPE, FR
- [71] LESAGE, PHILIPPE, FR
- [85] 2000-04-26
- [86] 1998-09-20 (PCT/FR98/02096)
- [87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/23029)
- [30] FR (97/13869) 1997-10-30

**[21] 2,311,290**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6A61N 5/00
- [25] EN
- [54] IN-SITU RADIOACTIVE STENT
- [54] STENT RADIOACTIF IN SITU
- [72] WEADOCK, KEVEN S., US
- [71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB
- [85] 2000-04-28
- [86] 1998-10-29 (PCT/US98/23022)
- [87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22670)
- [30] US (08/962,749) 1997-11-03

**[21] 2,311,291**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/00
- [25] EN
- [54] VASCULAR FILTER
- [54] FILTRE VASCULAIRE
- [72] DUERIG, THOMAS W., US
- [72] BOSMA, GJALT, NL
- [72] BREEDVELD, HENDRIK G., NL
- [71] CORDIS EUROPA N.V., NL
- [85] 2000-05-17
- [86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/US98/24305)
- [87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25252)
- [30] NL (1007584) 1997-11-19

**[21] 2,311,293**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6H01R 13/52 6H05B 3/06
- [25] EN
- [54] DEVICE FOR LINKING AND CONNECTING A LINE
- [54] DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE CONNECTER ET DE RACCORDER UN CABLE
- [72] MICHELBACH, THOMAS, DE
- [72] SCHMAHL, GISBERT, DE
- [72] BARLIAN, REINHOLD, DE
- [71] BARLIAN, REINHOLD, DE
- [85] 2000-05-19
- [86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/DE98/03445)
- [87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27615)
- [30] DE (19751844.3) 1997-11-22

**[21] 2,311,296**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 9/02 6B65D 85/00
- [51] Int.Cl. 6C08K 9/04 6C02F 1/72
- [25] EN
- [54] OXYGEN SCAVENGING COMPOSITIONS
- [54] COMPOSITIONS DESOXYGENANTES
- [72] COTTERMAN, RONALD LEE, US
- [72] BLINKA, THOMAS ANDREW, US
- [72] SPEER, DREW VE, US
- [72] EBNER, CYNTHIA LOUISE, US
- [71] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US
- [85] 2000-05-19
- [86] 1998-09-15 (PCT/US98/19202)
- [87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27010)
- [30] US (08/975,959) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,311,298**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6C08L 33/14 6C09D 133/14
- [6C08L 61/20 6C08L 61/32]
- [25] EN
- [54] CURABLE FILM-FORMING COMPOSITIONS
- [54] COMPOSITIONS DURCISSABLES FORMANT DES FILMS
- [72] HUMBERT, LEIGH-ANN, US
- [72] MICHAEL, WILLIAM E., US
- [72] MAUER, GEORGE W., US
- [72] BURGMAN, JOHN W., US
- [71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US
- [85] 2000-05-23
- [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27353)
- [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33915)
- [30] US (08/998,373) 1997-12-24
- [30] US (09/072,472) 1998-05-04

**[21] 2,311,299**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 21/00 6G08B 21/00
- [6G01D 18/00 6B60R 22/00 6B60R 21/32]
- [25] EN
- [54] HALL EFFECT SEAT BELT TENSION SENSOR
- [54] DETECTEUR DE TENSION DE CEINTURE DE SECURITE A EFFET HALL
- [72] MILLER, GREGORY S., US
- [71] AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS LABORATORY, INC., US
- [85] 2000-05-23
- [86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/US98/26184)
- [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29538)
- [30] US (60/069,172) 1997-12-10
- [30] US (09/208,558) 1998-12-09

**[21] 2,311,301**  
[13] A1

- [51] Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/543
- [25] EN
- [54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MAKING QUANTITATIVE MEASUREMENTS OF LOCALIZED ACCUMULATIONS OF MAGNETIC PARTICLES
- [54] PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR EFFECTUER DES MESURES QUANTITATIVES
- D'ACCUMULATIONS LOCALISEES DE PARTICULES MAGNETIQUES
- [72] SIMMONDS, MICHAEL BANCROFT, US
- [71] QUANTUM DESIGN, INC., US
- [85] 2000-05-23
- [86] 1998-08-27 (PCT/US98/17815)
- [87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27369)
- [30] US (08/975,569) 1997-11-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,311,302**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16L 55/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ENERGY ATTENUATION DEVICE FOR A CONDUIT CONVEYING LIQUID UNDER PRESSURE  
[54] DISPOSITIF AMORTISSEUR POUR CONDUIT DE TRANSPORT DE LIQUIDE SOUS PRESSION  
[72] COOPER, JACK R., US  
[72] CHEN, YUNGRWEI, US  
[71] DAYCO PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25343)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27292)  
[30] US (08/977,081) 1997-11-24

---

**[21] 2,311,303**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E05B 65/20  
[25] EN  
[54] LOCK BUTTON CLIP ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE PINCE DE BOUTON DE VERROUILLAGE  
[72] DIETRICH, ROBERT G., US  
[71] MAGNA INTERIOR SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/CA98/01121)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29988)  
[30] US (60/069,105) 1997-12-09

---

**[21] 2,311,304**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B60R 22/10 6B60N 2/30  
[25] EN  
[54] CHILD RESTRAINT SEAT SAFETY BELT ASSEMBLY  
[54] ENSEMBLE CEINTURE DE SECURITE SOLIDAIRE D'UN SIEGE POUR ENFANT  
[72] MACKEY, ALAN R., US  
[72] LAMBERT, JEFFREY T., US  
[72] HENSON, KERMIT T., US  
[71] MAGNA INTERIOR SYSTEMS INC., CA  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/CA98/01148)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30935)  
[30] US (60/069,777) 1997-12-16

---

**[21] 2,311,323**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7G01V 3/08  
[25] EN  
[54] MAGNETIC OBJECT TRACKING BASED ON DIRECT OBSERVATION OF MAGNETIC SENSOR MEASUREMENTS  
[54] POURSUITE D'OBJETS MAGNETIQUES BASEE SUR L'OBSERVATION DIRECTE DES MESURES D'UN CAPTEUR MAGNETIQUE  
[72] RAKIJAS, MICHAEL, US  
[72] KOHNEN, KIRK K., US  
[72] SAGLEMBENI, ANTHONY, US  
[72] GILBERT, HAROLD C., US  
[71] RAYTHEON COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/US99/23842)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23823)  
[30] US (09/174682) 1998-10-19

---

**[21] 2,311,325**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15  
[25] EN  
[54] FLUSHABLE INDIVIDUAL PACKAGES FOR ABSORBENT ARTICLES  
[54] CONDITIONNEMENTS INDIVIDUELS JETABLES DANS LES TOILETTES, POUR ARTICLES ABSORBANTS  
[72] OSBORNE, THOMAS WARD III, US  
[72] UNGER, MATTHEW ERIC, US  
[72] TWEDDELL, RICHARD III, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-12 (PCT/US98/24132)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26574)  
[30] US (08/975,795) 1997-11-21  
[30] US (09/001,566) 1997-12-31

---

**[21] 2,311,326**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15 6A61F 15/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PLURALITY OF ABSORBENT INTERLABIAL PRODUCTS DISPENSER  
[54] DISTRIBUTEUR POUR PLUSIEURS PRODUITS ABSORBANTS A PLACER EN POSITION INTERLABIALE  
[72] OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III, US  
[72] JOHNSON, MATTHEW JEREMIAH, US  
[72] TWEDDELL, RICHARD III, US  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24810)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26576)  
[30] US (08/975,795) 1997-11-21  
[30] US (09/040,599) 1998-03-18

---

**[21] 2,311,327**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 5/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ENDOLUMENAL AORTIC ISOLATION ASSEMBLY AND METHOD  
[54] DISPOSITIF ENDOLUMINAL D'ISOLATION DE L'AORTE ET TECHNIQUE AFFERENTE  
[72] KADAN, JEFFREY S., US  
[72] GOTHA, FREDERICK, US  
[72] COLEMAN, RONALD, US  
[72] PEACOCK, JAMES C., III, US  
[71] ADVANCED INTERVENTIONAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/US98/24882)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29227)  
[30] US (08/976,250) 1997-11-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,311,328**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 9/46  
[25] EN  
[54] KNOWLEDGE MODULE  
[54] MODULE DE CONNAISSANCE  
[72] BARRY, KATHERINE, CA  
[72] SUKHU, FRANK, CA  
[72] MUNN, GWEN, CA  
[72] MCCLOSKEY, MICHAEL J., CA  
[72] DRIEDGER, KEVIN, CA  
[71] CROSSKEYS SYSTEMS CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/CA98/01079)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27447)  
[30] CA (2,221,654) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,311,331**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01Q 11/08 6H01Q 1/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTENNA FEEDING CIRCUIT  
[54] CIRCUIT D'ALIMENTATION D'ANTENNE  
[72] MIYAZAKI, MORIYASU, JP  
[72] ENDO, TSUTOMU, JP  
[72] FUKUSAWA, TORU, JP  
[72] CHIBA, ISAMU, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1999-09-27 (PCT/JP99/05260)  
[87] 2000-04-06 (WO00/19562)  
[30] JP (10/273304) 1998-09-28

**[21] 2,311,337**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38  
[25] EN  
[54] CELL IDENTIFICATION BASED ON DISTANCE  
[54] IDENTIFICATION DE CELLULES SUR LA BASE D'UN ELOIGNEMENT  
[72] OLOFSSON, HAKAN, SE  
[72] MAGNUSSON, SVERKER, SE  
[72] ISAKSSON, KATARINA, SE  
[72] TRZECIAK, STEPHAN, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/SE98/02076)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27736)  
[30] SE (9704281-6) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,311,329**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01J 23/46 6B01J 23/89  
[25] EN  
[54] ALUMINA-SUPPORTED RUTHENIUM CATALYST  
[54] CATALYSEUR AU RUTHENIUM A SUPPORT D'ALUMINE  
[72] MAENO, HIRONOBU, JP  
[72] MATSUMOTO, HIROTO, JP  
[71] IDEIMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1997-11-27 (PCT/JP97/04340)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28027)

**[21] 2,311,334**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56 6H04L 29/06  
[25] EN  
[54] RESOURCE RESERVATION  
[54] RESERVATION DE RESSOURCES  
[72] GEHRMANN, CHRISTIAN, SE  
[72] ERIKSSON, ANDERS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/EP98/07354)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27686)  
[30] GB (9724697.9) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,311,338**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECEIVING RADIO SIGNALS  
[54] PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF SERVANT A RECEVOIR DES SIGNAUX RADIO  
[72] OVESJO, FREDRIK, SE  
[72] FORSEN, ULF, SE  
[72] ANDERSSON, SOREN, SE  
[72] MAZUR, SARA, SE  
[72] HAGERMAN, BO, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/SE98/01967)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27659)  
[30] SE (9704282-4) 1997-11-21

**[21] 2,311,330**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07F 9/30 6C08K 5/5313  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR PRODUCING DIALKYLPHOSPHINIC ACIDS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION D'ACIDES DIALKYLPHOSPHINIQUES  
[72] WEFERLING, NORBERT, DE  
[72] KOLBE, GUNTER, DE  
[72] SCHMITZ, HANS-PETER, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/EP98/07351)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28328)  
[30] DE (197 52 734.5) 1997-11-28  
[30] DE (198 51 618.5) 1998-11-10

**[21] 2,311,335**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04M 3/50  
[25] EN  
[54] SELECTIVE ACCEPTANCE OF SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE (SMS) MESSAGES IN A CELLULAR TELEPHONE NETWORK  
[54] RECEPTION SELECTIVE DE MESSAGES PAR UN SERVICE DE MESSAGES DE COURTE DUREE DANS UN RESEAU DE TELEPHONE CELLULAIRE  
[72] ALPEROVICH, VLADIMIR, US  
[72] BOLTZ, DAVID, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-23  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24994)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27726)  
[30] US (08/975,379) 1997-11-20

**[21] 2,311,493**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6F01B 31/08 6F04B 23/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PISTON ASSEMBLY AND METHOD FOR REDUCING THE TEMPERATURE OF A COMPRESSOR CUP SEAL  
[54] ENSEMBLE PISTON ET PROCEDE POUR ABAISSER LA TEMPERATURE D'UN JOINT CALOTTE DE COMPRESSEUR  
[72] CZABALA, MICHAEL P., US  
[71] RESPIRONICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-19  
[86] 1998-10-08 (PCT/US98/21181)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27232)  
[30] US (08/975,305) 1997-11-20

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,494</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 14/58 6C23C 8/16 6C23C 8/18 6G01N 33/553</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] MODIFICATION OF SURFACES IN ORDER TO INCREASE SURFACE TENSION</p> <p>[54] MODIFICATION DE SURFACES EN VUE D'ACCROITRE LA TENSION DE SURFACE</p> <p>[72] ZIMMER, VOLKER, DE</p> <p>[72] BRAUN, HANS-PETER, DE</p> <p>[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/EP98/07851)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29435)</p> <p>[30] DE (197 53 848.7) 1997-12-04</p>
--

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,498</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/23 6A61K 45/06 6A61K 47/48</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CHOLINE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF STROKE</p> <p>[54] ESTERS DE CHOLINE D'ACIDES GRAS ET UTILISATION DE CES ESTERS DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES ACCIDENTS VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX</p> <p>[72] SHASHOUA, VICTOR E., US</p> <p>[71] PROTARGA, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24490)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26620)</p> <p>[30] US (08/979,313) 1997-11-26</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,526</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] HETEROZYGOTE SCREENING PROCESS</p> <p>[54] PROCEDE DE CRIBLAGE D'HETEROZYGOTES</p> <p>[72] SCHAFER, ALAN JOHN, GB</p> <p>[72] FOSTER, JAMIE WILLIAM, GB</p> <p>[71] HEXAGEN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/GB98/03541)</p> <p>[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25872)</p> <p>[30] GB (9724480.0) 1997-11-19</p>
--

---



---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,533</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 19/10</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSPORTING HEATED PAVEMENT REPAIR MATERIALS</p> <p>[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE TRANSPORT DE MATERIAUX CHAUFFES DE REFECTION DE REVETEMENTS</p> <p>[72] DILLINGHAM, HAROLD W., US</p> <p>[71] H.D. INDUSTRIES, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1999-02-22 (PCT/US99/03278)</p> <p>[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42663)</p> <p>[30] US (09/027,841) 1998-02-23</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,498</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/23 6A61K 45/06 6A61K 47/48</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CHOLINE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF STROKE</p> <p>[54] ESTERS DE CHOLINE D'ACIDES GRAS ET UTILISATION DE CES ESTERS DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES ACCIDENTS VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX</p> <p>[72] SHASHOUA, VICTOR E., US</p> <p>[71] PROTARGA, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24490)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26620)</p> <p>[30] US (08/979,313) 1997-11-26</p>
---

---



---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,535</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0215</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CORRECTION OF BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS IN INVASIVE LIQUID-FILLED SYSTEMS</p> <p>[54] CORRECTION DE MESURES DE PRESSION DANS LE CAS DE SYSTEMES INVASIFS REMPLIS D'UN LIQUIDE</p> <p>[72] WELLNHOFER, ERNST, DE</p> <p>[71] DEUTSCHES HERZZENTRUM BERLIN, DE</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/DE98/03486)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26531)</p> <p>[30] DE (197 53 183.0) 1997-11-21</p> <p>[30] DE (198 20 844.8) 1998-05-04</p>
--

---



---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,536</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20 6H04B 17/00</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] SUBSCRIBER TERMINAL FOR WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM</p> <p>[54] POSTE D'ABONNE POUR SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SANS FIL</p> <p>[72] LYSEJKO, MARTIN, GB</p> <p>[72] COOPER, IAN LESLIE, GB</p> <p>[72] GOHLAR, TARLOCHAN SINGH, GB</p> <p>[71] AIRSPAN NETWORKS INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-13 (PCT/GB98/03420)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27720)</p> <p>[30] GB (9724612.8) 1997-11-20</p>
--

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,526</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] HETEROZYGOTE SCREENING PROCESS</p> <p>[54] PROCEDE DE CRIBLAGE D'HETEROZYGOTES</p> <p>[72] SCHAFER, ALAN JOHN, GB</p> <p>[72] FOSTER, JAMIE WILLIAM, GB</p> <p>[71] HEXAGEN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/GB98/03541)</p> <p>[87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25872)</p> <p>[30] GB (9724480.0) 1997-11-19</p>
--

---

105 Vol. 128 No. 33 August 15 août 2000

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,533</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6E01C 19/10</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TRANSPORTING HEATED PAVEMENT REPAIR MATERIALS</p> <p>[54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE TRANSPORT DE MATERIAUX CHAUFFES DE REFECTION DE REVETEMENTS</p> <p>[72] DILLINGHAM, HAROLD W., US</p> <p>[71] H.D. INDUSTRIES, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1999-02-22 (PCT/US99/03278)</p> <p>[87] 1999-08-26 (WO99/42663)</p> <p>[30] US (09/027,841) 1998-02-23</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,498</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/23 6A61K 45/06 6A61K 47/48</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CHOLINE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF STROKE</p> <p>[54] ESTERS DE CHOLINE D'ACIDES GRAS ET UTILISATION DE CES ESTERS DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES ACCIDENTS VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX</p> <p>[72] SHASHOUA, VICTOR E., US</p> <p>[71] PROTARGA, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24490)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26620)</p> <p>[30] US (08/979,313) 1997-11-26</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,535</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0215</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CORRECTION OF BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS IN INVASIVE LIQUID-FILLED SYSTEMS</p> <p>[54] CORRECTION DE MESURES DE PRESSION DANS LE CAS DE SYSTEMES INVASIFS REMPLIS D'UN LIQUIDE</p> <p>[72] WELLNHOFER, ERNST, DE</p> <p>[71] DEUTSCHES HERZZENTRUM BERLIN, DE</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/DE98/03486)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26531)</p> <p>[30] DE (197 53 183.0) 1997-11-21</p> <p>[30] DE (198 20 844.8) 1998-05-04</p>
--

---

105 Vol. 128 No. 33 August 15 août 2000

<p>[21] <b>2,311,498</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/23 6A61K 45/06 6A61K 47/48</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CHOLINE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF STROKE</p> <p>[54] ESTERS DE CHOLINE D'ACIDES GRAS ET UTILISATION DE CES ESTERS DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES ACCIDENTS VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX</p> <p>[72] SHASHOUA, VICTOR E., US</p> <p>[71] PROTARGA, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24490)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26620)</p> <p>[30] US (08/979,313) 1997-11-26</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,535</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0215</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CORRECTION OF BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS IN INVASIVE LIQUID-FILLED SYSTEMS</p> <p>[54] CORRECTION DE MESURES DE PRESSION DANS LE CAS DE SYSTEMES INVASIFS REMPLIS D'UN LIQUIDE</p> <p>[72] WELLNHOFER, ERNST, DE</p> <p>[71] DEUTSCHES HERZZENTRUM BERLIN, DE</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/DE98/03486)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26531)</p> <p>[30] DE (197 53 183.0) 1997-11-21</p> <p>[30] DE (198 20 844.8) 1998-05-04</p>
--

---

105 Vol. 128 No. 33 August 15 août 2000

<p>[21] <b>2,311,498</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/23 6A61K 45/06 6A61K 47/48</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CHOLINE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS AND THEIR USE IN THE TREATMENT OF STROKE</p> <p>[54] ESTERS DE CHOLINE D'ACIDES GRAS ET UTILISATION DE CES ESTERS DANS LE TRAITEMENT DES ACCIDENTS VASCULAIRES CEREBRAUX</p> <p>[72] SHASHOUA, VICTOR E., US</p> <p>[71] PROTARGA, INC., US</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24490)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26620)</p> <p>[30] US (08/979,313) 1997-11-26</p>
---

---

<p>[21] <b>2,311,535</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/0215</p> <p>[25] EN</p> <p>[54] CORRECTION OF BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS IN INVASIVE LIQUID-FILLED SYSTEMS</p> <p>[54] CORRECTION DE MESURES DE PRESSION DANS LE CAS DE SYSTEMES INVASIFS REMPLIS D'UN LIQUIDE</p> <p>[72] WELLNHOFER, ERNST, DE</p> <p>[71] DEUTSCHES HERZZENTRUM BERLIN, DE</p> <p>[85] 2000-05-19</p> <p>[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/DE98/03486)</p> <p>[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26531)</p> <p>[30] DE (197 53 183.0) 1997-11-21</p> <p>[30] DE (198 20 844.8) 1998-05-04</p>
--

---

105 Vol. 128 No. 33 August 15

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

**[21] 2,311,629**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01L 29/06 6H01L 31/00  
6H01L 31/0328 6H01L 31/0336  
[25] EN  
[54] BROAD-BAND QUANTUM WELL INFRARED PHOTODETECTORS  
[54] PHOTODETECTEURS INFRAROUGE LARGE BANDE A PUITS QUANTIQUE  
[72] GUNAPALA, SARATH D., US  
[72] BANDARA, SUMITH V., US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-05-25  
[86] 1998-11-23 (PCT/US98/25047)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27583)  
[30] US (60/066,801) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,311,632**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00  
6C12N 9/00 6G01N 33/50 6C12N 15/52  
6C12N 15/62 6C12Q 1/68  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND COMPOSITIONS USEFUL FOR THE ACTIVATION OF SILENT TRANSGENES  
[54] PROCEDE ET COMPOSITIONS ACTIVANT LES TRANSGENES SILENCIEUX  
[72] GORLACH, JORN, US  
[72] GUYER, CHARLES DAVID, US  
[72] VOLRATH, SANDRA LYNN, US  
[72] WARD, ERIC RUSSELL, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-05-25  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/EP98/07577)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27119)  
[30] US (08/978,830) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,311,633**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/19  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITIONS OF LEUKAEMIA INHIBITORY FACTOR  
[54] COMPOSITIONS CONTENANT UN FACTEUR INHIBANT LA LEUCEMIE  
[72] CHARMAN, SUSAN ANN, AU  
[72] RADFORD, ANTHONY JOHN, AU  
[71] AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY. LTD., AU  
[85] 2000-05-25  
[86] 1998-11-26 (PCT/AU98/00981)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27950)  
[30] AU (PP 0531) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,311,635**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD FOR UPDATING DATA RECORDS IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
[54] PROCEDE POUR ACTUALISER DES JEUX DE DONNEES DANS DES SYSTEMES DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
[72] MERSCH, NORBERT, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-05-25  
[86] 1998-11-03 (PCT/DE98/03203)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/29120)  
[30] DE (197 52 640.3) 1997-11-27

**[21] 2,311,636**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65H 29/02  
[25] EN  
[54] CONVEYOR DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF CONVOYEUR  
[72] MAEDER, CARL CONRAD, CH  
[72] EBERLE, JURG, CH  
[71] FERAG AG, CH  
[85] 2000-05-25  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/CH98/00526)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33732)  
[30] CH (2965/97) 1997-12-23

**[21] 2,311,637**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 33/02 6F25B 9/00  
6H02K 33/12  
[25] EN  
[54] ACOUSTIC RESONATOR POWER DELIVERY  
[54] ALIMENTATION DE RESONATEUR ACOUSTIQUE  
[72] LUCAS, TIMOTHY S., US  
[72] KEITH, F. JOSEPH, US  
[72] VAN DOREN, THOMAS W., US  
[72] LAWRENSON, CHRISTOPHER C., US  
[71] MACROSONIX CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-26  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/24931)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27636)  
[30] US (08/979,931) 1997-11-26  
[30] US (08/979,931(CON)) 1997-11-26

**[21] 2,311,652**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09J 4/00 6C08F 222/32  
[25] EN  
[54] CYANACRYLATE ADHESIVE WITH ESTER AND POLYMER ADDITIVES  
[54] COLLE AU CYANOACRYLATE AVEC DES ADDITIFS ESTERS ET POLYMERES  
[72] DUHM, LYDIA, DE  
[72] KLAUCK, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MAIER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] KLEIN, JOHANN, DE  
[71] HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/EP98/07441)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28399)  
[30] DE (197 52 893.7) 1997-11-28

**[21] 2,311,653**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/037  
[25] EN  
[54] ROV DEPLOYED TREE CAP FOR A SUBSEA TREE AND METHOD OF INSTALLATION  
[54] COIFFE POUR TETE DE PRODUCTION SOUS-MARINE MISE EN PLACE PAR VEHICULE TELECOMMANDE ET TECHNIQUE DE MONTAGE  
[72] MOURET, EDMUND M., US  
[72] BARTLETT, CHRISTOPHER D., US  
[72] VETTER, VINCENT H., US  
[72] SINGEETHAM, SHIVA P., US  
[72] CUNNINGHAM, CHRISTOPHER E., US  
[71] FMC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/US98/25522)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28593)  
[30] US (60/067,434) 1997-12-03

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

**[21] 2,311,654**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C08F 220/58 6C04B 24/16  
6C08F 220/54  
[25] EN  
[54] CEMENTATION AUXILIARY AGENT  
[54] ADJUVANT DE CEMENTATION  
[72] L'ALLORET, FLORENCE, FR  
[72] FRENZ, VOLKER, DE  
[72] MAROY, PIERRE, FR  
[72] OSWALD, REINHARD, AT  
[72] TANHAUSER, JURGEN, DE  
[72] TARDI, ARANKA, DE  
[71] CLARIANT GMBH, DE  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/EP98/07310)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26991)  
[30] DE (197 52 093.6) 1997-11-25

---

**[21] 2,311,655**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61M 11/06  
[25] EN  
[54] SPRAYER NOZZLE WITH CLOSING MEMBRANE  
[54] EMBOUT DE PULVERISATEUR AVEC MEMBRANE DE FERMETURE  
[72] BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[72] HENNEMANN, PASCAL, FR  
[72] LEULIET, DAVID, FR  
[71] REXAM SOFAB, FR  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/FR98/02520)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26688)  
[30] FR (97/14762) 1997-11-25

---

**[21] 2,311,658**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ANTIVIRUS ACCELERATOR  
[54] ACCELERATEUR D'ANTIVIRUS  
[72] NACHENBERG, CAREY, US  
[71] SYMANTEC CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23709)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27450)  
[30] US (08/977,408) 1997-11-24

---

**[21] 2,311,659**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/48 6C11D 3/22  
6C11D 1/722  
[25] EN  
[54] CONTACT LENS CLEANING COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE NETTOYAGE DE LENTILLES DE CONTACT  
[72] VEHIGE, JOSEPH G., US  
[72] GRAHAM, RICHARD, US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25148)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27060)  
[30] US (08/979,730) 1997-11-26

---

**[21] 2,311,660**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61L 2/18  
[25] EN  
[54] MULTI-PURPOSE CONTACT LENS CARE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS DE NETTOYAGE MULTI-USAGE POUR LENTILLES DE CONTACT  
[72] GRAHAM, RICHARD, US  
[72] VEHIGE, JOSEPH G., US  
[71] ALLERGAN SALES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25378)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26669)  
[30] US (08/980,033) 1997-11-26

---

**[21] 2,311,662**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/14  
[25] EN  
[54] DETECTION OF TRANSITIONS IN VIDEO SEQUENCES  
[54] DETECTION DES TRANSITIONS DANS DES SEQUENCES VIDEO  
[72] GOLIN, STUART JAY, US  
[71] SARNOFF CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27281)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33261)  
[30] US (60/068,774) 1997-12-23  
[30] US (09/086,373) 1998-05-28

**[21] 2,311,663**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/50 6B01D 53/56  
6C01B 17/74 6B01D 53/75 6B01D 53/96  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE REDUCTION OF SO<sub>2</sub> FROM WET LIME/LIMESTONE TAILGAS IN POWER PLANT DESULFURIZATION PROCESSES  
[54] PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DU TAUX DE SO<sub>2</sub> DANS DES GAZ RESIDUAIRES EMIS LORS DE PROCEDES DE DESULFURATION MIS EN OEUVRE DANS DES CENTRALES THERMIQUES PAR VOIE HUMIDE AU MOYEN DE CHAUX OU DE CALCAIRE  
[72] NARIMAN, KHUSHRAV ERACH, US  
[72] JOHNSON, DAVID LEE, US  
[72] STERN, DAVID LAWRENCE, US  
[71] MOBIL OIL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-06 (PCT/US98/23669)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26714)  
[30] US (08/978,249) 1997-11-25

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

# Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

## Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,270,790**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 6B23Q 3/02  
[25] EN  
[54] ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM  
[54] MECANISME D'AJUSTEMENT  
[72] GARCIA, Jaime E., US  
[71] DELTA INTERNATIONAL  
MACHINERY CORP., US  
[22] 1999-05-05  
[43] 2000-07-22  
[30] US (09/235,922) 1999-01-22

---

[21] **2,307,317**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C07K 14/705 7A61K 39/00  
7C07K 7/06 7A61K 9/127 7A61K 35/18  
7A61K 39/395  
[25] EN  
[54] TUMOR REJECTION ANTIGEN  
PRECURSORS, TUMOR REJECTION  
ANTIGENS AND USES THEREOF  
[54] PRECURSEURS D'ANTIGENE DE  
REJET ASSOCIE AUX TUMEURS,  
ANTIGENES DE REJET ASSOCIES AUX  
TUMEURS ET UTILISATIONS DE CES  
PRODUITS  
[72] DE PLAEN, ETIENNE, US  
[72] LURQUIN, CHRISTOPHE, US  
[72] BOON, THIERRY, US  
[72] VAN PEL, ALINE, US  
[72] VAN DEN EYNDE, BENOIT, US  
[72] CHOMEZ, PATRICK, BE  
[72] TRAVERSARI, CATIA, IT  
[72] VAN DER BRUGGEN, PIERRE, US  
[71] LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER  
RESEARCH, US  
[22] 1992-05-22  
[43] 1992-11-26  
[62] 2,109,727  
[30] US (705,702) 1991-05-23  
[30] US (728,838) 1991-07-09  
[30] US (764,364) 1991-09-23  
[30] US (807,043) 1991-12-12

---

---

[21] **2,309,881**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/26 7C12Q 1/00  
7A61P 9/10 7G01N 33/573  
[25] EN  
[54] USE OF NADPH OXIDASE  
INHIBITORS FOR THE  
MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT  
FOR PREVENTION OF  
ATHEROSCLEROSIS  
[54] UTILISATION D'INHIBITEURS DE  
LA NADPH-OXYDASE POUR LA  
PREPARATION D'UN MEDICAMENT  
DESTINE A LA PREVENTION DE  
L'ATHEROSCLEROSE  
[72] HOLLAND, JAMES A., US  
[72] JOHNSON, DAVID K., US  
[71] THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, US  
[22] 1996-11-27  
[43] 1997-06-05  
[62] 2,238,098  
[30] US (08/562,767) 1995-11-27

---

[21] **2,309,887**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/12 7C09K 5/20  
[25] EN  
[54] NEOACID CORROSION  
INHIBITORS  
[54] INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION A  
BASE DE NEO-ACID  
[72] WOYCIESJES, PETER M., US  
[72] GERSHUN, ALEKSEI V., US  
[72] MERCER, WILLIAM C., US  
[71] PRESTONE PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-11-22  
[43] 1997-06-12  
[62] 2,238,174  
[30] US (08/567,639) 1995-12-05

---

[21] **2,310,184**  
[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66B 11/04  
[25] EN  
[54] TRACTION SHEAVE ELEVATOR,  
HOISTING UNIT AND MACHINE  
SPACE  
[54] ESPACE POUR MECANISME  
D'ENTRAINEMENT ET ENSEMBLE DE  
LEVAGE D'ELEVATEUR A REA DE  
TRACTION  
[72] HAKALA, HARRI, FI  
[72] MUSTALAHTI, JORMA, FI  
[72] AULANKO, ESKO, FI  
[71] KONE OY, FI  
[22] 1995-05-02  
[43] 1995-11-05  
[62] 2,148,423  
[30] FI (FI 942062) 1994-05-04

**Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

August 15, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

15 août 2000

Aérospatiale Société Nationale Industrielle	2,029,505	Benson, Andrew L.	2,109,725	CFPI INDUSTRIES	2,088,342
Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.	2,149,192	BENSON, Walter R.	2,229,004	Chang, Stanley	2,099,578
Akzo N.V.	2,034,484	BENSON, Walter R.	2,229,882	CHAUDRY, IMTIAZ A.	2,287,056
ALA, GLENN	2,208,629	Beranger, Bruno	2,044,123	Chen, Hao	2,058,930
ALCATEL	2,209,419	Bernat, André	2,046,883	Cheshire, David Ranulf	2,136,553
Alimenterics Inc.	2,201,241	Bhatt, Padmanabh Pravinchandra	2,165,071	Chi, Yi-Chen	2,184,123
Allam, Rodney John	2,149,192	BICKFORD, Gary P.	2,229,882	CHIRON CORPORATION	1,341,083
Allan, David I.	2,182,455	Bigelow, Louis K.	2,112,308	Clorox Company (The)	2,179,564
Amano, Richard S.	2,179,785	Billingham, Paul Richmond	2,086,601	CMD CORPORATION	2,194,422
AMGEN INC.	1,341,086	BLAIS, Jacques	2,228,612	Coatex S.A.	2,096,084
Ammann, Thomas	2,148,671	Blankenship, Michael Gregg	2,030,748	COFFEY, Johnnie A.	2,225,365
Amos, Charles William, Jr.	2,187,627	Blount, Gregory A.	2,099,578	Coffman, Robert	2,142,861
Angel, Willem	2,178,901	Blum, Harald	2,015,044	Cohart, Richard M.	2,072,153
Anglin, Noah L.	2,063,558	Bogdan, Eugene A.	2,174,563	COLGAN, Michael J.	2,201,241
Appich, Karl	2,148,654	Bolongeat-Mobleu, Roger	2,031,334	COOK, Jeffrey R.	2,257,256
APPLIED TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES, INC.	2,070,628	Bonakdarpour, Arman	2,158,242	Cooper, Paul V.	2,009,022
Appriou, Alain	2,028,241	Bonnert, Roger Victor	2,136,553	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,030,748
Aritsuka, Tomohiko	2,178,862	Bormioli Metalplast S.p.A.	2,117,316	Costall, Brenda	2,105,385
Arnold, David	2,034,345	Borufka, Hans Peter	2,042,350	Coulombeix, Colette	2,028,241
ASAHI KOGAKU KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,066,022	BOWEN, FRANK E.	2,287,056	Covezzi, Massimo	2,085,501
ASTRA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD.	2,136,553	Braca, Giancarlo	2,126,013	Cox, John C. (deceased)	2,058,930
AT&T CORP.	2,179,787	Bradshaw, Gavin A.	2,063,413	Creative Integration & Design, Inc.	2,109,953
AT&T CORP.	2,179,788	BRANDT INDUSTRIES LTD.	2,243,798	Crofts, Rhona Dorothy	2,064,090
AT&T CORP.	2,209,281	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY		Cullimore, Ian H. S.	2,063,413
AT&T CORP.	2,209,357	Brown, Roger Charles	2,157,496	Cullimore, Ian H. S.	2,063,558
AT&T CORP.	2,215,645	Burgin, Emanuele	2,136,553	Cummings, Donald D.	2,192,139
AT&T IPM CORP.	2,173,880	Burke, Kelly M.	2,085,501	Cummins-Allison Corp.	2,213,503
Ayala, Nelson	2,103,086	Burney, Michael	2,179,564	CYGAN, Lawrence Francis	2,203,168
Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,163,844	Butcher, James A.	2,139,823	DANA-FARBER CANCER INSTITUTE	2,153,391
Babcock & Wilcox Company (The)	2,183,338	Butler, Donald S.	2,032,185	Darougar, Sohrab	2,165,071
BABRAHAM INSTITUTE (THE)	2,046,601	Caddell, Jeffery P.	2,179,785	DASSIER, Claude	2,209,421
Backer, Marcella Rose	2,030,748	CAE ELECTRONICS LTD.	2,179,564	de Jong, Bernard J.	2,030,748
BAKELITE AG	2,129,936	CAE ELECTRONIQUE LTEE	2,185,620	De Nood, Cornelis Simon Adriaan	2,178,901
Ball, Laurence G.	2,030,223	CAE ELECTRONICS LTD.		De Vries, Jan E.	2,142,861
Banerjee, Biswa R.	2,063,413	CAE ELECTRONIQUE LTEE	2,200,656	De Waal Malefyt, Rene	2,142,861
Barthelemy, Régis	2,028,241	CAE ELECTRONICS LTD.		Della Valle, Francesco	1,341,087
Batterink, Henri	2,178,901	CAE ELECTRONIQUE LTEE		DESAI, Nailesh B.	2,271,285
Baudin, Daniel	2,046,868	Calderbank, Arthur Robert	2,202,120	Desilube Technology, Inc.	2,015,984
BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,015,044	Canadian Downhole Drill Systems Inc.	2,173,880	Dial Corp. (The)	2,014,642
BAYER CORPORATION	2,017,810	Cann, Gordon L.	2,154,135	Dinnis, Richard E.	2,078,395
BEAU, Christian	2,209,421	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,112,308	DJUKNIC, Goran M.	2,217,837
Beeson, Jon Robert	2,187,627	Carborundum Company (The)	2,186,092	Dombo, Berthold	2,129,936
BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION	2,271,285	Carkner, R. William	2,009,022	Droniou, Patrick	2,088,342
BELOIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,198,230	Carlson, Dennis A.	2,178,860	DUNCAN, I. IAN	2,208,629
		Casey, Liam M.	2,109,725	DUTCH A & A TRADING B.V.	2,178,901
		Cashman, Donald	2,182,455	Easley, James C.	2,099,578
		Castonguay, Roger Neil	2,014,642	Ecologic Waste Systems Corporation	2,077,024
		Cavender, Ralston	2,034,345	EFF-EFF FRITZ FUSS GMBH & CO.	
		CERCENA, Jane L.	2,030,748	KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,198,322

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

Egraz, Jean-Bernard	2,096,084	Gerhardinger, Dieter	2,150,411	Johnson, Bruce C.	2,109,953
EITAN, Benny	2,205,830	Gibson, Gary D.	2,104,597	JOHNSON, Emeric	2,185,620
Elder, Melanie L.	2,030,748	Gillin, James Peter	2,149,586	JOHNSTONE, Richard	2,206,718
ELF ATOCHEM, S.A.	2,178,995	Giovanniello, Rocco	2,103,086	JONES, Doug	2,257,256
ELGARHY, YASSIN M.	2,114,974	Glaesemann, Gregory Scott	2,030,748	Jones, Peter Christopher	2,030,748
Elsinger, Herbert	2,191,807	GLEASON WORKS (THE)	2,206,718	J-STAR INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,059,911
ENDGATE CORPORATION	2,236,993	Glover, Richard A.	2,117,796	Kabacoff, Kathryn	2,058,930
ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,192,139	Goertzen, Larry	2,077,024	KABUSHIKI KAISHA KANEDA KIKAI SEISAKUSHO	
Engelson, Erik T.	2,178,375	Goodman Fielder Wattie Australia Limited	2,054,202		2,219,396
ENGINEERED DATA PRODUCTS, INC.	2,030,223	Gordon, Daniel J.	2,126,496	KAKU, Tomoya	2,207,350
English, William J.	2,033,856	Graham, Dean S.	2,104,597	Kamakura, Mie	2,196,215
E-ONE MOLI ENERGY (CANADA) LIMITED	2,158,242	Gray, Kevin J.	2,112,308	Kane, Joji	2,125,220
EPROVA AG	2,148,671	Green, George W.	1,341,084	Kashino, Toshio	2,186,092
Erlach, Josef	2,033,848	Greer, David A.	2,152,739	Kaspersen, Franciscus M.	2,034,484
EROWA AG	2,070,140	Grieger, Bernd D.	2,192,139	Ken, Christopher G. M.	2,178,375
ESCALON MEDICAL CORP.	2,165,071	GRIESMER, Stephen J.	2,215,645	Keyes, George B.	2,014,642
Estell, David Aaron	1,341,085	Grondin, Henri	2,096,084	Khoshdel, Ezat	2,097,265
EURO-MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,191,807	Gröss, Helmut	2,042,350	Kilgannon, Patrick D.	2,196,431
EXCELLENCE MANUFACTURING, INC.	2,208,490	Guglielmi, Elio F.	2,180,586	King, James P.	2,015,984
Fairbanks, John P.	2,063,413	Gupta, Anil	2,129,825	Kitazawa, Toshiyuki	2,066,022
Fairbanks, John P.	2,063,558	H. Lundbeck A/S	2,105,385	Kiue, Akira	2,196,215
Feasey, Neil David	2,021,264	HABERMEHL, G. LYLE	2,293,615	Klappert, Willi	2,042,253
Ferguson, John A.	2,014,642	Halpern, B. James	2,089,315	Knight, Adrian Timothy	2,054,202
Feuillerat, Jean	2,029,505	Hanisch, Wolfgang H.	1,341,083	Knowlton, Barry R.	2,114,974
Fidia S.p.A.	1,341,087	HANSON, Bruce L.	2,209,281	Kobayashi, Yuji	2,029,042
Focke & Co. (GmbH & Co.)	2,034,022	Harper, Leroy D.	2,063,413	Koths, Kirston E.	1,341,083
Focke, Heinz	2,034,022	Harper, Leroy D.	2,063,558	KOVACS, Frank Jr.	2,209,357
Forbes, Franklin L.	2,010,138	Harsco Corporation	2,046,868	Krefta, Ronald J.	2,010,138
FORT JAMES FRANCE	2,090,474	HARTER, Dave	2,257,256	Kriesel, Marshall S.	2,058,944
Foster-Miller, Inc.	2,064,808	Harvey, Andrew C.	2,064,808	KRONE GMBH	2,149,506
FUJIMOTO, Hisayoshi	2,203,783	HASE, Yuji	2,214,642	Kudo, Kiyomitsu	2,186,092
Fujita, Masakazu	2,196,215	Herbert, Jean-Marc	2,046,883	Kuisma, Erkki	2,034,044
FUJITSU PC CORPORATION	2,063,413	Hershberger, Michael Nyle	2,187,627	Kunig, Frederic W.	2,117,796
FUJITSU PC CORPORATION	2,063,558	HIDAKA, Seiji	2,206,615	Kunitani, Michael	1,341,083
FUSS, Fritz Helmut	2,198,322	HIEBERT, Grant	2,200,656	Kutinsky, David	2,154,135
Gaddins, Edward S.	2,003,128	Himmller, Gerald	2,042,350	Kuze, Yoshikazu	2,125,752
GAILUS, Paul Howe	2,203,168	Hirai, Isamu	2,066,022	Labrot, Maxime	2,029,505
Gallatin, W. Michael	2,196,431	Hobbs, Gary Lamont, Sr.	2,179,787	LAI, Ching-Ming	2,208,104
Gantner, David Clayton	2,165,071	Hobbs, Gary Lamont, Sr.	2,179,788	Laughlin, Darren	2,070,628
GARLAND COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,257,256	HOLZER, Michael	2,198,322	Laurent, Pierre	2,090,474
GARLAND, Stuart Mandel	2,217,804	Honda, Fumiaki	2,072,393	Lavash, Bruce William	2,187,627
Gauje, Pierre	2,049,763	Hooks, Douglas A.	2,063,413	Laveen, Eric W.	2,109,725
Geerlings, Maurits W.	2,034,484	HORRALL, Paul Douglas	2,225,365	Lavinsky, Joshua F.	2,104,597
GENENTECH, INC	1,341,085	HOSOKAWA, Junichi	2,219,396	Lazarus, Robert Alan	1,341,085
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,010,138	Hosoya, Nobukazu	2,072,393	Leiras Oy	2,062,735
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,032,185	HOU, Diane Yuh-Lin	2,217,837	Lenz, Thomas	2,196,872
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,034,345	Houser, William Kirk	2,042,253	Leong, Liem H.	2,177,435
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	2,035,343	HUBER, Kenneth M.	2,209,281	Lerouge, Véronique	2,088,342
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,042,253	Hukai, Toshiharu	2,155,742	LESIEUR, Francis	2,209,421
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,051,227	Humphreys, Hugh	2,129,825	LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,225,365
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION	2,179,785	Hungler, Joël	2,090,474	LIE, Hans P.	2,201,241
Georgia Pacific Corporation	1,341,084	Ichikawa, Shinpei	2,063,558	LIEBOWITZ, STEPHEN M.	2,287,056
		ICN PHARMACEUTICALS	2,202,280	Light, David Richard	1,341,085
		ICOS Corporation	2,196,431	Lokar, Stoyan	2,187,627
		Imperial Oil	2,118,618	Lorenzi, Silvana	1,341,087
		IMV TECHNOLOGIES	2,209,421	LTG SAFECONTROL AUTOMOTIVE AB	2,196,872
		Ince, Francis	2,136,553	Lu, Grant	2,112,308
		INTEL CORPORATION	2,205,830	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,217,804
		International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (The)	2,033,856	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,217,837
		ISE, Tomoyuki	2,206,615	Lusignea, Richard W.	2,064,808
		ISHIDA, Sakae	2,214,642	Luthi, Oscar	2,198,230
		ISHIKAWA, Yohei	2,206,615		
		Iso, Ken-Ichi	2,151,330		

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés**  
**15 août 2000**

MacGregor, Lorne D.	2,180,586	NIKKEN CHEMICALS CO., LTD.	2,196,215	Ringland, Simon Patrick Alexander	2,157,496
Machamer, Roy J.	2,063,558	Nippon Oil Co., Ltd.	2,061,690	RJF International Corporation	2,117,796
MacLauchlan, Daniel T.	2,183,338	Nixon, Walter	2,129,825	Rock, Kenneth	2,153,391
Maingot, Alan Lawrence	2,187,627	Noe, Paul	2,154,135	Rodriguez, Juan Carlos	2,151,409
Malkin, Peter	2,031,334	Nohara, Akira	2,125,220	Rohm Co., Ltd.	2,203,783
Manku, Tajinder	2,194,956	Nokia Mobile Phones Ltd.	2,034,044	Roll, Willi	2,129,936
Martek Corporation	2,058,930	NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION	2,182,455	Romeo, Aurelio	1,341,087
MATSUI, Norifumi	2,206,615	Norton Company	2,112,308	RONEN, Yzhak	2,215,645
Matsumoto, Yasuhiko	2,022,003	Norton Company	2,217,692	Rubin, Leslie S.	2,064,808
Matsumoto, Yasuhiko	2,022,004	Nowe, Stéphane	2,178,995	Ruppel, Rémy	2,090,474
MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,125,220	Nupponen, Heikki	2,062,735	SAINT-RAMON, Jean-Gérard	2,209,421
Matsuura, Kazuo	2,061,690	Oberndorfer, Johannes	2,191,807	SAMPA, Augdon J.	2,229,004
Mayer, Hans	2,150,411	Obrist, Basil	2,070,140	SAMPA, Augdon J.	2,229,882
MAZUR, Richard A.	2,213,503	Oertel, Wolfgang	2,034,022	SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,230,005
Meier, Waldemar	2,066,671	Ohta, Masahiro	2,192,394	Sander, Claus	2,149,506
Meiners, David Joseph	2,034,345	Okazaki, Takeshi	2,186,092	Sanns, Frank Jr.	2,017,810
MENNENEIER, Larry M.	2,205,830	OKUNEV, Yuriy B.	2,217,837	Sano, Akira	2,061,690
MERLIN GERIN	2,031,334	ORLANDO, Vito	2,240,768	Sano, Tetsuro	2,196,215
MERLIN GERIN	2,044,123	O'Shea, Gerald J.	2,097,265	SANOFI (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME)	2,046,883
Mertz, Jean-Luc	2,044,123	Otto Oeko-Tech GmbH & Co. KG.	2,003,128	Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.	2,029,042
MICHELL, STEVEN W.	2,185,620	Parkington, Michael J.	2,097,265	Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.	2,072,393
Miller, Jeffrey Veach	1,341,085	Pedain, Josef	2,015,044	SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,214,642
Miller, Jeremy Paul	2,149,192	PELEG, Alexander	2,205,830	SARGOOD, Richard	2,217,692
MILLER, Van	2,212,189	PELZ, Dieter	2,209,419	Sato, Osamu	2,066,022
Miracle, Gary R.	2,063,558	Penguin Wax Co., Ltd.	2,022,003	Sauder, Charles H.	2,194,422
MITEL CORPORATION	2,085,280	Penguin Wax Co., Ltd.	2,022,004	Schapira, Joseph	2,088,342
MITEL CORPORATION	2,194,956	Perdue, Kenneth L.	2,192,139	Scheller, Gregg D.	2,099,578
MITEL CORPORATION	2,208,629	Perichon, Pierre	2,044,123	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,142,861
mitsubishi denki kabushiki kaisha	2,178,862	PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION (THE)	2,126,496	SCHERING CORPORATION	2,287,056
mitsui chemicals, inc.	2,192,394	Perregaard, Jens Kristian	2,105,385	Schlichting, Grayson C.	2,063,413
mittal, millind	2,205,830	Philipowsky, Fred	2,034,022	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,229,004
Mittermeier, Johannes	2,150,411	Pineau, Didier	2,029,505	SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,229,882
Miura, Teruhisa	2,196,215	Pinoca, Leonardo	2,126,013	Schmidt, John	2,194,422
Miyamoto, Akihiro	2,162,351	Pitney Bowes Inc.	2,078,395	SCHMIDT, Richard C.	2,271,285
MOHWINKEL, Clifford A.	2,236,993	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,078,395	Science Incorporated	2,058,944
MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,085,501	Pizzi, Antonio	2,129,936	SEIFERT, Wilfried	2,202,280
MONTELL NORTH AMERICA INC.	2,126,013	Plappert, Friedrich	2,191,807	Seki, Taketsugu	2,196,215
MOONEY, R. Shawn	2,243,798	Pliska, Lee M.	2,186,544	Sensui, Takayuki	2,066,022
Moore, Paul J., Jr.	2,109,804	Plomp, Lambertus	2,050,459	Seshadri, Nambirajan	2,173,880
Morini, Emilio	2,117,316	Pohjala, Esko	2,062,735	Sheridan, John Patrick	2,010,883
Morita, Isao	2,022,003	Poirier, Marc-André	2,118,618	Shimizu, Hiroyuki	2,061,690
Morris, Gareth Wilmot	2,021,264	Porous Media Corporation	2,122,348	SHIN, Hyun-soo	2,230,005
Moser, Rudolf	2,148,671	Pottie, Gregory J.	2,173,880	Shiraishi, Takichi	2,061,690
MOTOROLA, INC.	2,203,168	Powers, Michael T.	2,078,395	Shishikura, Takenao	2,066,022
MTU Motoren- und Turbinen-Union München GmbH	2,042,350	Powers, Thomas	2,183,338	Simpson, Matthew A.	2,112,308
Müller, Hans Rudolf	2,148,671	Powrie, Fiona	2,142,861	Sitters, Eric F.	2,050,459
Munn, Edward Albert	2,046,601	Price, Macy J., Jr.	2,030,223	SLIM-LINE VINYL WINDOWS MFG. INC.	2,228,612
MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.	2,206,615	Prodomou, Stavros E.	2,063,558	Smith, Colin David	2,149,192
Murphy, James Anthony	2,030,748	PURISSIMUS S.A.	2,151,409	SMITH, David B.	2,217,804
Nakano, Satoshi	2,066,022	Quirk, Carole	2,085,280	Smith, Trevor Stanley	2,046,601
Nakata, Yoshie	2,186,092	RAMASAMY, Kandasamy	2,202,280	Smyth, Samuel Gavin	2,157,496
Nanba, Katsuaki	2,022,003	RAMSDELL, Richard Alden	2,225,365	Snijders, Bart	2,149,166
NCR CORPORATION	2,177,435	Randall, Brian G.	1,341,084	Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale Société Nationale	
NEC CORPORATION	2,151,330	Randall, Catherine Jean	2,187,627		
NEC CORPORATION	2,162,351	Rastetter, William Harry	1,341,085		
NEC CORPORATION	2,207,350	Raul, Victor Albert	2,165,071		
Neier, Benjamin R.	2,059,911	Raychem GmbH	2,066,671		
NEWNES, William R.	2,200,656	REES, Richard W. A.	2,208,490		
NEWNES, WILLIAM R.	2,202,120	Rennick, Donna	2,142,861	SOLLAC	2,049,763
NGUYEN, John H.	2,242,438	Repco Inc.	2,149,586	SOLVAY INTEROX LIMITED	2,021,264
		Rincoe, Richard G.	2,109,804	SOLVAY INTEROX LIMITED	2,064,090
				Spagnoli, Leonardo	2,126,013
				Spearman, Michael R.	2,122,348

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued**  
**August 15, 2000**

Strail, Raymond C.	2,117,796	WATTS, Gary P.	2,213,503
Stabinsky, Yitzhak	1,341,086	WEGGESSER, John F.	2,213,503
Stark, William H.	2,035,343	Weiner, Alan L.	2,165,071
STEAG HAMATECH AG	2,148,654	Weissman, Eric M.	2,117,796
STENTOR RESOURCE CENTRE INC.	2,178,860	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,152,739
Stichting Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland	2,050,459	Westwood Chemical Corporation	2,103,086
Stone, Roderick W.	2,063,413	Whaley, Hubert L.	2,183,338
Storey, Brian E.	2,177,435	Williams, John	2,064,090
Stummer, Manfred	2,148,654	Williams, L. Lloyd	2,178,860
STUPAK, ELLIOT I.	2,287,056	Williams, Tom	2,077,024
Suau, Jean-Marc	2,096,084	Wilson, Kenneth	1,341,083
Sudour, Michel	2,088,342	Wood, James A.	2,152,739
Sulzer Brothers Limited	2,033,848	WRIGHT, Howard R.	2,217,692
SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.	2,129,825	YAARI, Yaakov	2,205,830
Surgical Technologies, Inc.	2,099,578	Yamaguchi, Akihiro	2,192,394
SURKA, Stefan	2,196,875	Yamamoto, Masato	2,066,022
SUZUKAWA, Yoshinobu	2,214,642	Yamanaka, Toshimasa	2,066,022
Suzuki, Kunihiro	2,061,690	Yamaya, Norimasa	2,192,394
SWEI, Gwo Shin	2,217,692	Yata, Yasuo	2,022,004
Szczepanski, Thomas R.	2,117,796	Yonehara, Takashi	2,022,004
Tag Investments Inc.	2,180,586	Yoshihira, Aya	2,186,092
Tajima, Shigeru	2,191,807	ZAZULA, Bradley	2,243,798
Takahashi, Akio	2,066,022	Zhong, Qiming	2,158,242
Tamai, Shoji	2,192,394	Zigler, Robert V.	2,035,343
TARGET THERAPEUTICS, INC.	2,178,375	Zukowski, Mark M.	1,341,086
Tasaka, Shigeyuki	2,196,215		
Tel, Teunis	2,149,166		
Terza, Raymond R.	2,174,563		
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,187,627		
THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,240,768		
Thomson, James W.	1,341,083		
TLV COMPANY, LIMITED	2,242,438		
Topham, Anthony Knut James	2,149,192		
TOSHIHARU HUKAI	2,155,742		
TREMBATH, Natalie	2,209,419		
Trichromatic Carpet Inc.	2,114,974		
Trisno, Yudhi	2,051,227		
TURNEY, William Joseph	2,203,168		
Ulmann, Martin	2,148,671		
UNICATE B.V.	2,149,166		
UNILEVER PLC	2,097,265		
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE OF AMERICA, INC.	2,196,875		
USX ENGINEERS AND CONSULTANTS, INC.	2,174,563		
VADINO, WINSTON A.	2,287,056		
Valette, Gérard	2,046,883		
Van Renesse, Rudolf Leopold	2,149,166		
Vepsäläinen, Jouko	2,062,735		
VESSIO, Domenic	2,228,612		
Vetterick, Richard C.	2,163,844		
Video Sentry Corporation	2,109,725		
Viskum, Hans-Henrik	2,033,856		
VOGEL, Richard	2,217,692		
Vogelpohl, Alfons	2,003,128		
Vuillemen, Bruno	2,178,995		
Wacker-Chemie GmbH	2,150,411		
Wamprecht, Christian	2,015,044		
WANG, Guangyi	2,202,280		
Wartian, George	2,160,096		
Wartmann, Gerd	2,192,139		

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000

AAF INTERNATIONAL	2,291,326	ATLANTIS MARINE INC.	2,260,397	BLUM, HARALD	2,296,828
ACTIVE ORTHO RESEARCH		ATLAS CRYSTAL WORKS,		BOAHSIN INDUSTRIAL CO.,	
AND DEVELOPMENT		INC.	2,274,364	LTD.	2,260,383
INC.	2,297,593	AUGENSTEIN, DONALD R.	2,297,527	BOAST, SUSAN M.	2,293,991
ADAMS GOLF IP, L.P.	2,296,995	AUGUST, KATHERINE	2,294,691	BOBRICK WASHROOM	2,266,833
ADAMS, BYRON H.	2,296,995	GRACE	2,258,982	EQUIPMENT, INC.	
ADAMS, GRANT R., JR.	2,277,616	AUTOLOG INC.	2,296,828	BODENSEEWERK PERKIN-	
ADAMS, LAURA ELLEN	2,291,556	BACHMANN, ROLF	2,296,597	ELMER GMBH	2,296,969
ADAMS, LAURA ELLEN	2,295,264	BAKELITE AG		BOECKER, MONIKA	2,297,443
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,297,279	BAKER HUGHES		BOECKER, MONIKA	2,297,458
ADWEST BOWDEN TSK		INCORPORATED	2,297,595	BOGESE, STEPHEN B.	2,291,293
LIMITED	2,296,850	BALLICO, ENRICO	2,296,638	BOGESE, STEPHEN B.	2,291,295
AFFYMETRIX, INC.	2,294,572	BALLIU FALGUERAS,		BOOMGAARDEN, MARK P.	2,276,884
AFFYMETRIX, INC.	2,297,340	CARME	2,297,280	BORWANKAR, RAGENDRA P.	2,291,494
AHRONI, JOSEPH M.	2,293,145	BANACZUK, MIKE	2,280,653	BOUIS, JEFFREY D.	2,296,179
AIKEN, CYNTHIA R.	2,296,895	BANDO, TATSUO	2,280,844	BOWEN, WAYNE RAY	2,296,655
AKHTAR, HASEEB	2,292,321	BANON, ELIE	2,297,435	BP CHEMICALS LIMITED	2,292,852
AKIMOTO, MASAO	2,281,038	BARCLAY, DENIS	2,297,435	BRABY, MIKE L.	2,296,873
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,296,965	BARDELL, STEVEN	2,296,831	BRAGDON, Clifford R.	2,260,301
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,297,345	BARDET, LAURENT	2,297,264	BRECHT, ANDREAS	2,296,969
AL GHATTA, HUSSAIN	2,296,638	BARRETT, LOUISE	2,292,452	BRENSON, MARK R.	2,295,425
ALASKA MANUFACTURING		BARTAL, YAIR	2,296,989	BRESTEL, ELEANOR P.	2,296,960
CONTRACTORS, LLC	2,296,849	BASF CORPORATION	2,284,374	BRISCO, DAVID P.	2,296,858
ALBERTA RESEARCH		BASU, KALYAN	2,291,965	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB	
COUNCIL	2,260,631	BAUER, Kirk	2,260,442	COMPANY	2,295,418
ALCATEL	2,297,349	BAYER		BRITTON, KATHRYN H.	2,292,327
ALCATEL	2,297,353	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,296,828	BRITTON, KATHRYN H.	2,292,336
ALEXANDER, WENDELL		BAYER		BROCKELT, MICHAEL	2,296,885
CHRISTOPHER JR.	2,296,904	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,296,885	BROWN, Sean Darryl	2,260,575
ALLARD, RANDALL N.	2,295,418	BAYER CORPORATION	2,285,794	BUDKA, KENNETH C.	2,296,137
ALLES, MATTHEW JOHN	2,288,521	BEALL, ROGER E.	2,295,420	BUGNET, BERNARD	2,296,982
ALLIED PRECISION		BECKER, ALLEN R.	2,295,402	BULA BEAR & FRIENDS	2,284,134
INDUSTRIES INC.	2,291,988	BECKER, ROGER L.	2,296,943	BUONGIORNO, LIRIO	2,292,956
ALSTOM	2,296,986	BELL, David	2,260,332	BURG, BIRGIT	2,297,443
ALSTOM ANLAGEN UND		BELLE, JEROEN FREDERIK		BURG, BIRGIT	2,297,453
ANTRIEBSSYSTEME		ARTHUR	2,295,268	BURGE, THEODOR A.	2,297,404
GMBH	2,293,883	BENNETT, BRUCE A.	2,297,048	C.M.P. COSTRUZIONI	
AMATO PHARMACEUTICAL		BENNETT, JACK E.	2,288,630	MECCANICHE	
PRODUCTS, LTD.	2,297,367	BENNETT, JAMES	2,284,374	POMPONESCO S.P.A.	2,296,834
AMERSHAM PHARMACIA		BENTON, NINA P.	2,296,960	C.S.P. DIFFUSION SOCIÉTÉ	
BIOTECH INC.	2,297,340	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,296,953	ANONYME	2,296,981
AMIOT, JEAN	2,296,311	BERG, HOWARD G.	2,296,643	CALDON, INC.	2,297,527
AMSTED INDUSTRIES		BERUBE, DANIEL J.	2,297,405	CALVERT, Tony G.	2,264,475
INCORPORATED	2,279,730	BFK TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,284,507	CALZATURIFICO	
ANDERSON, CRAIG J.	2,296,300	BHATTACHARYA, SAMIT		S.C.A.R.P.A. S.P.A.	2,296,933
ANDO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,297,338	KUMAR	2,290,918	CALZATURIFICO	
ANONYCHUK, Lawrence	2,260,493	BHPH COMPANY LIMITED	2,295,354	S.C.A.R.P.A. S.P.A.	2,297,200
ANUPAM, VINOD	2,296,140	BIESTER, KLAUS	2,292,067	CANELLAS, MA TERESA	2,297,223
AQUACHECK SYSTEMS, INC.	2,293,921	BIGCHANGE NETWORKS,		CARROZZA, DOMINIC P.	2,295,276
ARAKI, Takayuki	2,260,564	INC.	2,296,960	CARROZZA, DOMINIC P.	2,295,277
ARCHAMBAULT, Karine	2,259,014	BILLMAN, TIMOTHY B.	2,296,953	CARROZZA, DOMINIC P.	2,295,278
ARUNACHALAM, ARUN	2,291,965	BIRCH, LARRY L.	2,305,684	CARTER, ROBERT V., JR.	2,295,402
ASAI, KOUCHI	2,295,263	BIRDSELL, WALTER	2,296,265	CASO, GREGORY S.	2,295,276
ASHLAND INC.	2,297,013	BISSON, Michel	2,260,355	CASO, GREGORY S.	2,295,277
AT&T CORP.	2,292,019	BLASEY, GERHARD	2,297,453	CASO, GREGORY S.	2,295,278

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000

CASPAR, Roman C.	2,260,290	CSELT - CENTRO STUDI E	EMERICH, DWIGHT E.	2,297,013
CATERPILLAR INC.	2,293,991	LABORATORI	EMMA, PHILIP G.	2,297,402
CATERPILLAR INC.	2,295,284	TELECOMMUNICAZIONI	ENGELGAU, STEVEN J.	2,291,903
CELADOR PRODUCTIONS		S.P.A.	ENQUIST, JOHN	2,279,730
LIMITED	2,297,395	CYMBOLIC SCIENCES	ENVIROLAST PRODUCTS,	
CENTEON PHARMA GMBH	2,297,464	INTERNATIONAL INC.	LLC	2,296,802
CHANG, Chun-Cheng	2,258,978	CYMBOLIC SCIENCES	ERICKSON, DIANE MARY	2,296,904
CHANG, Chun-Cheng	2,258,980	INTERNATIONAL INC.	ERTL, HORST	2,297,428
CHARLES INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,295,425	DAIGLE, Mario	ESLAMBOLCHI, HOSSEIN	2,292,019
CHARLES, JOSEPH T.	2,295,425	DAIKYO SEIKO, LTD.	ESPINDOLA, ROLANDO	
CHARLTON, Douglas K.	2,260,747	DALPE, SCOTT E.	PATRICIO	2,291,556
CHARNEY, MARK J.	2,297,402	DALPE, WILLIAM A.	ESPINDOLA, ROLANDO	
CHARRON, YVES	2,296,979	DALPE, WILLIAM E.	PATRICIO	2,295,264
CHEN, Chia-Chung	2,272,597	DANIELS, Gerald Don	ESTRADA, HERBERT	2,297,527
CHEN, Feng-Yuan	2,260,552	DANISCO A/S	EVANS, Colin M.	2,260,310
CHEN, Ray-Ten	2,260,385	DARRINGTON, RICHARD	EVANS, JEAN M.	2,296,649
CHEN, WEN-SHERNG	2,291,494	TODD	EVE, JOHN S.	2,305,684
CHENG, Chen-Chin	2,260,385	DART CONTAINER	EYRAUD, PHILIPPE	2,291,500
CHERRY, James Andrew	2,260,456	CORPORATION	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,296,942
CHERRY, JAMES ANDREW	2,290,862	DAUDELIN, DOUGLAS	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,296,996
CHOI, KYUNG-JU	2,291,326	STREETER	F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,297,137
CHOI, OWEN H.	2,292,327	DAUGHERTY, DAVID W., JR.	FALDO, NICHOLAS A.	2,296,995
CIBA SPECIALTY CHEM- ICALS HOLDING INC.	2,297,369	DAUM, Wolfgang NMN	FANTI, PIERRE	2,297,305
CIMETIERE, BERNARD	2,297,279	DE VRIES, PIETER	FANTOM TECHNOLOGIES	
CIOCCHA, PAOLO	2,292,956	DEALEY, ONWARD K., JR.	INC.	2,293,985
CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR	2,296,826	DEARWESTER, DON ALAN	FASTEC INDUSTRIAL CORP.	2,297,048
CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR	2,296,891	DEBES, RALF	FEIBELMAN, ERIC YOUNG	2,296,821
CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR	2,296,892	DEERE & COMPANY	FEUERHERM, HARALD	2,297,389
CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR	2,296,894	DEERE & COMPANY	FIBERSPAR, INC.	2,285,726
CLARAHAN, DANIEL ARTHUR	2,296,972	DEERE & COMPANY	FLATOW, EVAN L.	2,295,418
CLAUSEN, MARK W.	2,296,960	DEGUSSA-HULS	FLAVIEN, GUY	2,291,500
CLAYPOOLE, GARY L.	2,293,921	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	FLECK, UTE	2,296,942
CLAYWORTH, GEOFFREY THOMAS	2,296,831	DELESTRE, ANDRE	FLOYD, RICHARD A.	2,292,327
CLOUTIER, Mark Miles	2,260,456	DELTEIL, JEAN	FOGLE, RONALD L.	2,293,514
CLOUTIER, MARK MILES	2,290,862	DENHARCO INC.	FORNARIO, Richard Anthony	2,260,575
COLLIE, NELSON	2,297,432	DERKSEN, William Edmond	FRAHER, MICHAEL	2,297,432
COLLINS, GARY L.	2,292,197	DEVULDER, GUY	FRAMATOME CONNECTORS	
COLMAN, DEREK ALAN	2,292,852	DICKNEITE, GERHARD	INTERNATIONAL	2,297,264
COMPAGNIE GENERALE DES MATIERES NUCLEAIRES	2,297,305	DIESEL TECHNOLOGY	FRATI, LUIGI	2,296,834
CONRAD, HELMUT GERHARD	2,293,985	COMPANY	FRECHETTE, Joseph Noel Felix	
CONRAD, WAYNE ERNEST	2,293,985	DIETRICH, MANFRED	Raymond Jr.	2,260,575
CONSORTIUM FUR ELEKTROCHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE GMBH	2,297,224	DIJKSTRA, Rene	FREDERICK, STEVEN	2,296,949
COOPER CAMERON CORPORATION	2,292,067	DILYARD, RICKY L.	FRENETTE, Réal	2,258,982
CORMIER, JACQUES	2,297,388	DIRAND, DANIEL	FRENETTE, RÉAL	2,297,235
CORNIL, JEAN-PHILIPPE ROBERT ADIEL	2,297,349	DIRLAM, JOHN PHILIP	FRIEDLI, PAUL	2,296,909
COTE, Denis	2,260,495	DOMAS, BEN V.	FROMM, Wayne G.	2,260,384
COVIN, Carol	2,274,351	DONIAT, DENIS	FUKUDA, IZUMI	2,297,367
COX, ERIC DAVID	2,290,918	DORNINGER, FRANK	GANO, JOHN C.	2,296,888
CRANFORD, Gary	2,274,364	DOSWALD, STEPHAN	GARANT, Jean	2,261,396
CREATIVE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL	2,297,386	DOUSAKO, SHUNICHI	GARRETT, CHARLES RON	2,295,420
CRYOVAC INC.	2,292,956	DOWLING COLLEGE	GATES, William George	2,260,305
		DSW & ASSOCIATES, INC.	GAUGLITZ, GUNTER	2,296,969
		DUIS, DONNIE JEROME	GAYFER, ROBERT	2,292,281
		DUKES, JERRY WAYNE	GEDDES, JAMIE EDWARD	2,292,452
		DUNCAN, GREGORY SCOTT	GEHANI, NARAIN H.	2,296,140
		DURI, SASTRY S.	GELSINGER, TIMOTHY L.	2,297,193
		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	GENERAL ELECTRIC	
		EAMON, Kevin	COMPANY	2,260,486
		EASTFLEX CORP.	GENERAL ELECTRIC	
		EGGLETON, BENJAMIN	COMPANY	2,296,655
		JOHN	GENERAL INSTRUMENT	
		EGGLETON, BENJAMIN	CORPORATION	2,295,341
		JOHN	GENERAL INSTRUMENT	
		EHLERT, HANS-JURGEN	CORPORATION	2,296,949
		EHRLICH, RODNEY P.	GENERAL INSTRUMENT	
			CORPORATION	2,297,474

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

GERARDO, SERAFIN J.	2,287,126	HENKEL	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
GHANNADI-BEHROUZY, Keyvan	2,260,371	KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	MACHINES CORPORATION
GILMAN, ROBERT L.	2,296,849	HENKEL	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
GLOBALSTAR L.P.	2,296,202	KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	MACHINES CORPORATION
GLYNWED PIPE SYSTEMS LTD.	2,297,451	HERMANN, RETO	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS
GOBERT, ALAIN	2,297,279	HERMANN, RETO	MACHINES
GODEK, DENNIS MICHAEL	2,290,771	HESTER, DAVID BARKLEY	CORPORATION
GOOVAERTS, DANNY	2,296,965	HICE, Gilbert A.	INVENTIO AG
GORBEL, INC.	2,296,893	HILD, STEFAN G.	INVERPOWER CONTROLS
GOTO, YOSHIHIKO	2,296,898	HILKER, Dieter H.	LTD.
GOULET, MIKE THOMAS	2,296,826	HIMES, GEORGE E.	ISHIKAWAJIMA-HARIMA
GOULET, MIKE THOMAS	2,296,891	HOEPKEN, HERMANN	HEAVY INDUSTRIES
GOULET, MIKE THOMAS	2,296,892	HOEPKEN, HERMANN	CO., LTD.
GOULET, MIKE THOMAS	2,296,894	HOEPKEN, HERMANN	2,276,659
GOULET, MIKE THOMAS	2,296,972	HOFMANN S.A.S. DI	JACOBS, ANTONIUS
GRAUPNER, SCOTT D.	2,279,730	ROBERTO HOFMANN & C.	ARNOLDUS
GRAY, ELAINE	2,297,464	HOFMANN, ROBERTO	CHRISTIAAN
GREGOIRE, DARREN R.	2,295,280	MARIA	2,296,965
GRETAG IMAGING TRADING AG	2,295,433	HOLOPHANE CORPORATION	JACOBS, GUNDOLF
GRETAG IMAGING TRADING AG	2,297,397	HOLUB, Bruce J.	JACQUES, Roger A.
GROENEVELD, HENDRIK ADRIAAN CORNELIS	2,295,268	HONEYWELL, INC.	JAKOB, ROLAND
GRONEN, JURGEN	2,296,885	HOVESTADT, WIELAND	JAMES, Clive A.
GRONSKI, PETER	2,297,464	HSU, Ya-Wei	JANG, Jong Bok
GUGENBERGER, WALTER	2,297,346	HUFFMAN, JOHN SINCLAIR	JAPAN SCIENCE AND
HÄBERLE, NORMAN	2,297,224	HUMPHREY, DENNIS D.	TECHNOLOGY
HÄFNER, VOLKER	2,297,357	HUSEMANN, DIRK	CORPORATION
HAGEN, THOMAS J.	2,296,949	HUSEMANN, DIRK	2,258,972
HAKES, Danny Elwell	2,260,575	HUSEMANN, DIRK	JCR PHARMACEUTICALS
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,296,858	HUTCHINSON, WILBUR	CO., LTD.
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,296,873	HUTHMACHER, KLAUS	2,286,314
HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.	2,296,888	IANNA, FRANK	JEBENS, HEINKE
HALVORSON, EDWARD M.	2,297,048	IANNELLI, ANTHONY	JIMINEZ, LIDIA
HAMADA, ATSUO	2,297,433	IDA, YOSHIHIRO	JIN, SUNGHO
HAMANN, ERNST-MICHAEL	2,290,170	IIDA, JUNICHI	JIN, SUNGHO
HAMMOND, MARLYS	2,296,970	IIDA, JUNICHI	JIN, SUNGHO
HANELT, ECKHARD	2,297,224	IIDA, MAKIKO	JIN, SUNGHO
HARPER, BRIAN	2,297,451	IIDA, RIKIHIRO	JOHNSON & JOHNSON
HARPER, NANCY JANE	2,293,008	IKEDA, Joh-E	VISION PRODUCTS, INC.
HARPER, Stuart R.	2,260,310	ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC.	2,292,197
HARRIS CORPORATION	2,296,821	ILLYES, ELIZABETH LEIGH	JOHNSON, DAVID R.
HASTINGS, CALVIN R.	2,297,527	FRAERING	2,296,943
HATA, TADAYO	2,295,354	IMS, STEVEN DALE	JOLLIVET, FRANCK
HAYASHI, DAVID KAY	2,291,570	INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY	JONES, STUART TERRY
HAYASHI, Takao	2,260,564	RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,296,850
HAYE, STEVEN T.	2,279,730	INIEWSKI, Kris	JORSBOE, MORTEN
HAYES, KENT F., JR.	2,292,327	INTERCON SYSTEMS INC.	K.A. SCHMERSAL GMBH &
HEINZ KETTLER GMBH & CO.	2,296,956	INTERCRAFT COMPANY	CO.
HEINZ KETTLER GMBH & CO.	2,296,959	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	K.A. SCHMERSAL GMBH &
HELD, WILLIAM T.	2,297,366	MACHINES	CO.
HEMOSOL INC.	2,260,332	CORPORATION	K.A. SCHMERSAL GMBH &
HENKEL		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	CO.
KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,297,223	MACHINES	2,296,681
HENKEL		CORPORATION	KAMATANI, KAZUMASA
KOMMANDITGESELLSC HAFT AUF AKTIEN	2,297,443	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	KAMMERHOFER, PETER
		MACHINES	KAPPEN-FEUERHERM, ROLF
		CORPORATION	KÄSER, ADOLF
		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	KATH, JOHN CHARLES
		MACHINES	KAWACHI, YASUCHI
		CORPORATION	KAWAMA, TOSHIHIRO
		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	KAWAMOTO, SHINJI
		MACHINES	KAWAMOTO, SHINJI
		CORPORATION	KAY, William Chee
		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	KELLEY, CRAIG B.
		MACHINES	KERN, Trevor Jason
		CORPORATION	KESSLER, CARL S.
		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	KETTLER, HEINZ
		MACHINES	KETTLER, HEINZ
		CORPORATION	KHALIL, MOHAMED M.
		INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS	KILCULLEN, Daniel
		MACHINES	KIM, Jacob
		CORPORATION	2,274,351

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,296,826	LE, LIEM LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.	2,292,321 2,296,300	MÄDER, URS MAG, Ted MAJOR, PAUL	2,297,404 2,260,397 2,297,435
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,296,891	LEATHERMAN TOOL GROUP, INC.	2,296,643	MALICKI, Thomas E. MANGANO, SANTI FRANCESCO	2,264,475 2,292,452
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,296,892	LEATHERMAN, TIMOTHY S.	2,296,643	MARCONI APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES	
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,296,894	LEGRAND, FREDERIC	2,297,268	LIMITED	2,296,831
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,296,972	LEGRAND, FREDERIC	2,297,275	MARIANI, GIANNETTO	2,297,395
KIMBLE, BRADLEY J.	2,296,277	LES CHAUSSURES STC INC.	2,296,355	MARKOWZ, GEORG	2,297,357
KING, WILLIAM L.	2,296,904	LESKO, PATRICIA MARIE	2,295,363	MARTINAND, MICHEL	2,297,305
KIRCHNER, GRANT D.	2,297,593	LIAU, Bai-Guang	2,260,383	MARTUCCI, NORMAN S.	2,296,248
KIRSCHNER, Garry William	2,260,393	LIEBLER, RALF	2,296,657	MARUOKA, TOSHIYUKI	2,295,354
KIRYU, MASUHIRO	2,296,820	LIETZMANN, ANDREAS	2,297,443	MARUTSUKA, TOSHINORI	2,297,335
KITTAKA, SHIGEO	2,297,234	LIETZMANN, ANDREAS	2,297,453	MASAKI, SHOJU	2,276,659
KMEC, PAVOL	2,297,013	LIETZMANN, ANDREAS	2,297,458	MATHEW, BONEY A.	2,296,248
K-MIDT LTD. LIAB. CO	2,260,614	LIN, YOW-JIAN	2,294,958	MATHIES, RICHARD A.	2,297,340
KNOPF, Ulrich C.	2,260,614	LINCOURT, RICHARD HAROLD	2,291,494	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	
KOBAYASHI, YOSHINAO	2,296,820	L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE	2,296,979	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,280,844
KOCH, DONALD G.	2,296,899	LITE VISION INC.	2,297,042	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	
KOCHANSKI, GREGORY PETER	2,294,656	LONZA INC.	2,272,597	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,280,859
KOCHANSKI, GREGORY PETER	2,295,290	L'ORÉAL	2,296,984	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	
KOGA, JUNICHI	2,286,314	L'OREAL	2,297,268	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	
KOJORI, Hassan Ali	2,260,516	L'OREAL	2,297,275	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,281,020
KONISHI, TAKAYOSHI	2,297,269	LORENZ, KLAUS	2,297,292	MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC.	
KONO, KEIKO	2,286,314	LU, TAO	2,291,430	MAYER, ALAIN JULES	2,296,989
KOO, YUEN-YIN L.	2,294,698	LU, Xiao	2,260,570	MAYTAG CORPORATION	2,291,281
KOTANI, MASANORI	2,296,816	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,260,305	MCARTHUR, HAMISH ALASTAIR IRVINE	
KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,291,494	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,291,556	MATTHEWS, Kathryn	2,281,038
KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,291,570	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,294,656	MAVOORI, HAREESH	2,260,332
KRAFT FOODS, INC.	2,296,867	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,294,691	MAVOORI, HAREESH	2,291,556
KRAFT, WALTER	2,295,433	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,295,264	MAYER, ALAIN JULES	2,295,264
KRAFT, WALTER	2,297,397	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,295,281	MAYTAG CORPORATION	
KREYSS, JUTTA	2,290,170	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,295,283	MCARTHUR, HAMISH ALASTAIR IRVINE	
KRILL, STEFFEN	2,297,357	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,295,290	MCBRIDE, Brian	2,291,290
KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH	2,297,443	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,294,958	MCCAULEY, ALVIN D.	2,296,930
KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH	2,297,458	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,294,958	McCOIGE, CHAD A.	2,296,930
KUKI, TORU	2,296,171	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,295,264	McCoy, RICHARD W.	2,296,930
KUMAR, ASHWANI	2,297,594	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,295,281	MCDANIEL, WILLIAM J.	2,295,425
KUMPF, ROBERT-JOSEPH	2,296,885	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,295,283	MCFADDEN, DAWN MARIE	2,296,013
KUNICK, JOSEPH M.	2,296,899	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,295,135	McGuire, JAMES P.	2,296,899
KUO, WEN-YI	2,294,698	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,137	McGuire, JAMES P., JR.	2,296,926
KUPFER, ERNST	2,296,996	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,138	MCKENZIE INTERNATIONAL, INC.	
KURARAY CO., LTD.	2,296,171	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,140	MCKENZIE, RUSSELL G.	2,296,172
KVAERNER CANADA INC.	2,260,310	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MCKEOWN, Stephen Lyle	2,260,292
KWASNIEWSKI, Tadeusz	2,260,626	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MCNERNEY, FRANK JOSEPH	2,296,135
KYLLINGSTAD, VERNON L.	2,297,343	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	McNicol, Melvin Adam	2,260,467
LACHANCE, GHISLAIN	2,300,359	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MEILLEUR, Serge	2,258,985
LAFONT, DON	2,296,805	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MELCHIORS, MARTIN	2,296,828
LAFRENZ, MICHAEL D.	2,291,281	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MENES, Cesar	2,262,378
L'AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITAITON DES	2,294,842	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MENNA, RUDOLPH J.	2,295,341
LAM, Sheir Chun	2,268,575	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MERRILL, JOHN E.	2,296,613
LANS, Maris J.	2,265,339	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MERRIWEATHER, Frank Jr.	2,266,833
LAOMOC, GENE CABE	2,297,471	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MESING, THOMAS CARL	2,296,655
LAPOINTE, Daniel	2,260,306	LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2,296,179	MESSENGER, KOOLEEN K.	2,285,794
LAPOINTE, Praxède	2,260,306	LUZZOLI, GIORGIO	2,296,989	MEYERS, MARTIN HOWARD	2,294,698
LAUZON, Michel L.	2,260,747	MAASSEN, WILHELMUS ANTONIUS HENDRIKUS	2,278,910	MIDDLESWORTH, STEPHEN V.	2,287,126
LAVIELLE, GILBERT	2,297,279	MACPHERSON, Gerald M.	2,295,268	MIELKE, INGOLF	2,297,428
LAWLER, Daniel W.	2,260,310		2,260,335		
LAWRENCE, Lonnie L.	2,267,473				

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000

MIGUELEZ, PHILIP	2,295,341	NOBLE, KARL-LUDWIG	2,296,828	PRENER, DANIEL A.	2,297,402
MILLAN, MARK	2,297,279	NOLET, STEPHEN C.	2,285,726	PROUDFOOT, GLENN C.	2,295,364
MILLEQUANT, JEAN	2,297,268	NORTEL NETWORKS		PUGIA, MICHAEL J.	2,285,794
MILLEQUANT, JEAN	2,297,275	CORPORATION	2,291,965	PURVIS, Daniel E.	2,265,339
MILLEQUANT, JEAN	2,297,292	NORTEL NETWORKS		PUZAK, THOMAS R.	2,297,402
MILLER, BRENT A.	2,292,327	CORPORATION	2,292,321	PYROVAC TECHNOLOGIES	
MILLS, AUBREY C.	2,297,595	NORTEL NETWORKS		INC.	2,260,570
MINI CLUB PROTECTOR, INC.	2,297,366	CORPORATION	2,297,334	QADDOURA, EMAD A.	2,292,321
MINISSI, PAOLO E.	2,276,884	NUSSBAUMER, MAX	2,297,397	QI, HONG	2,293,008
mitsubishi materials corporation	2,297,347	NYVALL, ROBERT	2,296,943	QUASSO, ROBERTO	2,297,236
mitsui mining and smelting co., ltd.	2,260,564	O'BRIEN, FRANK	2,285,726	QUETS, JOHN	2,297,018
MIXEL	2,291,500	O'CONNELL, THOMAS NOEL	2,292,359	QUIGLEY, PETER A.	2,285,726
MOLE, BARRY D.	2,296,165	O'DONNELL, Dennis W.	2,260,425	RADLOFF, LARRY RAY	2,288,521
MONARCH MARKING SYSTEMS, INC.	2,293,514	OGRODNICK, Clarence	2,260,567	RAHMAN, MUHAMMED	
MONEREAU, CHRISTIAN	2,294,842	OH, JEONG-HYUN	2,293,996	HABIBUR	2,297,254
MONTGOMERY, Derek G.	2,260,462	OKI, KAZUHIRO	2,297,338	RAJA, RANGANATH	
MONTGOMERY, Derek G.	2,260,565	OHLEMAYER, HEINRICH	2,297,599	RAMAKRISHNAN	2,292,197
MOORE U.S.A. INC.	2,270,626	OHMAN, ROGER A.	2,295,420	RANADE, GAUTAM	
MOORE U.S.A., INC.	2,283,358	OKA, HIDEAKI	2,296,171	RAMCHANDRA	2,293,008
MORETTI, VINCENT C.	2,295,277	OKABE, SUSUMU	2,297,347	R-CAN ENVIRONMENTAL	
MORSE, BROOK KNIGHT	2,292,359	OKADA, KAZUYA	2,297,269	INC.	2,296,962
MOSER, MICHAEL	2,296,800	OKI, EIJI	2,296,659	REESE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,296,930
MOUNTAIN STATES HOME IMPROVEMENT, INC.	2,305,684	OKUDA, ATSUSHI	2,297,433	REGENTS OF THE	
MUELLER, Susan	2,260,332	OMACHI, KENGO	2,297,367	UNIVERSITY OF	
MUKERJEE, SHAKTI	2,297,343	OMNOVA SOLUTIONS INC.	2,293,170	MINNESOTA	2,296,943
MULLER, FRANZ-JOSEF	2,296,597	O'NEILL, MICHAEL JEROME	2,288,521	REHRIG PACIFIC COMPANY	2,296,895
MULLER, OLIVIER	2,297,279	OSRAM SYLVANIA INC.	2,296,649	RENKEMA, KORNELIS	2,292,197
MURATA, HIROSHIGE	2,276,659	OSSET, MIGUEL	2,297,223	REUSCHE, THOMAS K.	2,291,988
MURTLAND, RICHARD H.	2,296,995	OWEN, DONALD B.	2,291,988	REX, BRIAN	2,297,451
MUSALE, DEEPAK	2,297,594	OWENS-ILLINOIS CLOSURE		RITEPRO CORPORATION	2,297,435
MYLANDER, PAUL H.	2,280,653	INC.	2,296,277	RIVERA, BENJAMIN C.	2,296,300
NADER, Joseph	2,258,982	PAKDEL, Hooshang	2,260,570	RIVERA, BENJAMIN C.	2,296,643
NADER, JOSEPH	2,297,235	PALMER, MARVIN K.	2,295,284	RIVET, JEAN-MICHEL	2,297,279
NAKAMURA, TAKESHI	2,276,659	PARISOTTO, DAVIDE	2,296,933	ROBERTS, DAVID STEWART	2,290,078
NAKAMURA, TETSUYA	2,296,898	PARISOTTO, DAVIDE	2,297,200	ROBERTS, DAVID STEWART	2,296,244
NANDA, SANJIV	2,296,137	PARKINSON, KENNETH E.	2,297,593	ROBERTS, WILLIAM J.	2,287,126
NAUTH, KAISER RAJINDER	2,291,570	PATIL, NILA	2,294,572	ROBERTZ, BERND	2,296,657
NEIDICH, DOUGLAS A.	2,277,616	PATTERSON, WILLIAM N.	2,295,463	ROCKE, DAVID J.	2,295,284
NELSON, RICHARD M.	2,296,995	PEARCE, Herbert	2,260,352	ROGERS, JOHN A.	2,291,556
NEMOTO, HIROYUKI	2,297,234	PECK, JAMES MALCOLM	2,292,197	ROGERS, JOHN A.	2,295,264
NERVO, GIACOLINO	2,297,236	PELZ, ANDREAS	2,293,883	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,295,363
NETRAVALI, ARUN NARAYAN	2,294,958	PENNELLA, Joe	2,260,326	ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY	2,296,013
NETTESHEIM, STEFAN	2,296,955	PETERS, DENNIS H.	2,289,888	ROHM CO., LTD.	2,296,976
NEW YORK AIR BRAKE CORPORATION	2,292,281	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,290,078	ROHM GESELLSCHAFT MIT	
NG, Richard	2,274,351	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,290,771	BESCHRÄNKTER	
NICHOL, Scott W.	2,260,359	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,290,918	HAFTUNG	2,296,927
NIDD, MICHAEL	2,295,397	PFIZER PRODUCTS INC.	2,292,359	ROMISCH, JURGEN	2,297,464
NIDD, MICHAEL	2,296,800	PHILIPPE, MICHEL	2,293,008	ROTH, JOAN T.	2,280,653
NIEN MADE ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	2,260,385	PHILSTAR ELECTRONICS INC.	2,260,456	ROY, Christian	2,260,570
NIESLEY, CHARLES F.	2,296,949	PHILSTAR ELECTRONICS INC.	2,290,862	ROY, NORMAND L.	2,262,029
NIMCOR, INC.	2,297,405	PITNEY BOWES INC.	2,296,647	RUDNISKI, DAVID	2,293,883
NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO., LTD.	2,297,234	PIZZAMIGLIO, ALBERTO	2,296,261	RUSTEMEYER, DAVID W.	2,296,802
NIPPON TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE CORPORATION	2,296,659	PLATO BEHEER B.V.	2,295,268	S.C.P.S. SOCIETE DE	
NISSHINBO INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,297,335	PMC-SIERRA LTD.	2,260,626	CONSEIL ET DE	
		PODGER, James Stanley	2,260,380	PROSPECTIVE	
		POOLE, STEPHEN	2,297,464	SCIENTIFIQUE S.A.	2,296,982
		PORTER, ELIZABETH E.	2,284,134	S.M. DAIGLE	2,258,986
		POTUT, JEAN-FRANÇOIS	2,296,981	SABNANI, KRISHNAN	
		POULIOT, Valère	2,260,494	KUMAR	2,294,958
		POULSEN, MORTEN HELT	2,297,254	SADLER, ROBERT E., JR.	2,295,425
		PRAXAIR S. T.	2,297,018	SAKATA, SOUJI	2,297,433
		TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,284,507	SAKURA RUBBER CO., LTD.	2,296,898
		PREISSER, MARK A.		SALLAM, Hussein	2,274,351

## Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	2,293,996	SILVERMAN, Melvin	2,258,973	TANIO, TOSHIYUKI	2,297,269
SAMULAK, ZDZISLAW	2,292,281	SILVERMAN, MELVIN	2,291,962	TAYLOR, MICHAEL K.	2,296,893
SANDLIN, JOHNNY MICHAEL	2,293,921	SILVERNAGLE, DARIN	2,296,805	TEASDALE, ARTHUR CLARENCE	2,296,867
SANDMEYER, FRANK	2,297,224	SINCO RICERCHE S.P.A.	2,296,638	TECHNOPLAST	
SANSONE, RONALD P.	2,296,647	SINHA, DEEPEN	2,295,281	KUNSTSTOFFTECHNIK GMBH	2,297,346
SANYO ELECTRIC CO., LTD.	2,297,433	SINHA, DEEPEN	2,295,283	TELEFLEX FLUID SYSTEMS, INC.	2,296,248
SATO, HIDEYA	2,297,347	SINHA, DEEPEN	2,296,138	TELEFLEX INCORPORATED	2,291,903
SATO, KAORU	2,296,816	SIZER, THEODORE II	2,294,691	TENNANT, JIM	2,280,653
SAUTER, JEFFREY F.	2,292,281	SNOW BRAND MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD.	2,296,816	TENNEY, DOUGLAS A.	2,296,949
SAVANT, KEVIN D.	2,290,258	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A.	2,292,452	TERSAK, MICHAEL J.	2,292,197
SCHADE, ANDREAS	2,296,800	SONG, Yong	2,258,973	THE CHALLENGE PRINTING CO.	2,297,193
SCHAMBIL, FRED	2,297,453	SONG, YONG	2,291,962	THE CROSBY GROUP, INC.	2,295,420
SCHEFCZIK, HANS PETER	2,296,137	SOUTER, PAULINE	2,297,464	THE ESAB GROUP, INC.	2,289,432
SCHERER, JAMES R.	2,297,340	SOUTHPAC TRUST INTERNATIONAL, INC.		THE WOOSTER BRUSH COMPANY	2,287,126
SCHINDLER, FREDERICK JAMES	2,295,363	NOT INDIVIDUALLY, BUT AS TRUSTEE OF T	2,297,394	THOLE, ALOIS	2,297,383
SCHINDLER, WOLFRAM	2,297,224	SOWA, PAUL E.	2,292,227	THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,291,293
SCHLENKER, WOLFGANG	2,297,369	SRAJER, REINHARD	2,296,643	THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,291,295
SCHMICK, FRANK	2,292,452	STAMM KATOVICH,		THOMPSETT, DONALD	2,296,165
SCHMIEG, PETER	2,284,374	ELIZABETH JEAN	2,296,943	TIROL, Arturo Aclaro	2,272,597
SCHNEIDER, DAVID J.	2,293,921	STAUSS, HARALD	2,297,464	TOM, NORMA JACQUELINE	2,290,918
SCHOLZ, UWE	2,296,885	STEINBAUER, GERHARD	2,296,996	TOMIZAWA, AKIRA	2,296,816
SCHRODER, AXEL	2,296,927	STEINWAND, MICHAEL	2,296,969	TOPOL, BRAD B.	2,292,327
SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO	2,296,826	STEINWENDER, ERICH	2,296,996	TOPOL, BRAD B.	2,292,336
SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO	2,296,891	STEMMLER, IVO	2,296,969	TORIGOE, TADASHI	2,296,898
SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO	2,296,892	STEPHENS, PATRICK J.	2,281,278	TOSHIMA, Yoshiharu	2,260,564
SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO	2,296,894	STEWART, FRANCES TODD	2,297,386	TRANSMATIC, INC.	2,291,290
SCHROEDER, WEN ZYO	2,296,972	STRASSER, THOMAS		TRW INC.	2,295,276
SCHWARZMAIER, PETER	2,297,428	ANDREW	2,291,556	TRW INC.	2,295,277
SEMRAU, MARKUS	2,297,443	STRASSER, THOMAS		TRW INC.	2,295,278
SEMRAU, MARKUS	2,297,453	ANDREW	2,295,264	TRW INC.	2,295,280
SEMRAU, MARKUS	2,297,458	STRAUB, ROBERT DANIEL	2,294,683	TSENG, Chuen-Ing	2,272,597
SEN, SANJOY KUMAR	2,291,965	SUDO, MASAMICHI	2,295,263	TULOUP, RÉMY	2,296,984
SERVAES, JAN	2,297,353	SUDO, MORIHIRO	2,295,263	TURK, STEFAN	2,296,656
SERVAES, JAN LOUIS JOSEPHINA	2,297,349	SUETSUGU, NAOKI	2,297,433	TVETENE, DONALD	2,283,871
SEVERANCE, WAYNE STANLEY JR.	2,289,432	SUITER, BRIAN THOMAS	2,290,078	TVETENE, GREGG	2,283,871
SEVERINI, TONINO	2,296,638	SUMITOMO WIRING SYSTEMS, LTD.	2,296,820	TVETENE, MICHAEL	2,283,871
SHAER, NORMAN R.	2,294,691	SUN, Lizhong	2,260,626	UEYAMA, SYUZOU	2,297,433
SHAH, NILA	2,294,572	SUNATORI, Go Simon	2,260,373	UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,297,269
SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD	2,296,826	SUNDBERG, CARL-ERIK WILHELM	2,295,281	UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL	2,296,311
SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD	2,296,891	SUNDBERG, CARL-ERIK WILHELM	2,295,283	UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH	2,260,513
SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD	2,296,892	SUNDBERG, CARL-ERIK WILHELM	2,296,138	UPPAL, Rajinder Jit Singh	2,260,428
SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD	2,296,894	SVG LITHOGRAPHY SYSTEMS, INC.	2,296,899	VAN LOON, ADRIAAN ANTHONIUS	
SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD	2,296,894	SVG LITHOGRAPHY SYSTEMS, INC.	2,296,926	WILHELMUS MARIA	2,297,345
SHANNON, THOMAS GERARD	2,296,972	SWARINGIN, LEROY ALLEN	2,260,456	VAN MUIJEN, GOOSE N.P.	2,297,137
SHAW, CATHY M.	2,296,649	SWARINGIN, LEROY ALLEN	2,290,862	VASUDEVAN, NARAYANAN	2,290,170
SHEAFF, Jon Philip	2,260,292	SWAMINATHAN, Ashok	2,297,269	VEAM S.R.L.	2,278,910
SHEARER, DANIEL E.	2,293,991	SWAMINATHAN, ASHOK	2,296,976	VERITAS DGC, INC.	2,296,805
SHERER, JEFFREY ALAN	2,296,179	SWEARINGIN, LEROY ALLEN	2,290,078	VICK, JAMES D., JR.	2,296,873
SHI, NONGYUAN	2,297,357	SWEARINGIN, LEROY ALLEN	2,296,244	VILLAMAGNA, Fortunato	2,260,467
SHIMAMURA, Hiroyuki	2,260,564	TAKAHASHI, NOBUAKI	2,297,433	VINNOLIT MONOMER GMBH & CO. KG	2,297,428
SHIMIZU, JYODI	2,297,269	TAKAHASHI, SCOTT M.	2,295,280	VIVEROS, MARISA S.	2,292,385
SHOEMAKER, JIM MILTON	2,281,365	TAKEUCHI, NAOHITO	2,297,269	VLADIKOVIC, Peter	2,260,364
SIEVERS, MICHAEL	2,284,374	TAKUMA, TOSHINORI	2,296,976	VOHWINKEL, BERNHARD	2,297,464
SIG PACK SYSTEMS AG	2,296,955	TAMURA, KOZO	2,296,171	VUONG, BAO	2,297,474
SIHL GMBH	2,296,657	TANAKA, FUMITO	2,297,347	WABASH NATIONAL CORPORATION	2,296,889
SIKA AG, VORM. KASPAR WINKLER & CO.	2,297,404	TANG, JOSEPH	2,297,042	WAKNIS, PRASHANT V.	2,296,202

**Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**23 juillet 2000 - 29 juillet 2000**

WALL, Candace	2,259,014
WANG, Jung Kuei	2,260,256
WANG, Wei-Cheng	2,260,385
WARRINGTON, JANET	2,294,572
WEAVER, CARL FRANCIS	2,294,698
WEAVER, JOHN H.	2,296,953
WEDER, DONALD E.	2,297,394
WEGMAIER, RUDOLF	2,297,346
WEIGEL, HORST	2,297,357
WEINBERG, Steven L.	2,260,454
WEISS, ADRIANA	2,296,821
WELLES, Kenneth Brakeley II	2,260,486
WELLS, RICHARD	
PARKINSON	2,296,135
WESTERMAN, IRA JOHN	2,293,170
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY	2,292,062
WHITE, THOMAS	2,297,395
WHITEHOUSE, ANDREW STEVE	2,292,452
WIEDEMAN, ROBERT A.	2,296,202
WILCOX, STEPHEN PAUL	2,296,867
WILLARD, DAVID B.	2,295,418
WINDMOLLER & HOLSCHER	2,297,383
WOJAN, Ronald Gene Jr.	2,260,575
WOMBACHER, FRANZ	2,297,404
WONG, ROLAND Y.	2,295,280
WOOL, AVISHAI	2,296,989
WOOLFE, ADRIAN	2,297,395
WREBBIT INC.	2,259,014
WRIGHT, DAVID A.	2,295,277
WRIGHT, Thomas C.	2,260,513
WU, RICHARD SHU-HUA	2,296,013
WYSE, DONALD L.	2,296,943
WYSONG, Robert D.	2,272,597
XYBERNAUT CORPORATION	2,274,351
YAMADA, MASAHIRO	2,297,347
YAMAMOTO, Kenji	2,258,972
YAMANAKA, NAOAKI	2,296,659
YEE, Randall William	2,260,575
YOSHIMI, KAZUYOSHI	2,297,433
ZAHARYCHUK, JOHN	2,297,334
ZENDMAN, ALBERT J. W.	2,297,137
ZEON CHEMICALS L.P.	2,297,343
ZERO DOWN TIME, INC.	2,264,475
ZHU, WEI	2,294,656
ZHU, WEI	2,295,290
ZOLOTARYOV, FYODOR N.	2,286,314
ZURN INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,295,402

**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**July 23, 2000 - July 29, 2000**

# Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

ABB AB	2,310,595	ANDERSSON, SOREN	2,311,338	BELLOT, EMILE M., JR.	2,310,773
ABB AB	2,310,596	ANGIOGUARD, INC.	2,310,756	BELLOT, EMILE M., JR.	2,311,129
ABB AB	2,310,836	ARCARIS, INC.	2,309,543	BELLOTT, EMILE M., JR.	2,310,748
ABB POWER T & D COMPANY INC.	2,310,112	ARCH DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	2,310,677	BELLOTT, EMILE M., JR.	2,310,750
ABBOTT LABORATORIES	2,310,684	ARNESON, MICHAEL R.	2,310,623	BELSKI, GARY THOMAS	2,310,687
ABEDI, MAJID	2,309,543	ASAHI KASEI KOGYO		BELSKI, GARY THOMAS	2,310,735
ACERO, ROBERT A.	2,311,627	KABUSHIKI KAISHA ASAHI KASEI KOGYO	2,310,776	BENDEK, G. WILFREDO	2,310,703
ACEVEDO, HERNAN F.	2,310,713	KABUSHIKI KAISHA AUGUSTINE, ALFRED R.	2,310,834	BERGSTROM, KARIN	2,310,646
ACTINOVA LIMITED	2,309,653	AUST, EDGAR W.	2,311,627	BERRIS, BRUCE C.	2,311,134
ADUK, MOSHE	2,310,680	AUTOMOTIVE SYSTEMS LABORATORY, INC.	2,310,814	BERRY, JOEL L.	2,311,286
ADVANCED INTERVENTIONAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,311,327	AXCRONA, EUGEN JAN KAROL	2,311,299	BERTLING, WOLF	2,311,119
AHMED, ZUBAIR	2,310,725			BERTRAM, TIMOTHY	2,310,621
AHN, IN AE	2,310,629			BESSHIO, YOSHIHIRO	2,310,765
AIRSPAN NETWORKS INC.	2,311,536			BEUTEL, BRUCE A.	2,310,684
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,310,760	BACON, ANDREW DAVID	2,309,653	BEWICK-SONNTAG,	
AJINOMOTO CO., INC.	2,310,761	BAGAOISAN, CELSO J.	2,310,718	CHRISTOPHER PHILIP	2,311,247
AKNIN, MAURICE	2,310,708	BAKER, ELLEN SCHMIDT	2,310,640	BEYERS, HEIKE	2,310,752
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,310,646	BAKER, ELLEN SCHMIDT	2,310,612	BG TRANSCO PLC	2,310,608
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,310,650	BAKER, REBECCA GAYL	2,310,613	BIANCHINI, ROBERT J.	2,310,791
AKZO NOBEL N.V.	2,310,743	BAKER, REBECCA GAYL	2,310,612	BIORESEARCH IRELAND	2,310,217
ALANOD ALUMINIUM- VEREDLUNG GMBH & CO.	2,310,609	BALDWIN, GARY D.	2,310,613	BJORKLUND, ANDERS	2,310,836
ALBANESE, JOSEPH	2,310,787	BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC.	2,311,627	BJORNVAD, MADS ESKELUND	2,310,562
ALBANESE, JOSEPH J.	2,310,791	BALLEVRE, OLIVIER	2,310,665	BLATTER, KARSTEN	2,307,786
ALBEMARLE CORPORATION	2,311,134	BANDARA, SUMITH V.	2,310,659	BLATTER, KARSTEN	2,307,787
ALLEGHENY-SINGER RESEARCH INSTITUTE	2,310,713	BANDMAN, OLGA	2,311,629	BLEAM, JEFFERERY C.	2,310,640
ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,310,630	BANDY, WILLIAM R.	2,310,565	BLINKA, THOMAS ANDREW	2,311,296
ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,310,661	BARKALOW, DAVID G.	2,310,623	BLONDEL, OLIVIER	2,310,541
ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,311,659	BARLIAN, REINHOLD	2,310,503	BOLM, HELENE	2,307,786
ALLERGAN SALES, INC.	2,311,660	BARMORE, ROBERT	2,311,293	BOLM, HELENE	2,307,787
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,310,587	BARRY, KATHERINE	2,311,131	BOLTZ, DAVID	2,311,335
ALLIEDSIGNAL INC.	2,310,657	BARTELS, PAUL VINCENT	2,311,328	BOMBARDELLI, EZIO	2,310,778
ALPER, SETH	2,310,773	BARTLETT, CHRISTOPHER D.	2,310,617	BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC	2,310,669
ALPER, SETH	2,311,129	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,311,653	BOPS INCORPORATED	2,310,584
ALPEROVICH, VLADIMIR	2,310,634	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,310,835	BOREALIS A/S	2,310,581
ALPEROVICH, VLADIMIR	2,311,335	BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,310,848	BOREALIS A/S	2,310,611
AMBERG, GUENTHER	2,310,739	BASHAN, ODED	2,310,849	BORILLO, THOMAS	2,310,756
AMCOL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,310,675	BASIJI, DAVID A.	2,311,127	BORUKHOV, LEONID	2,310,721
AMCOL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,310,691	BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE	2,310,680	BORVE, KJETIL LARSEN	2,310,611
AMCOL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,310,699	BAVANT, MARC	2,310,688	BOSMA, GJALT	2,311,291
AMCOL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,310,702	BAYER	2,310,597	BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED	2,311,290
AMPULSKI, ROBERT STANLEY LTD.	2,311,251	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,310,698	BOUGAMONT, JEAN-LOUIS	2,311,655
ANALYSIS & TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,311,633	BAYER	2,311,698	BOWMAN, STEVEN J.	2,310,736
ANDERSEN, LENE NONBOE	2,310,602	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,311,126	BRADLEY, MATTHEWS	2,310,850
ANDERSON, MARK	2,310,562	BEAHAN, JOHN J., JR.	2,310,588	BRANDER, NEIL FREDERICK	2,310,744
ANDERSON, MARK	2,310,675	BEAUFRERE, BERNARD	2,310,659	BRAUN, HANS-PETER	2,311,494
ANDERSON, MARK	2,310,691	BEAUVAIS, MELISSA MARIE	2,310,735	BREEDVELD, HENDRIK G.	2,311,291
ANDERSSON, OLOF	2,311,249	BECK, THEODORA	2,310,727	BREITENBACH, JORG	2,310,847
		BECKETT, RAYMOND PAUL	2,310,593	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY	2,309,551
		BEIHOFER, THOMAS W.	2,310,675	BRITISH BIOTECH PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED	2,310,593
		BEIHOFER, THOMAS W.	2,310,691	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	
		BEIHOFER, THOMAS W.	2,310,699		2,310,811
		BEIHOFER, THOMAS W.	2,310,702		

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

BROWN, GREGORY NORMAN	2,310,701	CLIFFORD, JOHN J.	2,310,773	DIVERSA CORPORATION	2,310,854
BROWN, PAMELA JEAN	2,310,614	CLIFFORD, JOHN J.	2,311,129	DIVO, MICHAEL	2,311,247
BROWN, PAMELA JEAN	2,310,723	CNOCKAERT, DIRK	2,310,678	DIXSON, JEFFREY	2,310,622
BROWN, ROBERT WALTER	2,310,687	COLEMAN, RONALD	2,311,327	DIZEREGA, GERE S.	2,310,852
BROWN, STEPHEN J.	2,310,648	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE		DOCKNER, TONI	2,311,127
BROWN, STEPHEN J.	2,310,667	COMPANY	2,310,787	DODGE, DAVID J.	2,310,704
BROWNE, MICHAEL J.	2,310,621	COLGATE-PALMOLIVE		DORSEY, PAUL C.	2,310,741
BRUGNARA, CARLO	2,310,748	COMPANY	2,310,791	DOW CORNING CORPORATION	2,310,791
BRUGNARA, CARLO	2,310,750	COLLETTE, DANIEL	2,310,636	DRABENSTOTT, THOMAS L.	2,310,584
BRUGNARA, CARLO	2,310,773	COLLINS-RACIE, LISA A.	2,310,214	DREISINGER, DAVID BRUCE	2,310,111
BRUGNARA, CARLO	2,311,129	COLONEL, KENNETH	2,310,712	DRIEDGER, KEVIN	2,311,328
BRYAN, DAVID C.	2,310,728	CONNELL, DONALD G.	2,310,598	DUERIG, THOMAS W.	2,311,291
BUCHANAN, JOHN SCOTT	2,311,253	CONSORTIUM FUR		DUFEU, L. JORGE	2,310,703
BUCHHOLZ, HANS-VOLKER	2,310,758	ELEKTROCHEMISCHE		DUHM, LYDIA	2,311,652
BUGELSKI, PETER	2,310,621	INDUSTRIE GMBH	2,311,133	DUKE UNIVERSITY	2,310,777
BURCH, RONALD M.	2,310,269	CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING		DUNN, WILLIAM FRANK	2,310,687
BURDICK, CHARLES LEE	2,310,628	B.V.	2,310,601	DUNN, WILLIAM FRANK	2,310,735
BURDICK, CHARLES LEE	2,311,124	COOPER, IAN LESLIE	2,311,536	DUVAL, DEAN LARRY	2,310,612
BURGESS, LESTER E.	2,310,668	COOPER, JACK R.	2,311,302	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
BURGMAN, JOHN W.	2,311,298	CORDIS EUROPA N.V.	2,311,291	AND COMPANY	2,307,786
BURK, ROBERT M.	2,310,630	CORLEY, NEIL C.	2,310,565	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
BURNETT, ROBERT REX	2,310,583	CORNING INCORPORATED	2,310,586	AND COMPANY, INC.	2,307,787
BURNS, DAVID J.	2,310,684	COTTERMAN, RONALD LEE	2,311,296	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
BYK GULDEN LOMBERG		COTTRELL, STEPHEN ALAN	2,310,587	AND COMPANY, INC.	2,310,715
CHEMISCHE FABRIK		CPR DEVICES, LTD.	2,310,618	E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
GMBH	2,310,585	CRAWFORD, ROBERT R.	2,311,117	AND COMPANY, INC.	2,310,716
CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC.	2,310,741	CREATIVE SPORTS		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
CAI, SUI XIONG	2,310,664	TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,310,817	AND COMPANY, INC.	2,310,747
CAI, ZHEN-WEI	2,309,551	CROSSKEYS SYSTEMS		E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS	
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF		CORPORATION	2,311,328	AND COMPANY, INC.	2,310,752
TECHNOLOGY	2,310,622	CROZIER, HERVE	2,310,581	EBERHARDT, ANGELA	2,310,795
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF		CULBRETH, WILLIAM K., III	2,311,135	EBERLE, JURG	2,310,833
TECHNOLOGY	2,310,626	CUNNINGHAM, CHRISTOPHER		EBERLE, JURG	2,311,636
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF		E.	2,311,653	EBNER, CYNTHIA LOUISE	2,311,296
TECHNOLOGY	2,311,629	CURRO, JOHN JOSEPH	2,310,727	EDA, KAZUO	2,310,765
CALLEN, WALTER	2,310,854	CYRANO SCIENCES, INC.	2,310,622	EIDHIN, DEIRDRE NI	2,310,217
CAMPBELL, SCOTT J.	2,310,759	CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP.	2,310,793	ENDO, TSUTOMU	2,311,331
CARL, FREDERICK GORDEON		CZABALA, MICHAEL P.	2,311,493	ENGHILD, JAN J.	2,310,777
JR.	2,310,583	DAHMOUNE, YAMINA	2,310,541	ENGLAND, PAUL	2,310,621
CARLUCCI, GIOVANNI	2,311,247	DANGIN, MARTIAL	2,310,659	ENSEMBLE	
CARTIER, HERVE	2,310,611	DARLINGTON, JERALD W., JR.	2,310,675	COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	2,310,696
CELESTE, ANTHONY J.	2,309,538	DARROCH, JOHN	2,310,710	ERBES, JORG	2,310,849
CERRI, GUSTAVO	2,310,657	DATAMAX CORPORATION	2,310,712	ERICSSON AUSTRIA	
CHAN, MEI H.	2,310,643	DAVEY, WILLIAM E.	2,309,994	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,310,638
CHAN, MICHAEL YUWAH	2,310,649	DAVID, BEVAN JOHN	2,310,754	ERICSSON INC.	2,310,634
CHAN, YUNG C.	2,310,643	DAYCO PRODUCTS, INC.	2,310,730	ERICSSON INC.	2,310,683
CHANG, YUNG-NIEN	2,310,563	DAYCO PRODUCTS, INC.	2,311,302	ERICSSON INC.	2,310,685
CHARMAN, SUSAN ANN	2,311,633	DE BOSSCHER, WILMERT	2,310,678	ERICSSON INC.	2,311,335
CHEN, YUNGRWEI	2,311,302	DE WINTER, LAURENTIUS		ERIKSSON, ANDERS	2,311,334
CHENG, CHI-HUNG	2,311,134	CORNELIUS	2,310,705	ETCHES, ROBERT J.	2,311,116
CHIBA, ISAMU	2,311,331	DEAN, ANTHONY MARION	2,310,830	EURO-CELTIQUE S.A.	2,310,664
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL		DEBRUIN, JACOBUS		EURO-CELTIQUE, S.A.	2,310,269
CENTER CORPORATION	2,310,748	JOHANNES	2,310,628	EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (EC)	2,310,851
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL		DEBRUIN, JACOBUS		EVANS, CHERYL	2,310,214
CENTER CORPORATION	2,310,750	JOHANNES	2,311,124	EVANS, MARCUS WAYNE	2,310,651
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL		DECAROLIS, PETER	2,310,741	EXXONMOBIL RESEARCH AND	
CENTER CORPORATION	2,310,773	DECLERCQ, MARC JOHAN	2,310,612	ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,310,830
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL		DELATTRE, MICHEL	2,310,597	FAGAN, DAVID	2,310,786
CENTER CORPORATION	2,311,129	DELMAR, ERIC G.	2,311,131	FAGAN, JOSEPH	2,310,786
CHOI, TAE SAENG	2,310,629	DEMHEYERE, HUGO JEAN		FAHRIG, THOMAS	2,311,126
CHUNG, HYUN HO	2,310,629	MARIE	2,310,612	FANTANO, STEVEN L.	2,310,791
CIMINI, CARMINE	2,311,247	DEML, REINHARD	2,310,779	FERAG AG	2,310,809
CLARIANT GMBH	2,311,330	DEUTSCHES HERZZENTRUM		FERAG AG	2,310,833
CLARIANT GMBH	2,311,654	BERLIN	2,311,535	FERAG AG	2,311,636
CLARITI		DI CINTIO, ACHILLE	2,311,247	FERRARO, DANIELA MONICA	
TELECOMMUNICATIONS		DIDLAKE, GEORGE F.	2,303,835	CATERINA	2,310,620
INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,310,728	DIETRICH, RANGO	2,310,585	FERREIRA, STEPHANUS	2,310,754
CLARK, LELAND C.	2,311,122	DIETRICH, ROBERT G.	2,311,303	FEUERBORN, FRANK JOSEPH	2,310,615
CLIFFORD, JOHN J.	2,310,748	DIIORIO, ALEX	2,310,631		
CLIFFORD, JOHN J.	2,310,750	DILLINGHAM, HAROLD W.	2,311,533		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

FIBERGRATE COMPOSITE STRUCTURES INCORPORATED	2,310,736	GLASS, PETER GODDEN, MARK C. GOEMAN, BART GOHLAR, TARLOCHAN SINGH GOLIN, STUART JAY GOLIN, STUART JAY GOODMAN, RODNEY M.	2,310,824 2,309,994 2,310,689 2,311,536 2,310,652 2,311,662 2,310,622	HENSON, KERMIT T. HERCULES INCORPORATED HERCULES INCORPORATED HERMANN, DIETRICH HERSHBERGER, MICHAEL NYLE HEXAGEN TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,311,304 2,310,628 2,311,124 2,311,123 2,310,723 2,311,526 2,310,848 2,310,112 2,310,540 2,310,565 2,310,607 2,310,611 2,310,541 2,311,122 2,310,628 2,311,124 2,310,743 2,310,710 2,310,748 2,310,750 2,311,653 2,310,581 2,311,338 2,310,736 2,311,526 2,310,217 2,310,816 2,311,128 2,310,612
FIELD, JEFFREY F.	2,310,640	JOHANNES PETRUS MARIA GORLACH, JORN GOTHA, FREDERICK GOULET, MIKE THOMAS GRAHAM, RICHARD GRAHAM, RICHARD GRASIS, MICHAEL E. GRAY, BRIAN FRANCIS GREEN BAY BEER COMPANY	2,310,601 2,311,632 2,311,327 2,310,692 2,311,659 2,311,660 2,310,586 2,310,780 2,310,801 2,311,287 2,310,835 2,310,851 2,310,622 2,310,540 2,311,629 2,311,128 2,310,793 2,311,632	HILLMAN, JENNIFER L. HILLMAN, JENNIFER L. HIRS, GILLES HO, GUO-HUA HOEBEKE, JOHAN HOFFMAN, RICHARD E. HOFMAN, HANS HOFMAN, HANS HOGT, ANDREAS HERMAN HOLLINGSWORTH, WENDELL W. HOLMBERG, PAR HONECKER, WERNER HONEYWELL INC. HONEYWELL INC. HONG, JIN HONKANEN, RICHARD E. HOOGOVENS CORPORATE SERVICES B.V. HOOK MAGNUS A. O. HORVATH, ERVIN HUBER, WOLFGANG HULLEMEAN, STEPHAN HENRICK DICK HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. HUMANETICS CORPORATION HUMBERT, LEIGH-ANN HUNLICH, KLAUS HUNT, JOHN T. HUNT, MAURICE WILLIAM HUNTSMAN SPECIALTY CHEMICALS CORPORATION	2,310,540 2,310,565 2,310,607 2,310,848 2,310,112 2,310,541 2,310,604 2,309,888 2,310,736 2,310,595 2,310,809 2,311,245 2,311,255 2,310,705 2,310,217 2,311,126 2,310,739 2,310,617 2,310,892 2,310,632 2,311,298 2,310,816 2,309,551 2,310,657 2,311,135 2,311,287 2,311,329 2,310,795 2,310,540 2,310,565 2,310,778 2,310,217 2,310,635 2,310,541 2,310,708 2,310,617 2,310,725 2,311,337 2,310,765 2,310,639 2,310,765
FINK, GERALD R.	2,310,624	GROB, GUSTAV RUDOLF GROSCH, GEORG HEINRICH GROSSETIE, JEAN-CLAUDE GRUBBS, ROBERT H. GUEGLER, KARL J. GUNAPALA, SARATH D. GUNTHER, CLEMENS GUPTA, RAM B. GUYER, CHARLES DAVID H.B. FULLER LICENSING & FINANCING, INC.	2,310,605 2,311,533 2,310,793 2,310,696 2,311,338 2,310,748 2,310,750 2,310,773 2,311,129 2,311,243 2,310,563	ICEC AG IDEMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD. ILMER, MICHAEL INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INDENA S.P.A. INHIBITEX, INC. INOUE, SHINICHI INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	2,311,135 2,311,287 2,311,329 2,310,795 2,310,540 2,310,565 2,310,778 2,310,217 2,310,635 2,310,541 2,310,708 2,310,617 2,310,725 2,311,337 2,310,765 2,310,639 2,310,765
FISCHER, BART	2,310,743	HADAR, RAMI HAGERMAN, BO HAIDAR, REEM M. HAIDAR, REEM M. HAIDAR, REEM M. HAIDER, REEM M. HALLENBECK, PAUL L. HALOCARBON PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,311,628 2,310,748 2,310,750 2,310,773 2,311,129 2,311,243 2,310,563	HUNT, JOHN T. HUNT, MAURICE WILLIAM HUNTSMAN SPECIALTY CHEMICALS CORPORATION	
FISCHMEISTER, RODOLPHE	2,310,541	HALPERIN JOSE HALPERIN, JOSE HALPERIN, JOSE HALPERIN, JOSE HAMADA, TETSUO HAN, WEN-CHING HARPER, ROBERT C. HARRIS, JOE C. HARTOUNIAN, HARTOUN	2,310,773 2,310,748 2,310,750 2,310,750 2,310,625 2,309,551 2,310,728 2,310,688 2,309,548 2,310,765	ICEC AG IDEMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD. ILMER, MICHAEL INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INDENA S.P.A. INHIBITEX, INC. INOUE, SHINICHI INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	
FLODEN, ANDERS	2,310,710	HAY, CARL M. HEALTH HERO NETWORK, INC. HEALTH HERO NETWORK, INC.	2,310,563 2,310,648 2,310,667	ICEC AG IDEMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD. ILMER, MICHAEL INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INDENA S.P.A. INHIBITEX, INC. INOUE, SHINICHI INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	
FLUCKIGER, RUDOLF	2,310,748	HECHT, PETER HEDENBERG, ROLF P. HEDEN-TEAM A.G. HEDGES, STEVEN KIRK HEIDEN, RYAN MATTHEW HEINZMAN, STEPHEN WAYNE	2,310,624 2,310,844 2,310,844 2,310,651 2,310,612 2,310,737	ICEC AG IDEMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD. ILMER, MICHAEL INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INDENA S.P.A. INHIBITEX, INC. INOUE, SHINICHI INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	
FLUCKIGER, RUDOLF	2,310,750	HELLBERG, PER-ERIK HENKEL CORPORATION	2,310,646 2,303,835	ICEC AG IDEMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD. ILMER, MICHAEL INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INDENA S.P.A. INHIBITEX, INC. INOUE, SHINICHI INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	
FMC CORPORATION	2,311,653	KOMMANDITGESELLSCH AFT AUF AKTIEN	2,311,652	ICEC AG IDEMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD. ILMER, MICHAEL INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INDENA S.P.A. INHIBITEX, INC. INOUE, SHINICHI INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	
FOLLAND, RICK	2,310,581	HENKEL-ECOLAB GMBH & CO. OHG	2,310,739	ICEC AG IDEMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD. ILMER, MICHAEL INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INDENA S.P.A. INHIBITEX, INC. INOUE, SHINICHI INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	
FORSSEN, ULF	2,311,338	HENNEMANN, PASCAL HENSLEY, CHARLES ALBERT	2,311,655 2,310,612	ICEC AG IDEMITSU, KOSAN CO., LTD. ILMER, MICHAEL INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. INDENA S.P.A. INHIBITEX, INC. INOUE, SHINICHI INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE (INSERM)	
FOSKEY, GREGORY S.	2,310,736				
FOSTER, JAMIE WILLIAM	2,311,526				
FOSTER, TIMOTHY J.	2,310,217				
FRAAS, WOLFGANG	2,310,816				
FRANKE, PATRICK	2,311,128				
FRANKENBACH, GAYLE MARIE	2,310,612				
FRAUNHOFER-GESELLSCHAFT ZUR FORDERUNG DER ANGEWANDTEN FORSCHUNG E.V.	2,310,832				
FRAZIER, KEVIN M.	2,310,741				
FRENKEL, FERDINAND	2,310,673				
FRENZ, VOLKER	2,311,654				
FREUDENREICH, JOHANNES	2,311,133				
FREY, HELMUT	2,310,732				
FRICK, INGA-MARIA	2,309,653				
FROIMOWITZ, MARK	2,310,773				
FROIMOWITZ, MARK	2,311,129				
FROMM, UDO	2,310,595				
FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.	2,310,826				
FUKUMURA, YASUSHI	2,310,765				
FUKUSAWA, TORU	2,311,331				
FUNATO, MASAYOSHI	2,310,625				
FUSCO, OFELIA	2,310,647				
GAL, ELI	2,310,701				
GALIMBERTI, MAURIZIO	2,310,647				
GAMBRO, INC.	2,310,732				
GANSLEY, RAYMOND RAULFS	2,310,701				
GANZ, KLAUS	2,310,609				
GAO, YING-DUO	2,310,748				
GAO, YING-DUO	2,310,750				
GAO, YING-DUO	2,310,773				
GAO, YING-DUO	2,311,129				
GARCIA GRAVALOS, DOLORES	2,310,708				
GARCIA-RODENAS, CLARA LUCIA	2,310,659				
GARZON, RUBEN D.	2,310,619				
GASTINEAU, MONIQUE	2,310,541				
GEHRER, EUGEN	2,310,835				
GEHRMANN, CHRISTIAN	2,311,334				
GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,309,538				
GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC.	2,310,214				
GEORGE, RAYMOND A.	2,311,136				
GEORGER, JILL A.	2,310,692				
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER	2,309,541				
GERLACH, IRENE	2,311,126				
GERRAND, ALAN ROY	2,310,785				
GIBB, PETER ROBERT	2,310,665				
GILBERT, HAROLD C.	2,311,323				
GILBERT, SHELDON L.	2,310,696				
GILBOA, RONNIE	2,310,680				
GILLESPIE, THOMAS E.	2,310,694				
GIOIA, GIUSEPPE	2,310,647				
GLAD, SANNE O. SCHRODER	2,310,562				

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

ITAY, NEHEMYA	2,310,680	KOHNNEN, KIRK K.	2,311,323	LIPINSKI, MATTHIAS	2,310,610
ITO, HIDEKI	2,310,826	KOIKE, ATSUSHI	2,310,635	LIPPMAN, MARC E.	2,309,541
JACOBS, KENNETH	2,310,214	KOLB, BRENT ALAN	2,310,612	LJUNDAHL, ULF	2,311,249
JAKIELA, DENNIS J.	2,310,793	KOLBE, GUNTER	2,311,330	LOBO, LETICIA I.	2,310,675
JAMES, DAVID E.	2,309,994	KONGSBAEK, LARS	2,310,562	LOFFLER, HELMUT	2,310,715
JANSSEN, ANNEGRET	2,310,605	KOREN-GOLDSHLAGER, GANIT	2,310,708	LOFFLER, HELMUT	2,310,716
JEONG, SHIN WU	2,310,629	KRICHEVSKY, ALEXANDER	2,310,713	LOFFLER, HELMUT	2,310,747
JOHANSSSEN, BERNDT OVE	2,310,710	KRIZ, JEFFREY J.	2,311,245	LOGAN, NORMAN ANDREW	2,310,641
JOHANSSON, ALBIN	2,310,638	KRUMPOLT, FRANK-JURGEN	2,310,747	LOMBARDO, MARK ANTHONY	2,310,712
JOHANSSON, LENA	2,310,710	KRUZ, CHRISTINE	2,310,747	LOMBARDY, RICHARD J.	2,311,243
JOHNSON, DAVID LEE	2,311,663	KUCHARIK, KAY E.	2,311,627	LOMBARDY, RICHARD JOHN	2,310,748
JOHNSON, MATTHEW JEREMIAH	2,311,326	KUMAR, RAJAN	2,310,564	LOMBARDY, RICHARD JOHN	2,310,773
JOHNSON, STEVE	2,310,633	KWAK, TAE HWAN	2,310,629	LOMBARDY, RICHARD JOHN	2,311,129
JORK, REINHARD	2,311,126	LABOR CONTROL SYSTEMS (L.C.S.) LTD.	2,310,828	LONG, GARY R.	2,310,730
JOSEFSSON, ELIZABET	2,310,217	LAFRENIERE, ROBERT W.	2,310,586	LOPRESTI, DANIEL P.	2,310,807
JOSEPH, MARY K.	2,310,684	LAL, PREETI	2,310,565	LOVE, ETHAN A.	2,310,736
JULIAN, JOHN	2,310,688	L'ALLORET, FLORENCE	2,311,654	LU, DAOZHENG	2,310,814
JUNG, WON HEE	2,310,629	LAMB WESTON, INC.	2,310,688	LUCAS, TIMOTHY S.	2,311,637
KADAN, JEFFREY S.	2,311,327	LAMBERT, JEFFREY T.	2,311,304	LUDWIG, ALFONS	2,310,848
KALANTAROV, GAVREEL	2,310,713	LAMBERT, TIMOTHY L.	2,311,135	LUDWIG, ALFONS	2,310,849
KAMB, CARL ALEXANDER	2,309,543	LAMISH, AHARON	2,310,618	LYSEJKO, MARTIN	2,311,536
KARHU, MARTTI	2,310,579	LAN, NANCY C.	2,310,664	LYTINAS, MICHAEL	2,310,818
KARR, LAWRENCE J.	2,310,728	LANG, REINHARD	2,310,848	MAAG, KARIN	2,310,715
KASER, MATTHEW R.	2,310,540	LANGE, NIELS ERIK KREBS	2,310,562	MAAG, KARIN	2,310,716
KASHMAN, YOEL	2,310,708	LANGELAAN, HUBERTUS CORNELIS	2,310,617	MAAG, KARIN	2,310,747
KAUPPINEN, MARKUS SAKARI	2,310,562	LANGLOIS, MICHEL	2,310,541	MAAG, KARIN	2,310,752
KAWAGUCHI, AKIRA	2,310,625	LARDY, HENRY A.	2,310,632	MACKEY, ALAN R.	2,311,304
KAWANISHI, TOSHIAKI	2,310,635	LARSEN, PAUL S.	2,309,994	MACLEOD, FRANK A.	2,310,751
KEE, RICHARD WILLIAM HENRY	2,310,641	LARSSON, BERTIL	2,310,596	MACROSONIX CORPORATION	2,311,637
KEELER, DAVID W.	2,310,657	LARSSON, TONY INGEMAR	2,310,693	MADDEN, KEVIN	2,310,624
KEITH, F. JOSEPH	2,311,637	LASS, YORAM	2,310,618	MAEDER, CARL CONRAD	2,311,636
KELLEHER, EUGENE W.	2,310,750	LAU, ED	2,310,712	MAENO, HIRONOBU	2,311,329
KELLEHER, EUGENE W.	2,310,773	LAUGHERY, HARRY E.	2,311,130	MAGILL, WILLIAM C.	2,311,627
KELLEHER, EUGENE W.	2,311,129	LAVALLIE, EDWARD R.	2,310,214	MAGNA INTERIOR SYSTEMS INC.	2,311,303
KELLERHER, EUGENE W.	2,310,748	LAVON, GARY DEAN	2,310,727	MAGNA INTERIOR SYSTEMS INC.	2,311,304
KENNAMETAL INC.	2,311,627	LAWRENSON, CHRISTOPHER C.	2,311,637	MAGNUSSON, SVERKER	2,311,337
KERSHAW, STEPHEN VINCENT	2,310,811	LEANDERSSON, TOMAS BORJE	2,309,653	MAIER, WOLFGANG	2,311,652
KHER, FALGUNI M.	2,310,773	LECONEY, DOUGLAS E.	2,310,654	MAKIN, JILL CATHERINE	2,310,718
KHER, FALGUNI M.	2,311,129	LEE, HYUN II	2,310,629	MAKINO, TOSHIHIKO	2,310,604
KIM, HYUN SUNG	2,310,629	LEE, JANG HEE	2,311,120	MARANO-FORD, APRIL A.	2,310,640
KIM, ISAAC J.	2,310,640	LEE, JIN HO	2,310,629	MAROY, PIERRE	2,311,654
KIM, JONG HYUN	2,310,629	LEE, R. DAVID	2,310,736	MARSHALL, ROBERT E. LEE, III	2,310,781
KIM, KWI HWA	2,310,629	LEE, SUN HWA	2,310,629	MARSULEX ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES LLC	2,310,701
KIM, KYOUNG S.	2,309,551	LEFEVER, RONALD S.	2,310,728	MARTIN, FIONNA MITCHELL	2,310,593
KIMBALL, S. DAVID	2,309,551	LEGUIDLEGUID, ROY	2,310,640	MASCHINENFABRIK ALFING KESSLER GMBH	2,310,846
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,310,606	LEICHNER, WILHELM	2,310,763	MATHIS-PIERSON, KRISTIN P.	2,310,736
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,310,649	LEIJON, MATS	2,310,836	MATHUR, ERIC J.	2,310,854
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,310,653	LENCKER, WAYNE I.	2,310,773	MATHUR, PREETE	2,310,540
KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC.	2,310,692	LENCHER, WAYNE I.	2,311,129	MATSUI, JUNJI	2,311,125
KINDT, THOMAS J.	2,310,510	LENHARD, WERNER	2,310,715	MATSUMOTO, HIROTO	2,311,329
KIRIHARA, CHIKAO	2,310,746	LENHARD, WERNER	2,310,716	MATSUMOTO, NAOKI	2,311,132
KISHISHITA, AKIHIRO	2,310,760	LESAGE, PHILIPPE	2,311,289	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA	2,310,807
KISHISHITA, AKIHIRO	2,310,761	LEU, WILLY	2,310,833	MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	2,310,765
KLAUCK, WOLFGANG	2,311,652	LEULIET, DAVID	2,311,655	MAUER, GEORGE W.	2,311,298
KLEFENZ, FRANK	2,310,832	LEUSCHNER, RAINER	2,310,610	MAZUR, SARA	2,311,338
KLEIN, ISRAEL JAY	2,310,696	LEWIS, NATHAN S.	2,310,622	MCCLOSKEY, MICHAEL J.	2,311,328
KLEIN, JOHANN	2,311,652	LG CHEMICAL LTD.	2,310,629	MCCOY, JOHN M.	2,310,214
KNAUF-BEITER, GERTRUDE	2,311,123	LI, LU-YUAN	2,309,541	MCEVOY, JOHN	2,310,786
KNOBEL, RALF	2,310,731	LI, YI	2,310,892	MCFALL, RONALD RAY	2,310,614
KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,310,847	LIANG, ZHI-ZHONG	2,310,645	MCFALL, RONALD RAY	2,310,723
KOC, CETIN KAYA	2,310,588	LIM, HYUN SUNG	2,310,727	MCFARLAND, ROBERT STANLEY	2,310,641
KODAMA, SOUHEI	2,310,834	LIN, FRANK	2,310,651		
KOH, JON SUNG	2,310,629	LINDBO, SVERKER	2,310,603		
		LINDER, RUDOLF	2,310,585		
		LINSENBARDET, THOMAS L.	2,310,112		

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

MCKENNA, JAMES MICHAEL	2,310,727	MUNSTER SIMMS	PATEL, MUKUND	2,310,640
MCKOWN, JEFFREY WARREN	2,310,587	ENGINEERING LIMITED	PATENT-TREUHAND-	
MEDEVA EUROPE LIMITED	2,310,718	MURPHY, RUTH ANNE	GESELLSCHAFT FUR	
MEISSNER, DAGMAR	2,309,548	NACHENBERG, CAREY	ELEKTRISCHE	
MELBOUCI, MOHAND	2,310,628	NAGASHIMA, KAZUTAKA	GLUHLAMPEN MBH	2,310,795
MELBOUCI, MOHAND	2,311,124	NAGASHIMA, KAZUTAKA	PATTI, JOSEPH M.	2,310,217
MENGEL, MICHAEL LYN	2,310,701	NAMBA PRESS WORKS CO.,	PEACOCK, JAMES C., III	2,311,327
MERBERG, DAVID	2,310,214	LTD.	PECHANEK, GERALD G.	2,310,584
MERSCH, NORBERT	2,311,635	NARIMAN, KHUSHRAV ERACH	PEGOLI, RONALD EDWARD	2,310,612
METEOR GUMMIWERKE K.H.		NARUO, KEN-ICHI	PEPPER, CLINT B.	2,309,548
BÄDJE GMBH & CO.		NASON, DAVID D.	PERCUSURGE, INC.	2,310,640
MEYERS, MARC A.	2,310,758	NATALI, FRANCIS D.	PERKINS, SAMUEL E.	2,310,217
MICHAEL, WILLIAM E.	2,311,298	NEGELEN, EMANUEL	PETERS, SEBASTIAN	
MICHELBACH, THOMAS	2,311,293	NEWKOME, GEORGE R.	MARTINUS	2,310,650
MICROBIA, INC.	2,310,624	NGUYEN, TRUONG Q.	PFIZER INC.	2,310,627
MILLER, ANDREW	2,310,593	NI, JIAN	PHARM-ECO LABORATORIES,	
MILLER, GREGORY S.	2,311,299	NI, JIAN	INC.	2,311,243
MILLMIER, RAYMOND		NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH,	PHILLIPS PETROLEUM	
WARREN	2,310,687	INC.	COMPANY	2,310,734
MINNESOTA MINING AND		NILSEN, TIMOTHY W.	PINDER, KENNETH L.	2,311,246
MANUFACTURING		NOGAMI, MAMORU	PINK, HARRY STUARD	2,310,830
COMPANY		NOGAMI, MASAE	PINKERTON, JOHN W.	2,310,694
MIRROR IMAGE INTERNET,	2,310,689	NOIRARD, PIERRE	PIPPER, GUNTER	2,310,848
INC.		NORTEL NETWORKS	PIPPER, GUNTER	2,310,849
MISRA, RAJ N.	2,309,551	CORPORATION	PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A.	2,311,537
MITCHELL, IAN	2,310,621	NORTH SHORE PARTNERS	PLACER DOME INC.	2,310,111
MITCHELL, MICHAEL A.	2,310,675	NOVARTIS AG	PLATT, DAVID	2,310,841
MITCHELL, MICHAEL A.	2,310,691	NOVARTIS AG	POLAT, OSMAN	2,311,251
MITCHELL, MICHAEL A.	2,310,699	NOVARTIS AG	POLDERMAN, DENISE ALICE	2,310,692
MITCHELL, MICHAEL A.	2,310,702	NOVEMBER	POLLACK, RICHARD STEPHEN	2,310,687
mitsubishi denki		AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	POLYPHALT INC.	2,310,645
kabushiki kaisha		NOVUS MEDICATUS	POSS, MICHAEL A.	2,309,551
mitsui mining & smelting	2,311,331	BERTLING	POULETTE, JAMES A.	2,310,827
co., ltd.		GESELLSCHAFT FUR MO	PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC.	2,311,298
miura, koji	2,310,635	NOVO NORDISK A/S	PREScott, TOBIN A.	2,311,288
miyazaki, moriyasu	2,310,834	NPS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF	
mobil oil corporation	2,311,331	NUCHEM PHARMACEUTICALS,	HARVARD COLLEGE	2,310,748
mobil oil corporation	2,311,253	INC.	PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF	
moe, scott t.	2,311,131	NUCHEM PHARMACEUTICALS,	HARVARD COLLEGE	2,310,750
moench, ronald	2,310,763	INC.	PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF	
moammed, mansoor	2,311,116	O'DONNELL, HUGH JOSEPH	HARVARD COLLEGE	2,310,773
mohr, jurgen	2,311,127	OHLSON, JOHN	PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF	
moller, soren	2,310,562	OHSOL, ERNEST O.	HARVARD COLLEGE	2,311,129
momoSe, yu	2,311,125	OKA, KOICHI	PRIESE, LUTZ	2,310,838
montell technology		OKAHISA, TAKUJI	PROTARGA, INC.	2,310,850
company b.v.	2,310,647	OLOFSSON, HAKAN	PROTARGA, INC.	2,311,498
montgomery, david	2,307,786	OLSON, CHRISTY ANN	PUNG, DAVID JOHN	2,310,651
montgomery, david	2,307,787	ON TRACK INNOVATIONS LTD.	PURWAR, SHIVAJI	2,310,698
moore, James e. jr.	2,311,286	ONO, TAKANORI	PUTTI, GEORGE	2,310,753
moorefield, charles n.	2,310,666	OPTIONOL LTD.	QUALCOMM INCORPORATED	2,311,288
morfD, Peter s.	2,311,135	ORCHID BIOSCIENCES, INC.	QUANTUM DESIGN, INC.	2,311,301
morgan, David gwyn	2,310,621	O'Rourke, THOMAS C.	RAATIKKA, AMY	2,310,756
moring, stephen e.	2,310,782	ORR, WILLIAM C.	RADFORD, ANTHONY JOHN	2,311,633
Morris, grayson	2,310,584	OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III	RAINES, DAVID R. C.	2,310,730
Morrison, Sherie	2,311,116	OSBORN, THOMAS WARD III	RAINVILLE, DONALD D.	2,311,117
moSS, richard w.	2,310,730	OSBORN, THOMAS WARD, III	RAKIJAS, MICHAEL	2,311,323
Motoki, kensaku	2,311,132	OSBORNE, THOMAS WARD III	RANDLE, JAMES H.	2,310,736
motorola, inc.	2,310,655	OSTAPchenko, george	RASSIN, VALERY	2,310,721
MOUEN-MAKOuA, DAVID	2,310,597	JOSEPH	RAWLINS, DAVID B.	2,309,551
MOURET, EDMUND M.	2,311,653	OSTENDORF, WARD WILLIAM	RAYTHEON COMPANY	2,311,323
MOUSSA, ADEL M.	2,310,748	OSTERBERG, DAVID A.	REGO, ALAN W.	2,310,582
MOUSSA, ADEL M.	2,310,750	OSWALD, REINHARD	REICHERT, WERNER	2,310,609
MOUSSA, ADEL M.	2,310,773	OTSUKA ELECTRONICS CO.,	REINHOLD, ULRICH	2,310,847
MOUSSA, ADEL M.	2,311,129	LTD.	REKOWSKI, VOLKER	2,310,747
MOUSSA, ADEL M.	2,311,243	OTTENWALDER, ADALBERT	RESPIRONICS, INC.	2,311,493
MOZES, ERIK	2,310,607	Oury, TIM D.	REUSS, STEFAN	2,310,704
MULL, TED V.	2,309,994	OVESJO, FREDRIK	REVILLA, JUAN GUILLERMO	2,310,584
MULLER, KASPAR	2,311,123	PALZER CORPORATION	REXAM SOFAB	2,311,655
MUNN, GWEN	2,311,328	PARRISH, GARY CHARLES	RHILE, JEANETTE WEBB	2,310,606
		PATA, ROBERTO	RIEDL, JUTTA	2,311,128

## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

RIVERWOOD INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,310,642	SHIN, YOU SEUNG	2,310,629	SUKHU, FRANK	2,311,328
RO, SEONG GU	2,310,629	SHIRLEY, RALPH D.	2,311,627	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,311,132
ROBA, GIACOMO STEFANO	2,311,537	SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,310,610	SUN, MINGHUA	2,310,748
ROBERTSON, HUGH D.	2,310,510	SIEMENS	2,310,670	SUN, MINGHUA	2,310,750
ROBINSON, ROY PHILLIP	2,310,587	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,310,673	SUN, MINGHUA	2,310,773
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,310,762	SIEMENS	2,310,779	SUN, MINGHUA	2,311,129
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,310,763	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,310,816	SUTTON, GREGG S.	2,311,243
ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH	2,311,494	SIEMENS	2,311,635	SWINDELL, CHARLES S.	2,310,756
RODGERS, KATHLEEN E.	2,310,852	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,311,636	SWISHER, DAVID RORK	2,310,850
ROGERS, JACK	2,309,535	SIEMENS	2,311,136	SYMANTEC CORPORATION	2,311,658
ROHANI, KAMYAR	2,310,655	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,311,137	SYNTHETIC BLOOD	
ROMANICK, RON	2,310,829	SIEMENS	2,311,301	INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,311,122
ROSE, MICHAEL	2,310,608	AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,311,653	TAAFE, GARY	2,310,786
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,309,541	SIEMENS WESTINGHOUSE	2,311,654	TAFT, HEATHER N.	2,310,748
ROSEN, CRAIG A.	2,310,892	POWER CORPORATION	2,311,136	TAFT, HEATHER N.	2,310,750
ROSENBERG, JORG	2,310,847	SIMMONDS, MICHAEL	2,311,302	TAFT, HEATHER N.	2,310,773
ROSIENE, JOEL	2,310,602	BANCROFT	2,311,655	TAFT, HEATHER N.	2,311,129
ROTHMAN, BENGT	2,310,596	SINGEETHAM, SHIVA P.	2,311,136	TAGAWA, KATSUSHI	2,310,834
RUBEN, STEVEN M.	2,310,892	SINGH, PRABHAKAR	2,310,587	TAKEDA CHEMICAL	
RUT, ANDREW	2,310,621	SINGH, RAJIV RATNA	2,310,678	INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,311,125
RUTZ, KLAUS	2,310,739	SINVACO N.V.	2,310,638	TAKEZAWA, HIROAKI	2,310,765
SACHDEVA, YESH P.	2,310,748	SJOBERG, PER-OLOF	2,310,688	TANAKA, KATSUTOSHI	2,310,834
SACHDEVA, YESH P.	2,310,750	SKORPIK, JAMES R.	2,309,548	TANHAUSER, JURGEN	2,311,654
SACHDEVA, YESH P.	2,310,773	SKYEPHARMA INC.	2,311,131	TARDI, ARANKA	2,311,654
SACHDEVA, YESH P.	2,311,129	SMITH, DARYL L.	2,310,621	TARUI, NAOKI	2,311,125
SADEGHI, BEHZAD	2,310,588	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM	2,310,621	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
SAGLEMBENI, ANTHONY	2,311,323	CORPORATION	2,310,621	ERICSSON	2,310,693
SARNO, ROBERT A.	2,310,599	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC	2,310,621	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
SARNOFF CORPORATION	2,310,652	SOCCI, ROGER DAVID	2,310,817	ERICSSON	2,310,710
SARNOFF CORPORATION	2,311,662	SOCIETE DES PRODUITS	2,310,659	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
SASSE, CHRISTIAN	2,310,595	NESTLE S.A.	2,310,826	ERICSSON	2,311,334
SATAKE, KUNIO	2,310,627	SOEDA, YASUKO	2,310,782	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
SATOU, SEIJI	2,310,776	SOMAK, RALPH	2,310,781	ERICSSON	2,311,337
SAVAGE, WILLIAM MOUNTJOY	2,310,583	SONG, JIN-YOUNG	2,311,121	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM	
SAWCHUK, DIANE J.	2,311,246	SORENSEN, PER HASSEL	2,310,888	ERICSSON	2,311,338
SAWYER, SIMON	2,310,737	SOUTH ALABAMA MEDICAL	2,311,296	TERADA, NAMI	2,310,781
SCHAFER, ALAN JOHN	2,311,526	SCIENCE FOUNDATION	2,310,653	TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY	2,310,217
SCHAMPER, THOMAS	2,310,787	SPEER, DREW VE	2,310,689	THE BABCOCK & WILCOX	
SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,311,128	SPENCER, JAN BYRON	2,310,743	COMPANY	2,309,994
SCHILLING-KNOBEL GMBH	2,310,731	SPIELMANN, ROLF	2,310,586	THE BRIGHAM AND WOMEN'S	
SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED	2,311,654	SPIJKERMAN, GEESJE	2,311,628	HOSPITAL, INC.	2,309,535
SCHMAHL, GISBERT	2,311,293	KLASINA	2,310,619	THE BURTON CORPORATION	2,310,704
SCHMITZ, HANS-PETER	2,311,330	SPOCK, DEREK E.	2,310,619	THE DEPOSITORY TRUST	
SCHNEIDER, DAVID R.	2,310,616	SPRAGUE, LEE G.	2,310,729	COMPANY	2,310,744
SCHNORR, KIRK	2,310,562	SQUARE D COMPANY	2,310,654	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
SCHULEIN, MARTIN	2,310,562	STANFORD	2,310,687	RUBBER COMPANY	2,310,615
SCHURDAK, MARK E.	2,310,684	TELECOMMUNICATIONS,	2,310,687	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
SCHUTTE, THORSTEN	2,310,836	INC.	2,310,600	RUBBER COMPANY	2,310,687
SCHWOEBEL, WOLFGANG	2,310,763	STANHOPE PRODUCTS	2,310,835	THE GOODYEAR TIRE &	
SCOBEY, MICHAEL A.	2,310,586	COMPANY	2,311,249	RUBBER COMPANY	2,310,735
SECURED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,310,588	STARINSHAK, THOMAS	2,311,663	THE PERKIN-ELMER	
SEIBOLD, MICHAEL	2,310,795	WALTER	2,310,687	CORPORATION	2,310,782
SHAFFER, WILLIAM R.	2,311,627	STARKEY, GENE RAYMOND	2,310,687	THE PIXEL COMPANY	2,310,759
SHAH, AMAR ARUN	2,310,687	STEADMAN, WILLIAM DAVID	2,310,600	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SHAH, PURVI	2,310,565	STEIN, BERND	2,310,835	COMPANY	2,310,612
SHASHOUA, VICTOR E.	2,310,850	STENQUIST, CURT	2,311,249	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SHASHOUA, VICTOR E.	2,311,498	STERN, DAVID LAWRENCE	2,311,663	COMPANY	2,310,613
SHAW, JOHN HENRY JR.	2,310,612	STEWART, DAVID A.	2,310,563	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SHCHERBAKOVA, IRINA	2,311,131	STOBER, BERNE KIM	2,311,253	COMPANY	2,310,614
SHEEHAN, SUSAN M.	2,311,131	STOCK, LOUIS	2,310,631	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SHELL OIL COMPANY	2,310,583	STOHRER, JURGEN	2,311,133	COMPANY	2,310,651
SHI, HONG	2,310,683	STORMANN, THOMAS M.	2,311,131	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SHI, HONG	2,310,685	STOVER, HOWARD H.	2,310,728	COMPANY	2,310,723
SHIMIZU, ATSUSHI	2,310,834	STRUUBE, DAVID CARL	2,310,584	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
SHIMIZU, TADASHI	2,310,776	STRUILLOU, ARNAUD PIERRE	2,310,737	COMPANY	2,310,727
		STUBBLEFIELD, DONALD P.	2,311,242	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	
		STUBBLEFIELD, DONALD P.	2,311,284	COMPANY	2,310,737
		STUDSVIK INSTRUMENT AB	2,311,249	THE PROCTER & GAMBLE	

## Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,310,766	VALENTINE, ERIC	2,310,634	WOODWARD, DAVID F.	2,310,661
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,310,780	VALMET CORPORATION	2,310,579	WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE	2,310,631
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,310,781	VALNICKOVA, ZUZANA	2,310,777	WOZNAY, JOHN M.	2,309,538
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,311,247	VALPAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED	2,310,717	WRIGHT, ALAN EDWARD	2,310,606
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,311,251	VAN DER ENGH, GERRIT J.	2,310,672	WU, RONGHUI	2,310,612
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,311,325	VAN DIJK HEATING B.V.	2,310,607	WYATT, MAURICE ALAN	2,310,692
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,311,326	VAN DIJK, PETRUS MARTINUS	2,310,607	WYCECH, JOSEPH S.	2,303,835
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,311,326	VAN DOREN, THOMAS W.	2,311,637	XAAR TECHNOLOGY LIMITED	2,310,633
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	2,311,116	VAN VLIET, ARIE HENDRIK FRANS	2,310,650	YADAV, JAY S.	2,310,756
THE STATE OF OREGON ACTING BY AND THROUGH THE STATE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUC	2,310,588	VAN WAGENEN, BRADFORD C.	2,311,131	YALE UNIVERSITY	2,310,510
THIES, SCOTT R.	2,309,538	VEHIGE, JOSEPH G.	2,311,659	YAMAGISHI, KIYOSHI	2,310,635
THOGERSEN, IDA B.	2,310,777	VEHIGE, JOSEPH G.	2,311,660	YARDEN, ORIT	2,311,244
THOMAS, RAYMOND HILTON PERCIVAL	2,310,587	VETTER, VINCENT H.	2,311,653	YARIV, AMNON	2,310,626
THOMS, MIKE	2,310,670	VIDAURRE HEIREMANS, VICTOR	2,310,703	YARON, IRA	2,311,244
THOMSON-CSF	2,310,597	VIDAURRE-MILLER, FRANCISCA	2,310,703	YATKA, ROBERT J.	2,310,503
TOBACK, F. GARY	2,310,677	VIRCO MFG. CORPORATION	2,310,824	YEANDLE, JONATHAN CHARLES	2,310,669
TOMER, DAVID	2,310,828	VOGLRATH, SANDRA LYNN	2,310,752	YOO, JUNG KWON	2,310,629
TOMLIN, ANTHONY S.	2,310,691	VOORBACH, MARTIN J.	2,311,632	YOSHIDA, HIROMITSU	2,310,826
TOMONARI, KENJI	2,310,635	VOSKAMP, WIM	2,310,650	YOUNG, FRANK P.	2,310,657
TOMS, DOUGLAS	2,310,766	VREEDE, PETER THEODOOR	2,310,705	YU, GUO-LIANG	2,309,541
TRAKUS, INC.	2,310,827	W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,311,296	YUE, HENRY	2,310,540
TRAMONTINA, PAUL FRANCIS	2,310,649	WADELL, BRIAN C.	2,310,827	ZADNO-AZIZI, GHOLAM-REZA	2,310,640
TRAMONTINA, PAUL FRANCIS	2,310,653	WAHL, ERROL HOFFMAN	2,310,612	ZEIDLER, JURGEN	2,310,847
TRAUB, HARALD	2,310,846	WAHLER, JOSEF	2,310,670	ZELDIN, MICHAEL H.	2,310,748
TRAVATO, RICHARD	2,311,131	WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY	2,310,779	ZELENKA, ANDREW JOHN	2,310,744
TREACY, MAURICE	2,310,214	WAKENIGHT, ROBERT L.	2,311,286	ZHAI, YIFAN	2,309,541
TREX MEDICAL CORPORATION	2,310,582	WALFRIDSSON, LARS	2,310,817	ZIMMER, VOLKER	2,310,762
TRINH, KHAN M.	2,311,116	WALSH-REITZ, MARGARET M.	2,310,836	ZIMMER, VOLKER	2,310,763
TRINH, TOAN	2,310,612	WALTER, HARALD	2,310,677	ZOTSOV, TATIYANA VLADIMIROVNA	2,311,494
TRIOLO, WILLIAM	2,310,606	WALTHER, PHILLIP J.	2,311,123		2,311,079
TRIPP, MATTHEW L.	2,310,801	WALTON, RUTH	2,310,777		
TROMANS, PAUL A.	2,310,730	WANG, YAN	2,311,131		
TRUSS, TROY L.	2,310,736	WARD, ERIC RUSSELL	2,310,664		
TRZECIAK, STEPHAN	2,311,337	WARME, LENNART	2,311,632		
TRZUPEK, LETICIA L.	2,310,699	WATADANI, TAKESHI	2,311,249		
TSAI, GEORGE	2,310,640	WATERS, PETER	2,310,580		
TSAKONAS, NIKOLAOS	2,310,644	WEADOCK, KEVEN S.	2,310,775		
TSUJIO, MICHIO	2,310,625	WEAVER, MICHAEL R.	2,311,290		
TSUKAMOTO, MASAHIRO	2,310,765	WEBB, NIGEL	2,310,612		
TSUTSUI, KAZUNORI	2,310,625	WEBSTER, KEVIN	2,310,850		
TWEDDELL, RICHARD III	2,311,325	WEEKS, CHARLES E.	2,309,551		
TWEDDELL, RICHARD III	2,311,326	WEFERLING, NORBERT	2,310,632		
TYCO GROUP S.A.R.L.	2,310,637	WEI, YING-FEI	2,311,330		
UNDERWOOD, SARAH ANNE	2,310,725	WEISSMAN, WALTER	2,310,892		
UNGER, MATTHEW ERIC	2,311,325	WEITZEL, PAUL S.	2,310,830		
UNIPURE CORPORATION	2,310,694	WELCHEL, DEBRA NELL	2,309,994		
UNIVERSAL DYNAMICS, INC.	2,311,117	WELLNHOFER, ERNST	2,310,606		
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH	2,311,116	WELLS, JAN WILLIAMS	2,311,535		
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA	2,310,666	WERDING, WINFRIED	2,310,734		
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	2,310,852	WEST PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES DRUG	2,310,594		
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	2,310,672	DELIVERY & CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTRE LI	2,310,775		
URRUTIA-GUTIERREZ, ADRIANA	2,310,791	WHEELER, ARTHUR	2,310,639		
VAIDYA, SHAILAJA RAJEEV	2,310,727	WHISTLER, ROY L.	2,310,503		
		WHITTAKER, MARK	2,310,593		
		WILDEMAN, ALAN G.	2,311,116		
		WILLIAMS, ROBERT A.	2,310,623		
		WIMS, LETITIA ALICE	2,311,116		
		WINE, CHARLES MARTIN	2,310,652		
		WM. WRIGLEY JR. COMPANY	2,310,503		
		WOLF, KARSTEN	2,310,739		
		WONG, JOHNSON T.	2,310,805		
		WOOD, RAYMOND B.	2,310,654		
		WOODS, JILL	2,310,633		

## **Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

AULANKO, ESKO	2,310,184
BOON, THIERRY	2,307,317
CHOMEZ, PATRICK	2,307,317
DE PLAEN, ETIENNE	2,307,317
DELTA INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY CORP.	2,270,790
GARCIA, Jaime E.	2,270,790
GERSHUN, ALEKSEI V.	2,309,887
HAKALA, HARRI	2,310,184
HOLLAND, JAMES A.	2,309,881
JOHNSON, DAVID K.	2,309,881
KONE OY	2,310,184
LUDWIG INSTITUTE FOR CANCER RESEARCH	2,307,317
LURQUIN, CHRISTOPHE	2,307,317
MERCER, WILLIAM C.	2,309,887
MUSTALAHTI, JORMA	2,310,184
PRESTONE PRODUCTS CORPORATION	2,309,887
THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK	2,309,881
TRAVERSARI, CATIA	2,307,317
VAN DEN EYNDE, BENOIT	2,307,317
VAN DER BRUGGEN, PIERRE	2,307,317
VAN PEL, ALINE	2,307,317
WOYCIESJES, PETER M.	2,309,887